

**JUST HOW WELL HAS TONY DONE?**  
His constituents' view, one year on  
FEATURES, PAGE 19

**AARONOVITCH: MY PLAN TO SAVE THE TORIES**  
... but will William Hague approve?  
COMMENT, PAGE 21

**THE LADIES WHO RACE**  
Why afternoons on the course are all the fashion  
FEATURES, PAGE 18

**THE FOOTBALL NATION RULED BY DRUGS**  
Tragedy of England's World Cup opponents  
SPORT, PAGE 22

# THE INDEPENDENT

Saturday 25 April 1998 70p (IR 70p) No 3,594

Today's news

## Russia elects PM at last

SERGEI Kiriyenko, a 35-year-old technocrat with little political experience, yesterday became Russia's Prime Minister, ending a confrontation between Kremlin and parliament that plunged the country into a month-long limbo. Boris Yeltsin's protégé was confirmed in his job by a comfortable margin after the State Duma, or lower house, voted in on its third and final vote on his nomination. The new premier will present his line-up for a new cabinet to the President next Tuesday; the new government is expected to begin work by the end of next week. A triumphant Mr Yeltsin, who precipitated the crisis by sacking the government on 23 March, went on television to declare the result a victory for "reason over emotion".

Full story page 11

## Grampian police chief resigns

Chief Constable Ian Oliver, the beleaguered head of the Aberdeen-based Grampian police force, resigned last night following pressure over the force's mis-handling of the murder of nine-year-old Scott Simpson by a well-known paedophile.

## Olympic chief in royal rejection

THE mastermind of the millennium Sydney Olympics provoked outrage yesterday by claiming that Australians do not want the Queen to open the games. Constitutional experts rounded on the comments by John Coates, saying Australia was acting like a "tough teenager" in its relations with Britain. Mr Coates, who is co-ordinating the Sydney Games in 2000, said the decision on who should open the millennium olympiad should reflect the current views of Australians.

## Set-piece Labour

NEW card-carrying Labour members should be warned - they have been nominated for a role in a sketch written by party managers. Cartoonists and MPs have been circulated with a proposed "script" suggesting how they should contact members of the party who joined before the election and whose membership needs renewal. Page 6

## Boycott quits 'Indy'

THE EXPRESS titles have poached Rosie Boycott, editor of The Independent and Independent on Sunday, to create a "new mid-market newspaper". Andrew Marr, editor-in-chief of the two titles, has temporarily returned the editor's chair until new appointments are made. Page 2

Business news

## Economy slows

INFLATION "moves" on the Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee were given further ammunition against hawk yesterday. The committee's figures showed the economy grew in the first quarter of this year by 0.4 per cent, the lowest rate since mid-1995. Economists do not now expect interest rates to rise next month. Page 24

## Argos taken over

ARGOS, the catalogue retailer, was taken over yesterday after a fiercely contested takeover bid launched by Great Universal Stores, Britain's largest home shopping company. GUS, whose interests include the Kays catalogue and the Barneys clothing brand, is paying £1.9bn for Argos, which has 439 stores in Britain and a small operation in Holland. Report, page 24

Sports news

## Hill revs himself up

DAMON HILL, Britain's former F1 champion, admitted that he needs to improve on his disappointing performances this season. As he prepared for tomorrow's San Marino Grand Prix, Hill said he had developed a healthy respect for his Jordan colleague, Ralf Schumacher, who has outpaced him in all three qualifying sessions so far. Time Off, page 26



Key players: Chess pieces by the Belfast artist Anto Brennan caricature Northern Ireland's leading political figures. A set costs £1,500 Photograph: Brian Harris

## Loyalist gunmen back the peace deal

LOYALIST paramilitaries last night threw their weight behind the Northern Ireland peace agreement and called for a "Yes" vote in the referendum next month. The endorsement by the Ulster Defence Association and Ulster Freedom Fighters came on the eve of the annual conference of their political representatives, the Ulster Democratic Party, at which leader Gary McMichael is due to make a strong call to back the agreement. Sinn Féin chairman Michael McLaughlin yesterday met with IRA inmates at the Maze Prison to hear their opinion on the deal. It will be taken to a Sinn Féin conference in mid-May at which the party will decide its position on the agreement. They are expected to call for a "Yes" vote in the referendums on both sides of the border. Trimble denial, page 4

# Vigilantes target child-killers

By Ian Burrell  
Home Affairs Correspondent

PROBATION chiefs warned last night that a wave of vigilante attacks and the public "outing" of sex offenders was wrecking efforts to monitor paedophiles. The Association of Chief Officers of Probation issued a report detailing 40 serious incidents from around the country where public disorder has hampered attempts to keep sex offenders under supervision. The report was issued as police and anti-paedophile groups yesterday appealed for calm after rioters attacked a police station in Bristol where they believed the

child-killer Sidney Cooke was being held. Petrol bombs and bricks were thrown at the station, in the Knowle West area of the city, leaving 46 police officers injured. Two were concussed by flying missiles and one was scorched by burning petrol. Police said a "rent-a-mob" gang of around 60 rioters, including children as young as eight who threw bricks, had hijacked a peaceful protest by around 300 people. A dozen people were arrested. Gill Mackenzie, vice chairwoman of the Association of Chief Officers of Probation, said that many of the serious incidents re-

ferred to in the report had happened in the last few months. "This gives us firm evidence that real damage is being done to innocent children and adults by people taking the law into their own hands," she said. "Existing vital and effective supervision and surveillance operations are being destroyed." Among the incidents detailed in the report were: ■ The abandonment of police surveillance of a high-risk offender in the Midlands after local press identified and contacted him. "Tracking his movements is currently causing problems," the report noted.

■ An offender under 24-hour police surveillance in the North was "outed" by a tabloid newspaper. He moved and probation staff managed to trace him when he began offering to babysit. But he moved again and is now untraceable. ■ Photographs of an offender were put up around local schools in Wales. He was being monitored by police and probation but quickly disappeared. ■ A local newspaper in the North of England named and pictured a convicted sex offender. Another man living in the same block of flats was mistaken for him and given a severe beating. ■ An offender in the South-west

had to be moved after vigilantes threatened to nail him to a tree. Home Office minister Alun Michael yesterday insisted that Cooke was under constant supervision by Avon and Somerset police and could pose no threat. "The Chief Constable has made that absolutely clear. Now, it's that assurance that the public need - it's certainly the assurance that as a parent and grandparent I would look for," he said. Cooke was released from jail earlier this month after serving nine years for the manslaughter of teenager Jason Swift. Avon and Somerset police have refused to say where they are holding the killer,

who was moved to the area from London a week ago. Rumours have prompted demonstrations outside police stations in Yeovil, Bridgwater and Midsomer Norton as well as Bristol. People living near the scene of last night's riot condemned those responsible for the violence. Jane Thomas, 34, said: "This was supposed to be a peaceful demonstration but it was taken over by a mindless minority of idiots. They have achieved nothing and it makes me very angry to think we are all going to be seen as rioters when all we wanted to do was demonstrate against this man."

## Traffic wardens to get powers similar to police

By Jason Bennett  
Crime Correspondent

THE motorist's ultimate nightmare could soon become reality - traffic wardens with real power. For years the world's "most hated profession" has had to make do with terrorising stationary vehicles and their owners, but police chiefs and the Home Office are currently considering letting them loose on moving traffic. Along with the extra powers to pull over motorists, the traffic wardens are expected to suffer an even greater amount of verbal and physical abuse. There are also expected to be fresh calls for the country's several thousand "yellow perils" to be fitted with bullet and stab-proof armour. Some wardens in Cardiff have already been issued with flak-jackets, which can withstand the blast of a 357 magnum handgun at close range. Under the proposals, police-employed wardens, or "little Hitlers" as they are sometimes nicknamed, would be allowed to stop motorists and fine them if they were caught driving in bus lanes, illegally entering box junctions or endangering pedestrians at zebra crossings.



Risky business: Wardens have been shot at, run over, punched

They could also be allowed to pull over vehicles and have them tested by anti-pollution officers. At present only police officers have the power to stop a moving vehicle. Only wardens employed by the police rather than council ticket inspectors would be affected. The plans were revealed yesterday by Paul Manning, chairman of the Association of Chief Police Officers' traffic committee. He said the association was in discussion with ministers about the issue. He argued that the changes would free officers for more important work. He added that a "risk assessment" would have to be carried out to consider whether body armour was needed. In the past three years wardens in Wiltshire and Wolverhampton have been shot with air rifles. Others have been dragged behind cars, run over and punched.

## Fewer than half think Labour is trustworthy

By John Rentoul

A YEAR after the election, fewer than half of the electorate think the Labour government is "honest and trustworthy", according to an opinion poll carried out for The Independent by Harris Research. Only 49 per cent said the Government has, "on balance, been honest and trustworthy", while 39 per cent said it had not. This marks a change since last June, when 78 per cent described the new administration as honest in an identically worded Gallup poll question. Today's anniversary poll suggests that the adverse publicity attracted by the refurbishment of the Lord Chancellor's apartments and the break-up of the Foreign Secretary's marriage have hurt the image of the Government, but that the Prime Minister has emerged unscathed. Harris asked voters to distinguish between Mr Blair and other ministers on the issue of whether they "understand the problems of ordinary people". Nearly half the sample, 46 per cent, agreed that "Mr Blair understands the problems of ordinary people but some of his ministers do not". Smaller numbers (20 per cent) thought that both Mr Blair and his ministers understood their problems, or that neither Mr Blair nor his ministers did (27 per cent). Altogether, this means 73 per cent thought that at least some of Mr Blair's colleagues were out of touch,

while a total of 66 per cent thought the Prime Minister understood their problems. Tom Simpson, managing director of Harris, said: "It suggests a bit more humility would not come amiss." Mr Blair's personal rating has declined since the post-election euphoria of last summer, but remains at record levels, with 75 per cent saying he had done a "good job" in the last year and only 17 per cent saying he had done a "bad job". These figures compare with Mr Blair's unprecedented 93 per cent score in a Labour Party poll after the election, which was leaked to the press. More worrying for Mr Blair is The Independent's finding that more people - 16 per cent - think public services, such as the NHS have got worse since the election than think they have got better - 12 per cent. The Prime Minister repeatedly urges his critics to focus on the "real" issues, including health and education, which he says matter most to voters. However, 65 per cent, think public services have stayed the same, which supports the Government's contention that it is too early to judge its record in these areas. Poll details, page 2

"The perfect setting for a well-seasoned Hen."

A perfect combination of smoothness and strength, with a subtle blend of flavours. Available in all fine supermarkets and off-licences.

**A most Gratifying Ale.**

Brewed by Morland of Abingdon. Est'd. 1711.







Editors  
change  
at the  
'Indy'

# Why life in 2020 may be short on joy

By Diane Coyle  
Economics Editor

TWO-HOUR space-shuttle flights to Sydney or San Francisco, a 25-hour working week, one in five fathers staying at home as house-husbands, 350mph trains for commuting to work, and automatic lawn mowing - just a few of the delights in store by the year 2020.

The chances are that within the next two decades Britons will be a lot healthier and wealthier, with more leisure and more technological goodies, according to a new report published today. It will be a world of economic opportunity - for those on the right side of the fence.

In its assessment of the future, the Henley Centre puts the odds on an economic and social crisis at just one in five.

And if that happens, it will be due to an unforeseen global event such as an earthquake in Japan or crash in world stock markets.

So let's bask in its glowing vision of prosperity.

For example, in the world of work, the report predicts less commuting.

Superconductive magnetic levitation trains will zoom into the cities, cutting travel times. "The longest commuter journey will be just under two hours, mainly for the very wealthy using the space shuttle."

Most people will work fewer than 25 hours each week over three or four days, spending their free days involved in community work. This will expand as people take on many welfare roles previously filled by the state, says author Graeme Leach.

With a desktop computer in 2020 "as powerful as all the computers in Silicon Valley today" we will shop on-line, get our entertainment on-line, and even find romance on-line. For, apparently, this is the way many couples will meet.

That must be partly because the Henley Centre is predicting the demise of the office. A tenth of the biggest companies will be entirely "virtual", with no physical HQ, and a quarter of all workers will operate from home.



GENERAL OFFICES  
LAFAYETTE BUILDING  
DETROIT 24, MICHIGAN

Designers and Facilitators of  
ALUMINUM • MAGNETIC • STEEL  
AEROGRAFFIC BEARING

It foresees an even more flexible world of work, with more self-employment and job hopping. We might spend as much as a month every year out of work, it speculates, in the new world of "friction-free capitalism".

Luckily, home is going to be even more attractive. Falling land prices and a relaxation of green-belt legislation will cut the cost of building an idyllic suburban retreat. Young people will live in the cities but will move out when they start a family. Technology in the home will

have reduced the burden of housework, with robots that vacuum the carpet automatically and intelligent house management systems - nice for the growing army of husbands in pinnies.

To cap it all, we will live longer, thanks to gene therapy, and be healthier as a result of preventative medicine.

Unfortunately, we will not be any happier, the report reckons. Rather, there will be a growing "crisis of unmet expectations" triggered by the vast array of new products and services avail-

able. There will be social tensions too.

The welfare state will retreat further, and Britain could see the spread of US-style "gated communities" that keep out the dangerous riff-raff.

And, as the report concedes, there is a small chance of a much bleaker future.

Unemployment could return to 1930s rates and conflict between the haves and have-nots escalate.

Spending and employment would plummet in a "hellish downward spiral".

Not surprisingly for a report sponsored by Barclays Life, it offers one solution.

We could all put a lot more effort into saving for hard times, Nigel Waite, marketing director, draws his own conclusion from the report: "The need for people to make their own financial provisions for retirement and the future is ever increasing."

■ 2020 Vision, £300 from Barclays Life, with all proceeds to Marie Curie Cancer Care. 0171 489 1995 ext 5911.

## Police sacrifice rugby to duty

By Andrew Buncombe

ONE CAN only imagine how hard they trained, week in, week out, throughout the long, damp South Wales winter.

But the South Wales Police Rugby Union team are made up of committed men who all strove to make their team the best. And this week their efforts seemed to have been rewarded when they were due to play in the prestigious Police Athletic Association rugby cup final.

But having reached the national final, the team were forced to pull out after their chief constable refused to let enough of them have time off to play.

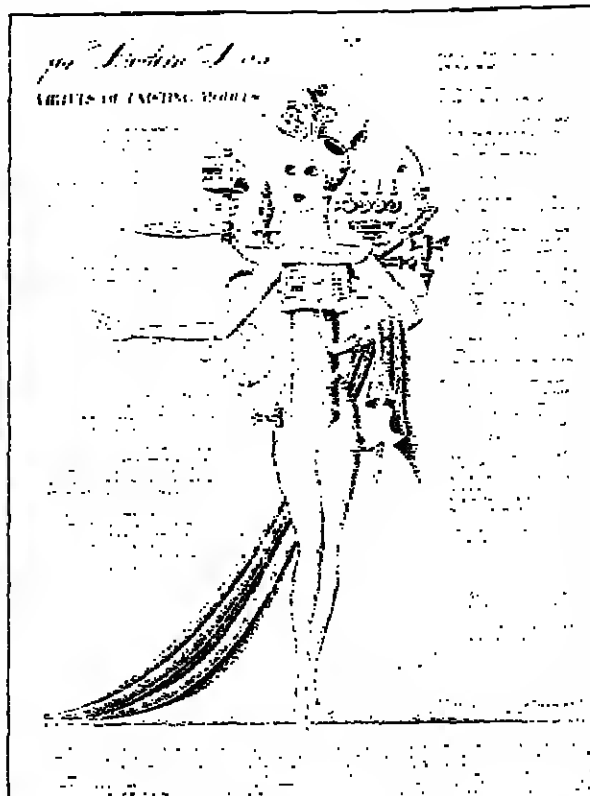
"It's all very embarrassing really. I think there is a certain amount of egg on the face," said one anonymous police source.

The team had been due to play the final against Lancashire Police last Wednesday at Coventry. But at a training session the night before, it became obvious that not enough players would be able to get time off. Rather than take a weakened squad, the team pulled out.

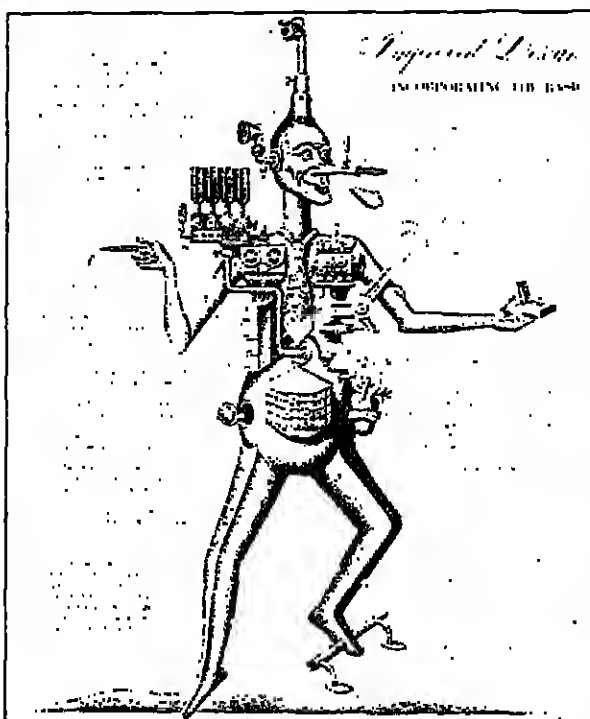
"Of course it is disappointing. We were very much looking forward to the match and the team had worked very hard," said Inspector Mike Lerway, the team manager. "But we are police officers and we realise that our first duty has to be to our community and we support our chief constable on that."

In the past, South Wales officers had been given time off to play sport. But there has been pressure in recent years from the force's authority to stop this. In a statement, chief constable Tony Burden said: "Although it is regrettable that the officers were not available to play in the PAA cup final, it should be remembered that their priority is to police the community of South Wales."

The team's chance now lies with the PAA who will consider an appeal to have the game rearranged. As it happens, Mr Burden is the PAA's secretary.



Some of the more peculiar ways in which the visionaries of earlier in the century saw our future after 2000  
Photographs: Advertising Archives



SPEAKING OF PICTURES...

...Marked in the design, people have all concentrated on wearing living

## A Hollywood favourite forced to test-drive her principles

IN THE NEWS

WHOOPI GOLDBERG

WHOOPI Goldberg is fearless when it comes to breaking wind and she's not afraid to admit it, writes Clare Garner. Indeed, she's "a great believer in claiming farts" and has even thought about bottling and marketing hers as Essence of Whooopi.

Breaking wind is the subject of one of the 24 monologues in Ms Goldberg's new book, entitled simply *Book*, published this week. Under the chapter heading "Wind", the woman born Caren Johnson explains how she came to be Whooopi.

"When I was in my twenties and diagnosed with ulcers, I was encouraged to fart up a storm, and my friends started calling me Whooopi," she divulges. "I was like a waiting whoopee cushion, they said. And the name fitters, like a good fart, long after my violent scent has dissipated."

So, that clears up any confusion about her name, but what about her age? Her correct birthdate is 1955, making her 42.



Under the chapter 'Wind' in her new book, Goldberg says how she became 'Whooopi' Photograph: Andrew Burman

but *The Film Encyclopedia* says she is 48. The reason is that as a young actress starting out, Ms Goldberg lied about her age, adding six years because "nobody would hire me to act. Everyone said I was too young."

Back then, Goldberg was a single mother living on her own in California. She took temporary jobs but was always doing some acting on the side. It was only in 1984, when Mike Nichols, director of *The Graduate* and *Working Girl*, spotted

her one-woman show and offered to launch her on the Broadway stage, that Whooopi took off. Steven Spielberg saw the resultant show and decided to cast her in *The Color Purple*. Now she commands \$6m a movie and has an Oscar (for her performance in *Ghost*), a Grammy and two Golden Globe Awards, plus a place of honour at Gramman's Chinese Theatre in Hollywood, where prints of her hands, feet and braids are preserved in concrete. In 1992

she starred in the surprise blockbuster comedy, *Sister Act*, which grossed more than \$300m.

She hates eggs, men in the bathroom, flying and being called an African American. "Call me an asshole, call me a blowhard, but don't call me an African American. Please," she implores in the "Race" chapter. "It divides us, as a nation and as a people, and it kinda pisses me off. It diminishes everything I've accomplished and everything every other black person has accomplished on American soil."

Goldberg takes honesty seriously. So seriously that when she wed for the third time - to Lyle Trachtenberg, a trade union organiser, in 1994 - her marriage vow was "Maybe", rather than "I do." The marriage lasted one year.

At 19, Goldberg had a daughter, Alexandra, who in turn had a child, Amarah, at 15. In her book, Goldberg recalls how a 14-year-old Alexandra telephoned to say: "Mom, I'm pregnant," followed by "Mom? I want to keep this baby." Goldberg was forced to test-drive her principles: "I realised that if I was out there screaming to preserve a woman's right to an abortion, I was also out there preserving my daughter's right not to have an abortion."

## April storms set new rainfall record

By Louise Jury

IN THE latest of the rainiest/driest/hottest weather records to be set in the UK, the Easter storms are due to make this month the wettest April of the century.

Just days after scientists announced that the world is hotter than it has been at any time in the past 600 years, weather forecasters are preparing to report a record rainfall.

Yesterday, the figures collected at 9am fell just 0.8mm short of this century's record of

more than five inches set in 1920.

And a Meteorological Office spokesman said they were confident that rain which fell in many parts of the country yesterday would break the record.

Stephen Davenport, a senior forecaster, said: "There is no doubt it has been an abnormally wet month."

The all-time record is held by April 1982, when there were 5.4 inches of rain - and it is not beyond possibility that this record will be broken.

The floods which hit the

Midlands, West Country and Wales over Easter caused chaos, cost four lives and millions of pounds of damage.

Insurers have said the cost of the flooding, which also left hundreds homeless, could reach £500 million.

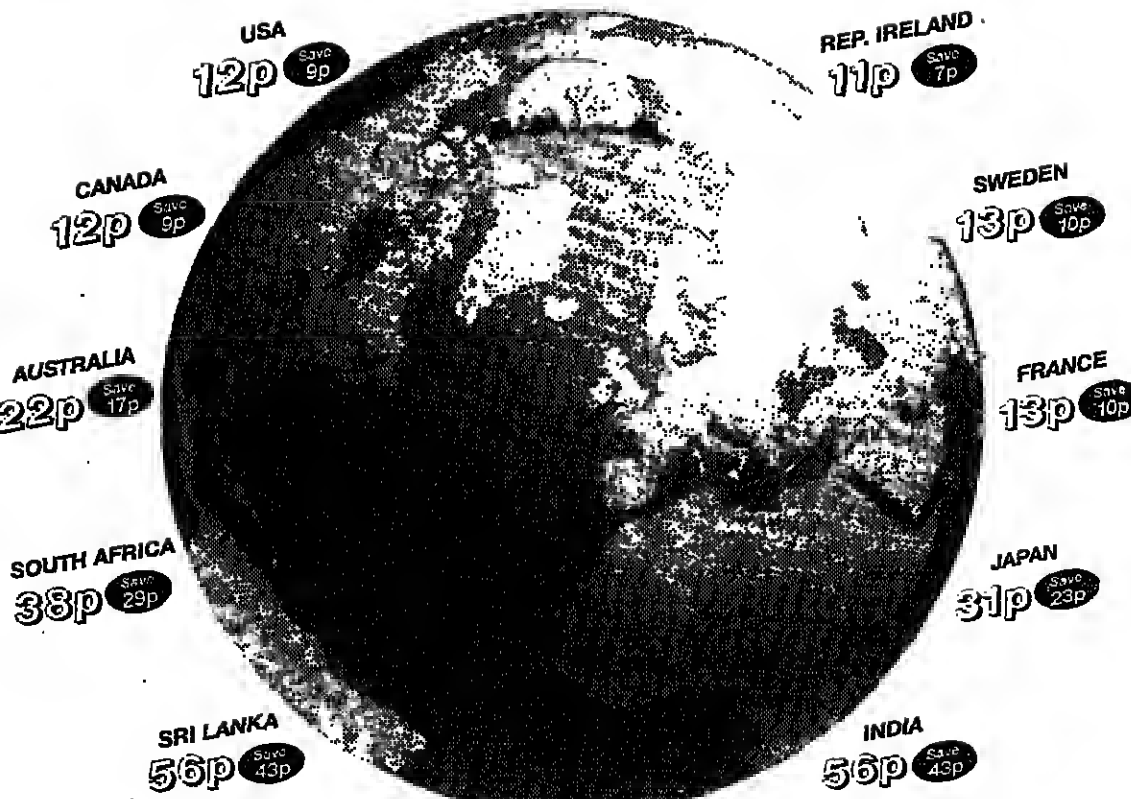
However, every cloud has its silver lining. The downpours have proved a boon for gardeners in Surrey, Sutton and East Surrey. Water yesterday announced the lifting of a sprinkler ban after an inspection showed water levels had returned to normal after a two-year drought.

The year has already seen other bizarre weather conditions. On 13 February, Britain had its hottest February day since records began with a temperature of 19.6 recorded at Barbourne in Worcestershire.

Today, much of England and Wales will have outbreaks of rain, some heavy, but it should clear away from most places to leave sunny spells and a few showers.

Scotland and Northern Ireland will develop showers after a dry, bright start. There is a risk of thunder.

## BT just made the world cheaper.



Now choose from 100 countries.

For just £1 per country per month, our new Country Calling Plans give you 25% off calls to that country. Together with our Friends & Family and PremierLine discounts, you could save 43% on up to 6 nominated numbers.

BT It's good to talk

Call us NOW on 0800 001 800 for your Country Calling Plans.

CHOOSE UP TO 5 CALLING PLANS FROM 100 COUNTRIES. PREMIERLINE COSTS 65p PER QUARTER AND IS RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTOMERS WITH CALL BILLS OVER £35 PER QUARTER. MINIMUM CHARGE 50p PER CALL. PRICES QUOTED ARE BT'S WEEKEND RATE PER MINUTE. NOT AVAILABLE ON BT CHARGECARD CALLS.



# No 10 denies Trimble call halted report

By Colin Brown  
Chief Political Correspondent

TONY Blair's office denied yesterday that a call from David Trimble, the Ulster Unionist leader, to 10 Downing Street led to the Prime Minister's intervention and the postponement of a contentious Parades Commission report on Orange marches.

The resignation of two members immediately after the commission's agreement to hold back the report plunged it into crisis and threatened to undermine the success of the "yes" campaign for the referendum on the peace settlement on 22 May.

Mr Trimble, who is facing a growing challenge as Ulster Unionist leader to his support for the "yes" campaign, said he was angry at reports that the commission was planning to

announce its intention to ban the loyalist march in Drumree, in his own constituency.

Confirming Mr Trimble's call had been made, the Prime Minister's spokesman said that it had taken place after Mr Blair had already asked the commission chairman, Alastair Graham, to halt the publication of the report over fears that it would undermine Unionist and loyalist support for a "yes" vote in the referendum.

Mr Trimble confirmed contacting a Labour backbench MP about his anger over the report, but Downing Street could not comment on claims that the MP was a close aide to the Prime Minister.

Mr Trimble, who was in America, denied speaking directly to Mr Blair before the decision to halt the report was taken.

Mr Trimble said he had

made representations to Mr Graham "in the strongest terms" that it would be "lunatic, absolute folly" to ban the Drumree Orange parade.

"We have got to have as normal a summer as possible, for the Drumree church service to go ahead would be a sign of normality. For it to be interrupted would plunge this province back into conflict," Mr Trimble said.

Downing Street said Mr Blair did not believe the resignation of two members from the commission had wrecked its credibility. Mr Blair is confident that it will replace the two members and carry out its task in vetting marches after the referendum result is known.

William Hague, the Conservative leader, reinforced his support for the peace settlement yesterday in the face of a growing Tory revolt over the

early release of terrorist prisoners as part of the package.

He faced fresh criticism from Lord Tebbit, following the attack by the former prime minister, Baroness Thatcher, on plans to release terrorists who had targeted the Tory cabinet. Some Tory MPs also warned that they will vote against the special Bill to allow the prisoners to be freed on licence when it comes before the Commons.

Mr Hague acknowledged on BBC radio that some people - including former Lady Thatcher - were "extremely anxious" about the proposals to free paramilitaries who have bombed and murdered.

But there could be no overall settlement plan without agreement on the issue of the prisoners, he said.

"This is a historic opportunity to bring peace to Northern Ireland," Mr Hague said.



Challenging times: David Trimble, who is under mounting pressure from among Ulster Unionists over his support for a 'yes' vote in next month's referendum, giving a speech at the Ulster Halls in Belfast. Photograph: Brian Harris

## Bishop rails at 'wreckers' of Ulster deal

By Jason Bennetto  
Crime Correspondent

THE murder of a Catholic man was "clinically and viciously executed" by terrorists attempting to destroy any hopes of peace in Northern Ireland, a bishop told mourners at the victim's funeral yesterday.

Adrian Lamph, 29, shot while at work in Portadown, Co Armagh, on Tuesday, was the first victim of a sectarian killing since the peace agreement was signed on Good Friday.

Detail also emerged yesterday of another attack, against a 79-year-old man shot in both legs and beaten in his home in Belfast in a paramilitary-style assault on Thursday night.

Gerard Clifford, the Bishop of Armagh, said at Mr Lamph's funeral: "Once more the violent death of an innocent man has struck at the core of what we have sacred. All of us watched intently as the politicians strained to find a solution to the problems of Northern Ireland that would be acceptable to us all. The vast majority believe that there are some, the men and women of violence, who feel threatened by the prospect of peace. They feel so threatened they are willing to kill and murder to ensure that peace never comes."

He continued: "I have no doubt that the murder of Adrian Lamph was clinically and viciously executed to ensure that Portadown would rebel at the prospect of peace."

Parish priest Father Sean Larkin told hundreds of mourners at St John the Baptist Church: "For ever indelibly

imprinted on my mind is the memory of walking down the long hospital corridors to the intensive care unit where Adrian lay dying and seeing a trail of his lifeblood along the corridor floor. The priest paid tribute to Mr Lamph, a council employee, as a likeable, hard-working young man. His girlfriend, Nicola McKee, with whom he had a two-year-old son, and his father, Tommy, led the procession of mourners.

Police are still investigating Mr Lamph's murder; it is believed the hardline Loyalist Volunteer Force was behind the killing.

Police yesterday pledged to track down those responsible for the attack on the elderly man: "A gang forced their way into his home at Alamein House in the nationalist New Lodge area of north Belfast and shot him in both knees and both ankles. The victim was also beaten about the head."

Detectives said they were puzzled by the attack because of the victim's age, but said it bore all the hallmarks of a paramilitary punishment shooting. They called it "a sickening attack on a weak and defenceless pensioner".

RUC Chief Inspector Mervyn Patton said: "It was nothing short of torture and the things who brutalised him must be caught." The pensioner was described as being in a stable condition.

The incident was one of two "kneecappings" on Thursday night. A 30-year-old man was also shot in both legs during an attack on the nationalist Twinnbrook estate in west Belfast.

## Knocks spots off carpets!



Transform your home with a beautiful natural hardwood floor that will stay attractive for years.

- Suitable for all floors
- Wide choice of timbers
- 10 year manufacturer's guarantee
- Trouble free installation. Complete in a day
- Easy to clean
- Prefinished and sealed

For details of special SPRING OFFER on beech & oak, a FREE brochure or a FREE no obligation survey:  
Tel: FREEPHONE 0800 980 2468

## Uranium reactors

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down

Down



litors  
ange  
the  
idy'



Ian Tordoff. Awaiting sentence for electricity theft

## Scrap dealer stole electricity to power his home

By Andrew Buncombe

A SCRAP dealer used thousands of pounds worth of stolen electricity to power an anthruse, workshop, colour televisions, a dishwasher, a microwave, a fridge-freezer and a hi-fi by illegally hooking up to a lamppost, a court heard yesterday.

Ian Tordoff led a cable from his house to a specially constructed joint at the base of the lamppost where he could connect up his supply when he wished.

Leeds Crown Court heard yesterday that Tordoff, 44, was only caught after police could not understand why his kitchen lights remained on after being shown that his generator - which he claimed powered his home - was switched off.

After a four day trial Tordoff, from Stanley, near Wakefield, West Yorkshire, was found guilty of the illegal use of electricity between June 1996 and March 1997. He was also found guilty of damaging property belonging to Yorkshire Electricity. He had denied the charges.

Tordoff, whose wife and teenage

son were in court, was released on bail to await sentencing. Assistant Recorder Jennifer Kershaw QC said the adjournment was no indication of what sentence she would give. Peter Robertshaw, Tordoff's solicitor, said they were considering appealing against the verdict.

After the case Yorkshire Electricity said anyone tampering with such equipment was risking their life.

Kevin Miles, the company's customer services director, said: "People who steal electricity don't just run the risk of being caught but also of killing someone else."

"Every year people are burned, scarred and even temporarily blinded after tampering with our equipment."

He said the company's meter reading teams were trained to spot cases of fraud.

"We also monitor people's bills and consumption and can often easily identify when people are cheating," he added. "This crime is like shoplifting - it's the honest customers who end up paying for it."



An outbuilding Tordoff powered with electricity stolen via a cable from a street lamp

Photographs: PA

## Uranium reaches Dounreay

By Charles Arthur  
Science and Technology Editor

A CONSIGNMENT of uranium from the former Soviet Republic of Georgia arrived safely at the Dounreay nuclear plant in Scotland yesterday, but triggered off a storm of political and environmental argument which refused to abate.

The shipment arrived at RAF Kinloss early yesterday morning in two United States Galaxy air freighters, and was driven to Dounreay 100 miles away in a four-hour journey by a Commons written reply, Foreign Office minister Doug Henderson told MPs that the 3kg of weapons-grade uranium and irradiated reactor fuel has now arrived safely at Dounreay, where it is being handled by the UK Atomic Energy Authority.

Further information on the decision to accept the material would be given in the Commons next week, Mr Henderson said. But environmental campaigners said that they were considering launching a legal bid to try to have the reprocessing stopped, and the Scottish National Party accused the government of showing "bad faith" towards Scotland.

The SNP's environment spokeswoman, Roseanna Cunningham, insisted that the Government's stated plan to turn the material into medical isotopes was "a made-up story" to disguise its motive. She suggested that the deal might have been struck by Prime Minister Tony Blair with President Bill Clinton for some other reason - or else that it was done to set a precedent opening

the door to restart commercial reprocessing at Dounreay.

Insisting that there was no shortage of medical isotopes, she said: "What are the reasons why it is being brought? We need to enquire far more closely how this deal was done. They have driven a coach and horses through the regulatory set-up governing Dounreay. Having done it once, I do not see why they would not use it as a precedent to do it again. Is this an attempt to restart Dounreay as a commercial reprocessing plant?"

But the Secretary of State for Scotland, Donald Dewar, told BBC Radio Scotland he was happy for the uranium to be dealt with at the plant. He said: "We are prepared to do our bit under the non-proliferation treaty and be a good citizen in world terms."

But the Government instead attacked SNP leader Alex Salmond, with Scottish industry minister Brian Wilson insisting that the nuclear material would benefit medicine, and demanding that Mr Salmond should repudiate quotes attributed to him which accused ministers of lying.

"If however you stand by them [attributed quotes], then I must tell you that you are responsible for a dangerous and cynical falsehood which I call on you to withdraw," Mr Wilson wrote. He said that the material from Georgia would eventually produce "some five million treatment doses, for the benefit of cancer sufferers" and the "the second crucial fact" was that there was a shortage of the medical isotopes.

## Magnet strikers to accept pay-off

By Barrie Clement  
Labour Editor

BRITAIN'S longest-running and arguably most theatrical industrial dispute ended yesterday when workers at the Magnet kitchen company voted narrowly to accept an £850,000 pay-off.

The conflict, which took place in Darlington next door to the Prime Minister's constituency, was resolved when strikers voted by 47 to 34 to accept an average £8,500 severance payment.

At one stage or another the dispute involved an "eco-camp", the establishment of a chicken farm and a replica of Del Boy's three-wheeler van from television's *Only Fools and Horses*.

Former miners from Derbyshire expressed support for the dismissed workers by demonstrating outside the Cambridgeshire mansion of Alan Bowkett, chairman of the Berisford group, which owns Magnet.

An injunction was sought against the eco-camp on the grounds that it formed an unlawful picket line around Mr Bowkett's home. The ex-penmen

then took over a nearby field and set up what they described as a chicken farm.

The three-wheeler van, used to portray the alleged "spivvy" nature of the company, haunted Magnet Kitchens' shops and numerous company meetings.

The street theatre, however, failed to win reinstatement for the strikers who originally walked out for a week over pay in 1996, were subsequently sacked and have picketed the Darlington plant ever since.

Embarrassed by the increasingly high profile dispute near his constituency home, Tony Blair ended his "hands-off" approach in the Commons recently when he urged both sides to settle the matter with the help of conciliation service Acas.

The GMB general union, the Transport and General Workers' Union and construction union Ucat balloted members under the threat that the severance offer would be withdrawn at the end of the month. A relieved David Williams, managing director of Magnet, welcomed the result of the ballot.

It's not just NatWest business customers who would recommend starting a business with NatWest.

No wonder NatWest is the most popular bank for small businesses. Just take a look at the great package we offer.

Free Business Start-Up Guide and Planner disk to help you set up on your own.

Free Banking for up to 18 months.\*

And if you open a Small Business Account before May 30th 1998, there's even more.

Free 'Year 2000 Computer Problem' guide.

A BANK I WOULD SUGGEST TO A FRIEND SERIOUSLY THINKING OF STARTING HIS OWN BUSINESS.

NATWEST	21%
BARCLAYS	16%
MIDLAND	14%
LLOYDS	13%

Source: Taylor Nelson AGB Business Line - October 1997

**NatWest**  
More than just a bank

Free 'TeleEfficiency Service' which can save you up to 30% on your business phone calls.

Free personal telephone number so that customers can contact you anywhere, anytime.

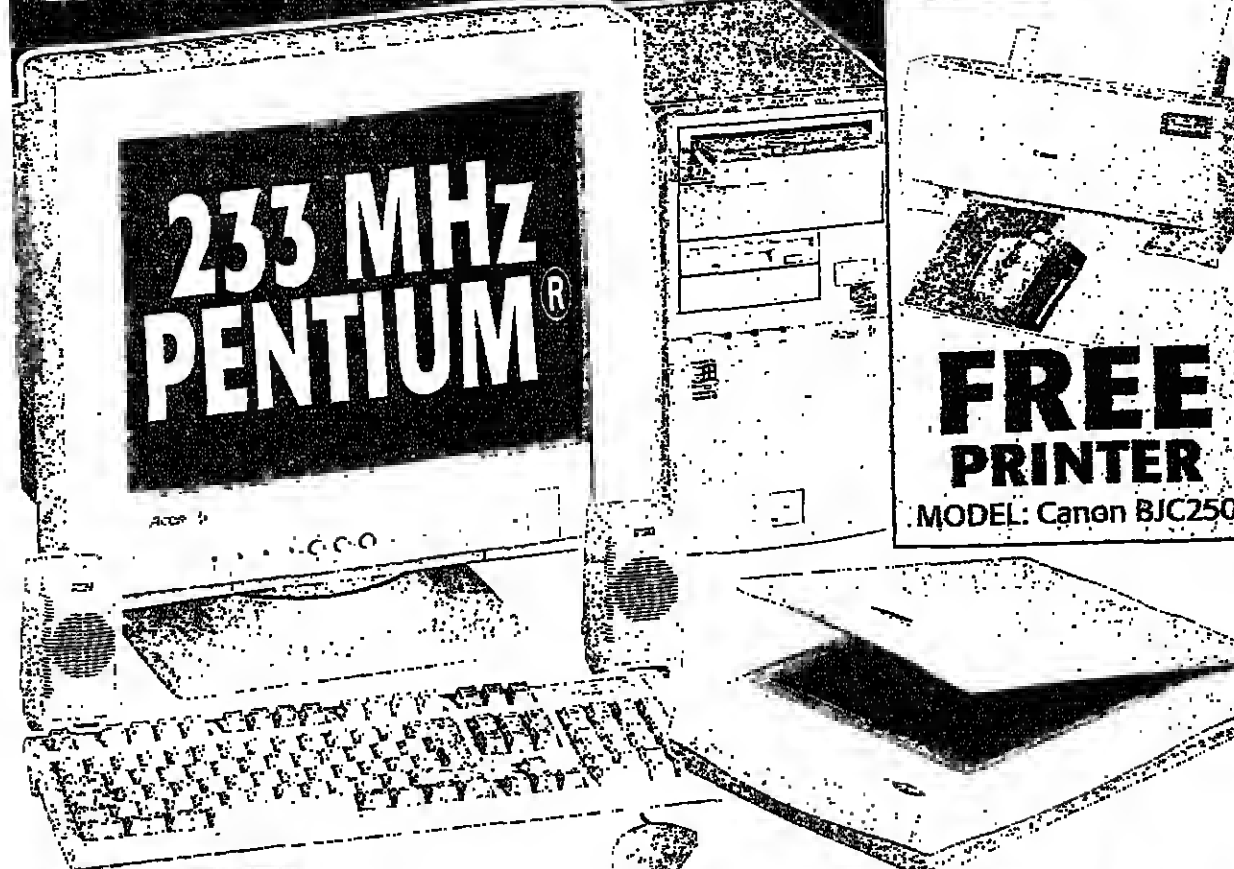
Plus Start-Up Loans of up to £25,000, with interest rates from only 10% APR.

So, if you want to get off to the best possible start, talk to the Small Business Adviser in your high street branch or call 0800 777 888 today.

National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lombury, London EC2P 2BP. Registered Number 029027 England. 12 months free banking is available to start-ups whether you are in credit or go overdraw if you do not pay more than £1,000,000 out of your account per annum. \*18 months free banking is available if you also complete and supply a certificate from a suitably accredited training provider recognised by NatWest. Free banking only includes charges for paying money into and out of your account and for running it - it does not include, for example, overnight interest or related charges. For full details including terms and conditions of the TeleEfficiency Service and Culture Mobile Service, please refer to a NatWest Small Business Adviser. Actual interest rates on the finance will depend on your individual circumstances. THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO LEND. Loans are subject to status and conditions. Security may be required. Calls to NatWest may be monitored/recorded to maintain and improve our service. Ref. No. 97192



# 233MHz PC WITH SCANNER PLUS FREE PRINTER



**ACER**

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. 16Mb SDRAM. 2.1Gb Hard Disk. 512k Cache Memory. 24 x Multimedia. 2Mb Graphics. 33.6K Data/Fax modem. Includes Works, Tomb Raider SE and 4 other top software titles. MODEL: Aceros P233MMX.

PACKAGE PRICE

**£999**

9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

PLUS Primax Colorado D600 Colour Flatbed Scanner.

## PC, PRINTER & SCANNER PACKAGE

**PACKARD BELL**

200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. 16Mb EDO RAM. 2.1Gb Hard Disk. 256k Cache memory. 20 x Multimedia with speakers. 2Mb PCI Graphics. 14" SVGA monitor. FREE OVER £1000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE! Total Separate Selling Price £974.99. MODEL: 9030.

PLUS COLOUR INKJET PRINTER AND SCANNER IN-ONE. MODEL: Canon BIC4300 Scan.

PACKAGE PRICE

**£899**

9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

SAVE  
OVER  
£70

PRINT OUT  
IN SUPER  
DEFINITION  
COLOUR

## FREE FLATBED SCANNER WITH PC & PRINTER PACKAGE



**PACKARD BELL**

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. 32Mb SDRAM. 4.3Gb Hard Disk. 256k Cache Memory. 24 x Multimedia with speakers and subwoofer. 2Mb PCI Graphics. 14" SVGA monitor. FREE OVER £1000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE! Total Separate Selling Price £1404.99. MODEL: 9030.

PLUS LEXMARK C17000

Photo Quality Printer

Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution.

PACKAGE PRICE

**£1299**

9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

FREE  
SCANNER

MODEL:  
Primax  
Colorado  
D600.

UP TO 12 MONTHS  
INTEREST FREE  
OPTION\*  
WITH NO DEPOSIT ON ALL  
PRODUCTS OVER £250

OR

29.99

ALL PCs WE SELL ARE GUARANTEED  
YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT  
BRITISH STANDARD PDZ900-1

# PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL 0990 464 464

- |                 |              |                   |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ■ ABERDEEN      | ■ BIRMINGHAM | ■ LONDON 9 OFF MS | ■ BRISTOL | ■ CARDIFF | ■ CHESTER | ■ COVENTRY | ■ DUNDEE  | ■ DUNDEE  | ■ DUNDEE  |
| ■ EAST KILBRIDE | ■ EDINBURGH  | ■ GLASGOW         | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW  | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW |
| ■ GLASGOW       | ■ GLASGOW    | ■ GLASGOW         | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW  | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW |
| ■ GLASGOW       | ■ GLASGOW    | ■ GLASGOW         | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW  | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW | ■ GLASGOW |

## Labour MPs get script on targeting members

By Anthony Bevins  
Political Editor

LABOUR has so refined its management techniques that it has even circulated ministers as well as MPs with a "script" for follow-up calls to people who have only been members of the party for a year, and whose election-time membership now needs renewal.

Designed for apparent simplicity, the "script" starts off by asking MPs: "Who are we calling?" It replies: "Members at the end of their first year of Labour Party membership, who are due to renew for the first time."

"The great majority of your calls should be positive, however, depending on what the issues of the day are, this may not always be an easy call to make. But it is always worth doing - the very fact that an MP is calling a member at the end of their first year

of membership will send very strong signals of worth, recognition, and involvement and should result in the member renewing their membership."

According to the "script", the purpose of the call is "To find out how the member views their first year of membership; to listen to what they have to say about the Labour government and its policies; to encourage them to renew their membership."

The script starts: "Hello, may I speak to...? My name is... I'm your Member of Parliament here in... I'm calling because I see that you have been a Labour Party member for almost a year and I just wanted to make contact with you at this important time."

"How have you viewed your membership so far? (listen to answer and respond.) Are there

any local issues you think I should be dealing with? (Listen and respond.) Are there any national issues you feel strongly about? (Listen and respond.)"

At that point, MPs are told to ask about membership renewal, saying: "I do hope that you will be able to renew your membership."

"If YES: That's great, I'm really pleased. You will be getting a letter from the party in the near future."

"If NO: Why not?" The MPs are told that if there is a political objection, they should turn the page and read from the "objection responses".

Under that heading, if the disaffected party member says: "I disagree with the Labour policy on...", the MP is told to say: "Fair enough. But there are very few members of the party who agree with every

single point of policy; that's why the Labour Party is so strong - because there is constant discussion of all areas over the whole party, and everyone's view is listened to."

"You may disagree with the policy on..., but I'm sure that overall, you still support the overall aims and objectives of the Labour government."

If the member then says: "What's the point? You're just the same as the Tories", the MP is told to say: "No, we're not."

"The Tories showed again and again that they were only interested in themselves. Decisions they made about the country were determined by how much it benefited themselves and their friends - you only need to look at all the examples of government sleaze that were discovered over the last two years of their government to see that in action..."

## All faiths welcome in Lords, says Carey

THE ARCHBISHOP of Canterbury, Dr George Carey, said today he would welcome the creation of peers representing other faiths as part of the reform of the House of Lords.

But he signalled that any moves by the Government to cut the 26 seats reserved for Church of England bishops would be firmly resisted.

Dr Carey issued a statement after a newspaper report that he and the Lord Chancellor, Lord Irvine, had discussed moves to reduce the number of bishops in the Lords to make room for representatives of other faiths.

The idea comes as the Government considers ways to reform membership of the Lords after the abolition of the right of hereditary peers to sit and vote in the Upper House.

Currently, although some non-Anglicans sit in the Lords, they are not there on behalf of their religions. The Government believes that members of the Roman Catholic, Methodist, Jewish, Muslim and Hindu faiths should also be allotted seats.

The Cabinet Office said that cutting the number of bishops to make way for representatives of other faiths was a "possible idea", but said it was not yet on the agenda of the committee dealing with Lords reform.

"The committee hasn't even begun to think about this yet. It's not even been talked about. It's a possible idea but there are no proposals to do this yet," a spokesman said.

Lambeth Palace confirmed that Dr Carey had a private lunch with the Lord Chancellor in February at which "a number of different topics were discussed informally". The Lord Chancellor's Department also confirmed that Lord Irvine had met the Archbishop, but said it was a private meeting and a wide range of issues had been discussed.

In its statement today, Lambeth Palace made clear Dr Carey would welcome the creation of more peers of other faiths, but gave a clear hint that he opposed reducing the number of Church of England bishops.

"The Archbishop does not see any necessary link between the number of Church of England Bishops in the House of Lords and numbers of peers of other church and faith affiliations. The Church has long made it clear it would welcome the creation of more such peers."

"The Archbishop looks forward to further constructive discussions about these and other matters as the shape of proposals about the overall size, nature and composition of a reformed Upper House becomes clearer," Lambeth Palace said.

Viscount Cranborne, Tory leader in the Lords, seized on these latest claims about reform of the Upper House to attack the Government.

"This is a piecemeal approach by this Government towards the reform of the House of Lords," he said.



Lord Hattersley showing his emotion at the funeral of former sports minister Lord Denis Howell at St Paul's Church in Birmingham yesterday. Photograph: Newstream

## Party under fire on briefing notes plan

By Colin Brown  
Chief Political Correspondent

LABOUR leaders were pressing on yesterday with a "brazen" attempt to get taxpayers' money to pay for MPs' briefing notes from the Labour Party.

Tory leaders called for a Commons inquiry into the disclosure yesterday by the Independent that MPs were being asked to arrange with the Commons fees office for payments of £400 a year to be paid direct to a Labour bank account for the party briefing service.

Facing a barrage of criticism over the alleged "fiddle", Labour leaders continued yesterday to seek the approval of the fees office for the payments. The Independent learned that Nick Brown, the Labour Chief Whip, contacted the fees office yesterday as Labour faced a storm of criticism to seek a way around the objections to the payments by the fees office.

But last night the fees office confirmed that it was writing to Mr Brown ruling out the payments, which are intended for necessary constituency allowances and office costs.

Hilary Armstrong, the minister for local government, had indicated earlier that the party was refusing to give up the plan: "This is commercially

available material which is on the open market and isn't specifically for Labour MPs."

"Any MP is able to make sure they get the information that is necessary about what's going on in this country and beyond this country to make sure they have got the appropriate

press office. "If the Tories bought it, they would want to make holes in it rather than use it, which would defeat the object of the exercise."

The Inland Revenue, which could be asked to refund the payments, had also indicated that it would not comply with the scheme, if it was not necessary for all MPs to claim it.

Tom Sawyer, general secretary of the party, wrote to Labour MPs at the start of this month offering to provide Labour MPs with a 24-hour media monitoring service.

Gillian Shepherd, Tory spokeswoman on House of Commons affairs, said she would write to both Commons Speaker Betty Boothroyd and Leader of the Commons Ann Taylor calling for an investigation. She would also raise the matter in the House.

"It's no surprise that Labour MPs need such a service, as they cannot carry out even the most basic tasks without being told what to do by Mr Blair."

"But taxpayers should not be made to pay for a service they wouldn't want if it was being given away," she said.

The fees office spokesman said Labour MPs would not be reimbursed if they claimed expenses for the media monitoring service: "No way, Jose," he declared.



Armstrong: Indicated the party was standing firm

information for their job," she said.

But a Tory spokesman said: "It's laughable to suggest that this isn't party political. Of course it is. It is a brazen attempt to fund the service at the taxpayers' expense."

A source in the fees office said it had rejected the claims that it was a commercial service of use to all MPs including Tories. "We have seen a publication from the Labour Party



cript  
nbers

# Prescott targets lorries in green plan

By Randeep Ramesh  
Transport Correspondent

JOHN Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, yesterday announced a new deal which will cut 1,000 lorry journeys a year on a busy road as part of the Government's plans to reduce traffic levels.

The scheme, a smaller version of a nationwide plan which has yet to receive public subsidy, will see three train trips a day made between Liverpool and Tilbury.

Lorry containers will be placed instead on specially converted freight wagons. The commercial agreement between two companies - Freightliner and Tankfreight - was unveiled at a special locomotive naming ceremony in Chester.

Mr Prescott, who was accompanied by EU Transport Commissioner Neil Kinnock said rail freight was "experiencing a revival in this country".

"This new contract, starting in June, is for the carriage of purpose-built road tankers between Liverpool and Tilbury using 'piggyback' wagons and is excellent news for the railways and the environment," he said.

Mr Prescott said the move was particularly relevant as European ministers will this week discuss the role of railways in reducing traffic congestion. Mr Kinnock also warned of a "crisis of congestion" adding that asthma levels were among the highest in Europe.

The freight industry welcomed the move, but emphasised the actual number of journeys being shifted to the railways would be very small. "It is a good sign, but the actual

number of journeys is very small," said a spokesman for the Freight Transport Association.

Experts say the key to shifting lorry loads from road to rail is to upgrade the main rail freight route between the Channel Tunnel northwards to Scotland.

Railtrack, the company that owns the nation's rail infrastructure, believes its £235m plan for the route could remove 400,000 lorry journeys off the roads.

Mr Prescott yesterday warned Labour supporters not to expect spending restraint to be thrown away when the party's old campaigner gave his own endorsement of new Labour's first year in office, writes Colin Brown.

Promising more "hard work" than celebrations for the first anniversary on 1 May of Labour's election landslide, Mr Prescott told a campaign meeting in Chester that the key government event of the summer would be the White Paper on government spending.

But he said: "Gone are the days of assuming that money is the answer to every problem. There are many imaginative ways of making better use of the resources we have."

That was seen as a clear message to Cabinet colleagues who are fighting a last ditch battle for billions of pounds' worth of extra spending for their department budgets to accept restraint before final agreement is reached on the comprehensive spending review.

The Chief Secretary to the Treasury, Alistair Darling, is engaged in an exhaustive round of meetings over the details.

## Hague defends Tory team as Dorrell quits

By Colin Brown

STEPHEN DORRELL has told William Hague he wants to stand down from the Shadow Cabinet to spend more time with his family.

The Conservative education spokesman has been the butt of heavy criticism for his lacklustre performance in Opposition. But he has told the Tory leader that he has not been able to devote as much time as he would have liked to his brief, and has been trying to spend more time with his young family. He will stand down from the front bench when Mr Hague reshuffles his Shadow Cabinet. "It is

essentially glittering career for one of the young moderates in the 'one nation' Tory tradition.

The resignation did little to help Mr Hague's attempt to bolster his party's standing amid claims that his Shadow Cabinet was full of "shadows". His close colleagues are expecting a reshuffle to beef up the performance of the Opposition.

Those tipped for promotion include Ann Widdecombe, the fire and brimstone former home office minister, who savaged Michael Howard's chances of winning the leadership; David Willetts, an intellectual heavyweight behind the leadership; and Liam Fox, a GP and former whip.

Mr Hague yesterday gave a clear hint that he was poised to sack some of his team. The Tory leader said: "It is important to bring on new talent and I am pleased to say there is a lot of new talent in the party."

Mr Hague told a local government election campaign conference that under his leadership, the party was going to "stop arguing and start canvassing". But at Westminster, there has been growing criticism that his Shadow Cabinet has failed to get to grips with its role in opposition of attacking Labour.

The criticism spread to Mr Hague when he allowed Andrew Mackay, the Northern Ireland spokesman, to miss the Good Friday Ulster peace settlement by going on holiday with his wife to Namibia.

Other Tory frontbenchers who have been criticised for the lack of impact include Mr Dorrell; Sir George Young, the defence spokesman; and John Maples, the spokesman on health. They have been made to look inactive by the hyper-active John Redwood, attacking Margaret Beckett and her team, and Iain Duncan Smith, the right-wing social security shadow to Harriet Harman.



Buffer zone: Crewe station. Officials denied its shabbiness was the reason for going by road

Photograph: Sean Pagett

## Crewe defended after ministers switch to cars

By Michael McCarthy  
Environment Correspondent

GOVERNMENT efforts at greening the transport sector ran into congestion yesterday when it laid on 50 motor vehicles to take European ministers to a conference on transport and the environment.

On the day that a private member's Bill on traffic reduction went through the Commons with government support, 30 saloons - "they're not limousines," a Government spokesman insisted - were sent with 20 people-carriers to ferry EU transport and environment ministers from Manchester airport to their meeting at Chester.

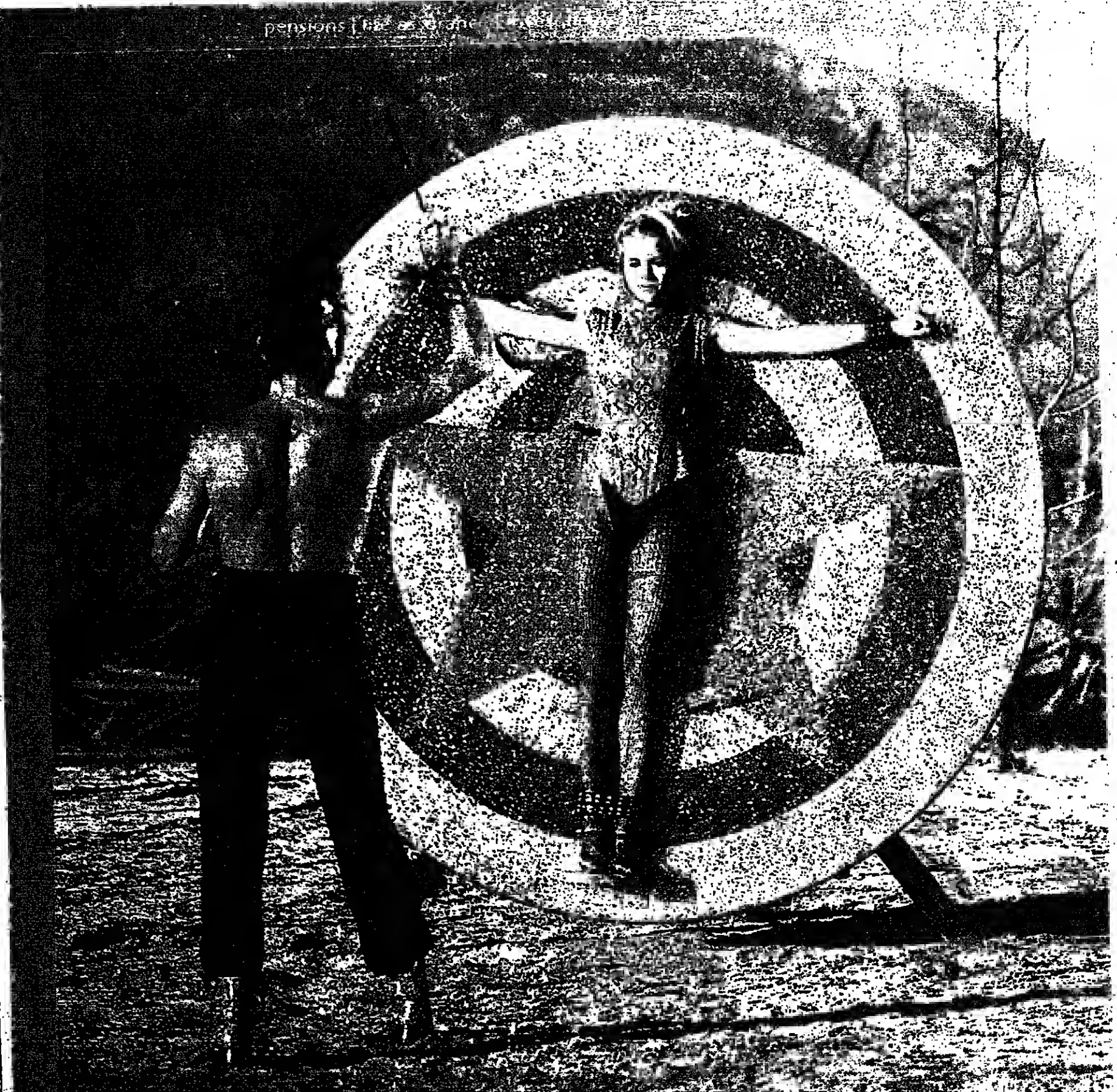
Environmental groups said they could have gone by train. "Lining up 50 vehicles at an airport is sending a very strong signal that they're not serious," said Tony Juniper, campaigns director of Friends of the Earth.

The EU ministers are attending the first joint environ-

ment-transport council meeting this weekend, hosted in his home city by the Deputy Prime Minister, John Prescott, when this morning opens Europe's largest green-vehicle show, a display of alternatively powered cars. There was nothing alternative, however, about the cars which took the ministers the 35 miles from the airport to their hotels. They were a fleet of Ford Granada Scorpios, Vauxhall Omegas and Rover 800s, the first two of which, according to the AA, will be unlikely to reach 30mpg in petrol consumption.

The Government denied a report that it had rejected the rail option because of the shabbiness of Crewe station, where the ministers would have had to change. "It's nothing to do with Crewe, it's simple logistics," a spokesman said. "All of these ministers could fly direct to Manchester, except for the people from Athens. They want to be collected and taken to Chester."

fire on  
s plan



Every day, we put our faith in something

EVERY DAY, 35 MILLION PEOPLE BELIEVE IN AXA



35 million believe in AXA

This advertisement, which has been approved by AXA Sun Life Services plc, is issued by Sun Life and Provincial Holdings plc and the above information relates to the worldwide business of the AXA Group. AXA Sun Life Services plc and other members of the AXA Sun Life Marketing Group are regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and for life assurance, pensions, unit trusts and investment services.



## 'Fat pigs' insult claim is settled

By Andrew Buncombe

A BUSINESSWOMAN who claimed that her Japanese boss likened her to Marilyn Monroe and described British women as fat pigs yesterday withdrew her allegation of racial and sexual discrimination.

Following a confidential settlement under which Lisa-Jane Station is believed to receive an undisclosed sum of money, she withdrew her allegation that Mac Okamoto had threatened to sack her. Part of the allegation centred on a claim that Mr Okamoto, head of the London offices of Shiraishi Shokusan, which owns County Hall, had made obscene remarks about Diana, Princess of Wales. Ms Station, 37, former general manager of the London Aquarium, had told an industrial tribunal that Mr Okamoto had threatened to sack her if she invited the

princess and her sons to open the aquarium in March 1997.

She told the tribunal in Croydon, south London, that he had told her: "I do not want that bloody... big-nosed princess to open the aquarium. I do not want any royals at the aquarium."

Ms Station, an Anglo-American, had also claimed that her boss had made repeated advances towards her, inviting her out for dinner and asking questions about her private life.

Outside the tribunal, Ms Station's solicitor Ian Hartley read a statement on behalf of both parties. He said: "All allegations of sexual and racial discrimination have been withdrawn as the parties have resolved their differences amicably."

Ms Station said: "I am very happy with the way things have gone." But Mr Okamoto appeared less convinced. He left the tribunal holding up a

brochure for the aquarium to hide his face from the press photographers. As he left he denied having made derogatory remarks about British women.

During the tribunal Ms Station had said she believed Mr Okamoto had made the derogatory comments about British women in order to insult her personally. "He said British women are fat and have legs like tree trunks," she said. "It was very derogatory." She also claimed that he had made anti-Semitic remarks and had called former Home Secretary Michael Howard, who was her cousin's father-in-law, a "bloody stupid Jew".

Ms Station was demoted from general manager of the aquarium to sales and marketing manager and eventually dismissed on 3 November 1997 after she had complained of sexual and racial discrimination.



Walking tall: Gerry Green and Lauren Elvy, 2, demonstrating the baby walker he made for her from a shopping trolley. Asda yesterday gave 10 more trollies to be converted for children with mobility difficulties. Photograph: Philip Meech

## Murder case clue ignored

A DETECTIVE who questioned one of the youths suspected of murdering Stephen Lawrence had not been shown a photograph proving he was an associate of another suspect, the public inquiry into Stephen's death heard yesterday, writes Kathy Marks.

Former detective constable John Davidson said Gary Dobson denied he knew David Norris, who came from a criminal family on an estate in Ebbw Vale, south-east London.

Told that a surveillance team had photographed the two together, Mr Davidson, who recently retired, said: "I had seen the photograph, it would... have given me more of a lever in questioning the son."

Dobson and Norris were two of the five youths arrested over the racist murder of Stephen five years ago. None of them was ever convicted.

## Baby 'died of head injuries'

A BABY, whose death led to the arrest of a 31-year-old woman and an 11-year-old boy, died from head injuries, a post-mortem examination revealed. The eight-month-old boy was taken to St George's Hospital in south London, on Monday.

Scotland Yard said the child was put on a life-support machine but was pronounced dead two days later. The mother of the baby boy, who has not been named, was at work when he was taken to hospital. She had left her son in the morning with a babysitter. The arrested woman and the boy, thought to be her son, were questioned and released on bail.

## Teletubbies toast of BBC

THE Teletubbies have won BBC Worldwide the top prize of New Product of the Year at the 1998 Marketing Society Awards. BBC Worldwide was praised for developing a set of brand values to which all Teletubbies products could adhere and which "could be realistically converted into products". Jeff Taylor, director of global brand development, said: "The award demonstrates how it is possible to take a programme that meets all the artistic and editorial requirements of the BBC and market it in such a way that we retain all [our] core values."

## Whistleblower Bill success

A BILL to protect whistleblowers who make disclosures of information in the public interest cleared the Commons yesterday. The Public Interest Disclosure Bill gained an unopposed third reading and now goes to the Lords with a strong chance of becoming law. The Bill, piloted by Tory MP Richard Shepherd (Aldridge-Brownhills) with cross-party support, would allow whistleblowers to bring actions if victimised.

## Schools 'fail veggie pupils'

VEGETARIAN schoolchildren are not being given adequate meals at school, the Vegetarian Society warned yesterday. A survey of school caterers revealed more than 60 per cent could not accurately define what being vegetarian meant; 53 per cent believed fish was a suitable product for a vegetarian meal and many believed chicken and other white meat were appropriate.

## Digital hearing aid makes 14 million moves per second...

THE WORLD'S smallest computer has been fitted into a hearing aid to give us the first fully digitalised hearing aid.

Its incredible tiny microchip can make 14 million instructions per second - as fast as a good PC.

Called DigiFocus, this in-the-ear aid allows sounds and speech to be heard more clearly and more precisely, and from a greater distance than has ever been possible before.

It makes claims of "better hearing" from other hearing aid makers look like massive over-statements.

With DigiFocus it's like moving from hearing sounds through an ear trumpet to being in a completely digitalised recording studio.

You needn't feel out of it at parties, shopping, meet-

ings, nor awkward watching television - you name the time and the place and you're back in the swing of it.

DigiFocus filters all sounds passing through it so that it is hard to believe you have never hearing loss at all.

The microchip is programmed especially to suit your needs to give you hearing quality that you have never experienced before.

DigiFocus is the result of ten years' research by Oticon of Denmark, pioneers in the development of hearing aids and also a leading manufacturer of hearing aids.

For more information:

Ring Freephone 0800 515349

Please quote ref: DFD4012

Please post me free and without obligation details of the DigiFocus Hearing Aid system.  
☐ Tick if pensioner.

Mr/Ms/Miss: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone or send coupon today (No stamp required) to:

Hidden Hearing Ltd, FREEPOST MA117, Medway St.

Maidstone, ME14 1BR. Or call FREEPHONE 0800 515349

THERE'S NO BETTER VALUE

# UP TO 35% OFF SELECTED COMPOSTS AT HOMEBASE.

Homebase Sowing & Cutting Compost 40 litre  
For germinating seeds and rooting cuttings

Was £3.99



Was £3.29

Over 35% off

Now £1.99

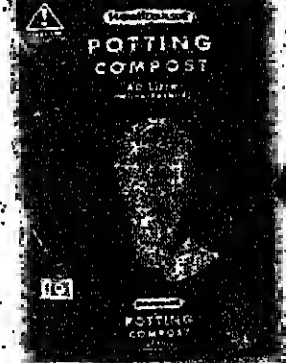
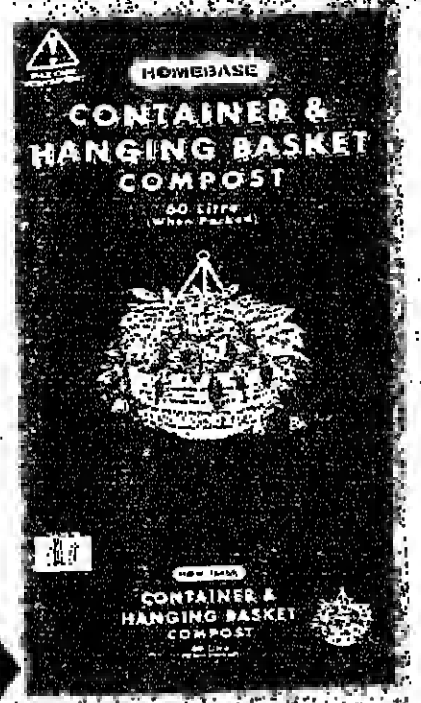
Homebase House Plant Compost 20 litre  
Rich in nutrients for strong, healthy house plants

Homebase Container & Hanging Basket Compost 60 litre  
Ideal for tubs, hanging baskets, planters and window boxes

Was £7.99

Over 35% off

Now £4.99



Homebase Potting Compost 40 litre.  
Rich in nutrients for strong, healthy plants

Was £5.99

Over 30% off

Now £3.99

Homebase Ericaceous Compost 40 litre  
For all acid-loving plants

Was £5.99

Over 30% off

Now £3.99



THERE'S NO BETTER QUALITY

We believe Homebase Own Brand products are excellent quality. If any Homebase Own Brand product does not live up to your expectations on quality tell us why and we will refund your purchase price.

• Homebase stock a full range of composts to suit every plant's needs.

Homebase Tree & Shrub Compost 60 litre  
The best start for outside plants

Was £3.99

Over 35% off

Now £2.99



Was £3.99

25% off

Now £2.99

Homebase John Innes Compost 25 litre  
Rich in nutrients for strong, healthy outdoor and house plants. Also for germinating seeds and rooting cuttings



Was £5.99

Over 30% off

Now £3.99

Homebase Peat-free Potting Compost 40 litre



Homebase Large Size Premium Bark Chips 80 litre

Was £8.99

Over 20% off

Now £6.99



Was £2.49

20% off

Now £1.99

Homebase Peat-free House Plant Compost 10 litre



Was £3.49

Over 25% off

Now £2.49

Homebase Peat-free Garden Topsoil 25kg



THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE

# HOMEBASE

www.homebase.co.uk MONDAY-THURSDAY 8AM-8PM • FRIDAY 8AM-9PM • SATURDAY 8AM-8PM • SUNDAY 10AM-4PM\*

\*Times vary by store and may be subject to change. Please check local store opening times. Homebase stores are open 11am-5pm, 7 days a week, except on Sundays. Homebase stores are open 11am-5pm, 7 days a week, except on Sundays. Homebase stores are open 11am-5pm, 7 days a week, except on Sundays.

هنا من الأمل



Murder  
case clue  
ignored

d  
I

ctly the  
covered  
nts were  
to insist  
animal  
ures and  
any dis-  
approach.  
that the  
was left  
panies  
in 1981.  
the ren-  
gations  
s had al-  
ied to be  
ive. But  
ulations  
normal-  
ment of  
temper-  
at oper-  
ooking"  
end of a  
itting an



Cat's tale Two salesroom assistants look through a catalogue at Chrities in London as Frederick, Lord Leighton's Kittens awaits transportation Photograph: Tom Pilsen

## Space probe finds suggestion of life on Jupiter's second moon

By Michael Horton

ORGANIC chemicals have been discovered on Europa, Jupiter's second moon, dramatically increasing the probability that life is lurking beneath its icy surface.

The Galileo unmanned space probe, currently surveying Jupiter and its satellites, has discovered traces of hydrocarbons - compounds containing carbon and hydrogen - on the surface of Europa, a world about the same size as our Moon. "This is certainly one of the requisites for having carbon-based life," said one of the team of scientists from the US space agency NASA analysing the data.

Researchers are already increasingly confident that Europa consists of an icy shell about 30 miles thick, over a warm, dark ocean of water 80 miles deep, which is warmed by tidal forces from Jupiter. They

also know from Earth's deep oceans that life can exist in total darkness, given warmth and chemicals to use as food.

The latest results, obtained by the probe on its 12th fly-by of Europa in January, were captured by an instrument called a Near Infrared Mapping Spectrometer (NIMS). This can detect the absorption spectra - a radiation "fingerprint" - of substances on the surface.

During the fly-by, Galileo sent back data indicating that several organic compounds - complex chemicals containing carbon - were present on Europa's surface, including substances called tholins. These are reckoned to have been present in Earth's "primordial soup", from which life is thought to have evolved 3 billion years ago.

Organic, carbon-based chemicals do not in themselves equal life. And similar findings have been made for other ob-

jects in the solar system, notably in comets and several other moons of Jupiter. Nor do the scientists at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California, yet know exactly what compounds Galileo has detected. However, they think they are an exciting development.

"It could be alkanes, alkenes, aromatic hydrocarbons - if you are going to postulate any kind of organic chemical then these results would tie in with that," said William Smythe, who is analysing the NIMS data from Galileo. "One of the absorption wavelengths indicated the presence of tholins - a sort of organic gunk. You get it left over from swamps, and it is also the stuff thought to have been around in Earth's primordial soup."

It is not yet known where these chemicals come from. They could originate in comets, which are known to be rich in

carbon compounds. But if the surface of Europa is as mobile and active as many scientists believe, a more likely explanation is that they have made their way up from the depths.

Mr Smythe said: "It could be comets, we are certainly a long way from saying this stuff was made by sea serpents underneath the ice. It's a matter of taste really how you interpret these results until we have more data. Europa is one of the better places we have found for life-producing conditions. If all this stuff about icebergs is true, then it is more exciting than those meteorites from Mars."

High-resolution photographs of Europa taken by Galileo last year appeared to show "icebergs" apparently embedded in a liquid or slushy layer, and even dark "ponds" which could indicate areas where the ice is very thin.

and injuries

of BBC

success

pupils

I hearing  
akes 14  
n moves  
cond...

## Teenager's cell death is ruled an accident

AN INQUEST jury yesterday returned a verdict of accidental death after a 15-year-old burglary suspect was found hanged in a police cell. David Green was found unconscious in a cell in Hartlepool, Cleveland, on Easter Monday last year and died in hospital two days later.

David, from Hartlepool, was detained on 30 March last year on suspicion of burglary and possessing a controlled drug. A day later he was found hanged.

Andrew Jenkins, who had found David in his house, said the teenager had warned both him and police that he was going to kill himself.

Ruth Bunday, representing David's family, had told the coroner: "The failures that have occurred in this case go beyond mere carelessness and amount accumulatively to a gross failure of care to a vulnerable, young man who had taken drugs."

But the coroner, Malcolm Donnelly, told the hearing in Hartlepool that he could not direct the jury to return a verdict of neglect or lack of care.

On instructing the jurors, he said that even though David had put the rope around his neck there was no suggestion that he intended to kill himself. He said it could have been a cry for help.

After the inquest, David's uncle, Alan Cotton, said: "We hope this will never happen again. Something has got to be done to stop tragedies like this happening. This should never ever have happened in police custody to a 15-year-old bairn."

Miss Bunday said: "This has been the first step. Inquest verdicts are often a damp squib, but these five days have been invaluable because they have set

us on our way to take civil action. The family are not stopping here."

Deborah Coles, co-director of the lobby group Inquest, which represented the family, said: "David, at 15 years old, was the youngest person ever to die in police custody. This should send a clear warning to all police forces around the country about the particular vulnerability of young people held in cells and the need for greater vigilance and monitoring."

"I am absolutely appalled at the failings of Cleveland police to care for a child in their care and the callous indifference that they have shown towards the family since David's tragic death over a year ago. To this day David's family have yet to receive any message of condolence."

David had told his mother, Barbara, that he was a heroin user and was not afraid of dying, the inquest had heard. It was also revealed that the alarm buzzers in cells were not working when David died, but the custody officer, Sergeant David Harrison, said that he was not aware of this. Superintendent Kenneth Blackett, head of Cleveland Police's complaints department, said they were repaired in August - six months after the fault was found.

Supt Blackett said after the inquest: "This has been a harrowing 12 months for all those concerned with the tragedy, especially David's family. Lessons have been learnt, but I was reassured to note that the coroner was satisfied nothing done by any of the police officers who dealt with David contributed to this tragedy."

## Supermarket brands 'not fooling shoppers'

By Louise Jury

THE BIG manufacturers need not fear. British consumers can spot pale imitations of well-known supermarket brands.

Although makers of successful branded products have long complained that similar-looking ones confuse the consumer, a survey has shown it is not a major problem.

The Consumers' Association found that nine per cent of 2,000 shoppers questioned admitted picking up a look-alike product by mistake thinking it was "the real thing".

But only four per cent actually bought it, usually spotting their mistake before getting to the cash till. Of those, one in five were very annoyed, but only a few felt really conned.

Some shoppers even claimed the look-alikes were useful.

Nearly a third liked them because their children would think the supermarket brands were the same as the big name items, and 40 per cent said children would think they were as good as their rivals.

Products identified as attracting particularly close imitations included Nescafé Fine Blend coffee and Sainsbury's Full Roast and Kellogg's Crunchy Nut Cornflakes and Bisco Honey Nut Cornflakes.

Manufacturers who have objected in the past include United Biscuits which successfully took Asda to court for "passing off" its own-brand Puffin biscuits as the better-known Penguins.

Sainsbury's amended the packaging of its own-brand Classic Cola when Coca Cola objected to the similarities between the cans.

now if you take  
time  
Off  
we won't.

Rollover your free time with One 2 One

With One 2 One you can already choose to have an allowance of free time every month. From June '98 you can really make the most of it. Because One 2 One will let you carry over your unused minutes from one month into the next, up to the total value of your monthly free time allowance. It's no wonder our mobile phone service gets people talking.

**one 2 one**

0500 500 121

Applies to the One 2 One, One 2 40, One 2 100 and One 2 200 time plans.

covered



# Currys

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES



UP TO  
**SAVE £400**  
ON A RANGE OF MULTIMEDIA PCs

**INTEREST FREE OPTION**

**SAVE £70**

**PACKARD BELL**  
Intel® 200MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC  
■ 16Mb RAM/2.1Gb hard drive  
■ 20-speed CD-ROM drive  
■ 9600 baud modem  
■ 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PACKAGE PRICE £898**

INCLUDES £1000 SOFTWARE

**MULTIMEDIA PCs & PRINTERS**  
**SAVE UP TO £400**

**PACKARD BELL**  
Intel® 200MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC  
■ 16Mb RAM/2.1Gb hard drive  
■ 20-speed CD-ROM drive  
■ 9600 baud modem  
■ 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PACKAGE PRICE £898**

INCLUDES £1000 SOFTWARE

**LATEST RELEASES ON PLAYSTATION**

**THREE LIONS**  
For PlayStation  
Official England FA game for the World Cup with over 50 teams from past and present.

**PADEMONIUM - PLATINUM**  
Nuts and reggae  
Platinum in the sport 3-D platform game.

**MOTORHEAD**  
Race in the fast paced, tyre burning futuristic, Trans-Atlantic Speed League.

**TELEVISIONS**  
**SAVE UP TO £130**

**PANASONIC**  
28" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV  
Model 28XD93  
9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**MATSUI**  
28" Colour TV with Remote Control  
Model 28C100  
9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**MATSUI**  
28" Colour TV with Remote Control  
Model 28C100  
9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO**  
28" Colour TV with Remote Control  
Model 28C100  
9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PANASONIC**  
28" Colour TV with Remote Control  
Model 28C100  
9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY**  
28" Colour TV with Remote Control  
Model 28C100  
9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**FREE PAN SET**  
On any Hoover or Zanussi Washing Machine over £250.  
3-Piece Gourmet Pan Set  
Ask for details.

**HOVER**  
1100 Spin Washing Machine  
■ 15 programmes  
■ Variable temperature  
■ Optimised rinsing system  
■ 24 normal wash speed  
Model A5110  
Price Excluding Trade-In £439.99  
Trade-In £399.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**LAUNDRY**  
**SAVE UP TO £110**

**HOVER**  
1100 Spin Washing Machine  
■ 15 programmes  
■ Variable temperature  
■ Optimised rinsing system  
■ 24 normal wash speed  
Model A5110  
Price Excluding Trade-In £439.99  
Trade-In £399.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**REFRIGERATION**  
**SAVE UP TO £50**

**CANDY**  
9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ 6.7 cu.ft. fridge  
■ Adjustable thermostat  
■ Full width salad crisper  
■ Interior fridge light  
Model CM28/105  
Was £299.99  
Now £249.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**VIDEOS**  
**SAVE UP TO £90**

**GRUNDIG**  
4-Head VHS Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC  
Model VHS401  
Was £299.99  
Now £199.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**FERGUSON**  
Long Play Video with VideoPlus and PDC  
Model VHS401  
Was £299.99  
Now £199.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SHARP**  
4-Head VHS Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC  
Model VHS401  
Was £299.99  
Now £199.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY**  
4-Head VHS Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC  
Model VHS401  
Was £299.99  
Now £199.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**DISHWASHERS**  
**UP TO £30 TRADE-IN**

**ZANUSSI**  
Full Size Dishwasher  
■ 12 place settings  
■ 6 programmes  
■ 24 hour multi-rack baskets  
■ 24 hour multi-rack baskets  
Model ZD6007  
Price Excluding Trade-In £279.99  
Trade-In £249.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**COOKERS**  
**SAVE UP TO £200**

**STOVES**  
50cm Slot-In Gas Cooker  
■ Separate oven and grill  
■ 4 burners in 2 sizes  
Model 50265  
In-store Price £489.99  
Now £289.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CAMCORDERS**  
**SAVE UP TO £400**

**HITACHI**  
8mm Camcorder with 3" Colour LCD Screen & Speaker  
Model VM555  
Was £549.99  
Now £149.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CHINON**  
8mm Camcorder with 3" Colour LCD Screen & Speaker  
Model VM555  
Was £549.99  
Now £149.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SHARP**  
8mm Camcorder with 3" Colour LCD Screen & Speaker  
Model VM555  
Was £549.99  
Now £149.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY**  
8mm Camcorder with 3" Colour LCD Screen & Speaker  
Model VM555  
Was £549.99  
Now £149.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**LOWEST PRICES ON THE SPOT**

Find a lower price for the same product and offer, complete, new, boxed and in stock in a local shop within 7 days of purchase and we'll match it.  
**WE'LL NEVER BE BEATEN**

**VACUUM CLEANERS**  
**SAVE UP TO £20**

**ELECTROLUX**  
Upright Cleaner  
Model 13113  
Was £179.99  
Now £159.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PORTABLE CD HI-FI**  
**SAVE UP TO £40**

**AMSTRAD**  
Top-loading CD player  
Model MD200  
Was £149.99  
Now £109.99  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**Only Curry's bring you all this...**

**2 YEARS OF MIND FOR YEARS TO COME**  
Up to 5 years expert service support when you buy a Macoserve Computer Service Agreement.

**DELIVERY & INSTALLATION 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
On a next day home delivery service for all major appliances and furniture.

**COMBINED DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION**  
On all free-standing gas and electric appliances by CORGI registered engineers (excludes Northern Ireland and selected Scottish postcodes).

**SAME DAY SERVICE**  
For most large items if you phone before 10am Monday to Friday and live within 10 miles of a Curry's store.

**EXCLUSIVE MODELS & OFFERS**  
For exceptional value, exclusive to DSG Retail Ltd.

**INSTANT CREDIT**  
With Curry's Premier Advantage Account you can take advantage of any credit offer in-store. Ask for details.

**AWARD WINNING IN-STORE REPAIR SHOP**  
Repairs 7 days a week (same day wherever possible).

**CURRY'S DIRECT**  
For direct, doorstep delivery. FreePhone 0500 38484 or fax 01442 888145 (9am-8pm Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm Sat, 10am-3pm Sun). Delivery charges from £2.95. Part of DSG Retail Ltd.

**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES**  
All Superstores offer easy parking, late night shopping and Sunday opening. Ring 0900 500049 for details of your nearest store. Use only Discount Voucher Code (if available) 10001. These vouchers valid only until Wednesday 25th April 1996 unless otherwise stated.

**WATCH OUT FOR OUR VOUCHER SPECIALS!**  
Look out for the special voucher savings on selected products throughout this advertisement. Simply take this voucher to any Curry's store to claim your discount. One voucher saving per purchase. Some voucher offers are an alternative to existing trade-in offers. Not for use with other offers. Discount Voucher Code (if available) 10001. These vouchers valid only until Wednesday 25th April 1996 unless otherwise stated.



# Yeltsin gamble pays off as Kiriyenko wins

By Phil Reeves  
in Moscow

A LARGE nail was thumped into the coffin of Russia's Communists yesterday after a humiliating defeat in parliament which finally, at the third and final vote, confirmed Boris Yeltsin's protégé as prime minister.

Pressure is now on Gennady Zyuganov, runner-up in the last presidential election, to stand down as Communist leader after the majority of his faction's 138 members defied his orders - and those of the party's central committee - to vote against Sergei Kiriyenko.

The result was a humiliation for the Communist party, which has grown to become the largest opposition force in Russia after being banned by Boris Yeltsin in 1991 but reinstated by the courts.

Although Mr Kiriyenko, a 35-year-old former banker and oil refinery manager, was widely expected to squeeze through the vote turned out to be decisive enough, confirming him by a 251-25 margin. Quickly afterwards, he was summoned to the Kremlin where a triumphant Boris Yeltsin formally

appointed him to the post. Although the president hailed the result as a "victory of reason over emotion", the political cost was considerable.

Mr Yeltsin's chief success was to have extracted himself from a blunder, which began

with the ill-planned dismissal of the government. In the ensuing

haggling with the State Duma (lower house), which twice rejected Mr Kiriyenko's nomination, Mr Yeltsin entered into a lengthy dialogue with its leadership. "He has established a precedent of consultation with the Duma," said one diplomatic source. "An invisible barrier has been crossed".

In the end his gamble paid off, although the appointment itself was always a shoo-in; even

if he had lost. Mr Yeltsin would have exercised his constitutional right to appoint Mr Kiriyenko.

Under the constitution, the parliament would have automatically been dissolved, pending early elections. Last night, the youthful premier's opponents were left to fight off the certain criticism that they

copped out, motivated by the desire to hang on to their comfortable, perk-rich Moscow jobs. Mr Kiriyenko was consistently opposed by the liberal group, Yabloko, which agreed to abstain - tantamount to a "no" vote. The Communists

seem likely to argue that they did the same. Even this was a flagrant defiance of their leadership's call for an outright "no" vote. Moreover, some also clearly voted in favour.

Mr Zyuganov, once seen as a real challenger for the Kremlin, was left groping for an explanation. The ballot - which, critically, was held in secret - was "unfair". "Everyone wavered again," he said. "It should have been an open vote so that everyone's stand be clear and visible."

With a presidential election only two years away, these do not sound like the words of a natural-born leader.



Sergei Kiriyenko applauds during yesterday's parliamentary session which confirmed him as prime minister. Photograph: AP

## Father 'injected son with Aids'

IN ONE of the more horrific and bizarre cases to come out of the United States, a 31-year-old laboratory assistant from St Louis, Missouri, has pleaded not guilty to a charge of first-degree assault for allegedly injecting his infant son with the HIV virus.

The suspected motive was to avoid paying child support, writes Mary Dejevsky in Washington.

According to the child's mother, who remains anonymous to protect the identity of the child, her ex-husband told her not to bother asking for child support because the boy would not live very long.

Now seven, the child was diagnosed with full-blown Aids in 1996, after years of tests had failed to establish the reason for his constant ill-health. Police

now say the boy's father, Brian Stewart, deliberately injected him with a syringe of HIV-infected blood when he was 11 months old. They believe the incident took place in 1992, when the boy was in a St Louis hospital being treated for a breathing problem. Stewart was

divorcing his wife and reportedly questioned whether the child was his. Witnesses have said they saw Stewart acting suspiciously at the hospital.

He was charged on Thursday after a two-year investigation which began when doctors at the hospital questioned how the child had contracted Aids. "After eliminating all possible ways that this kid could obtain the HIV virus, with the threats the father made it was determined that he was the suspect," the county police chief, Douglas Saulter, said. "It's something that's monstrous."

Stewart, who is in prison trying to raise the \$500,000 bail payment, has denied the accusations.

His lawyer decried the publicity attending the case. "My client has maintained all along that he is innocent," he said. "I believe him." He complained Stewart had already been convicted by the media.

## The first task: shake off image as president's lapdog

By Phil Reeves

THE man who is now officially only a heart beat away from controlling Russia's nuclear button is a quietly spoken manager who has spent less than a year in the shark pool of Moscow politics. Yesterday's vote by the Russian parliament formally confirmed Sergei Kiriyenko as Prime Minister at the tender age of 35 - a status

tic that has led to a chorus of complaints that he is too inexperienced.

When he was first thrust into the limelight by President Boris Yeltsin a month ago, there was universal astonishment. Little was known about him, beyond the fact that he had fulfilled a brief stint as fuel and energy minister; and helped found a bank in the city of Nizhny Novgorod - the stamping ground of

the first deputy prime minister, Boris Nemtsov, his friend. He also briefly headed the third biggest oil refinery, Noril.

The rest of his biography was that of a devoutly orthodox aspiring apparition: a degree from the Gorky Institute of Maritime Transport (where he studied ship building); marriage to a student sweetheart; a job with the Komsomol, the Communist Youth League. He

says he still has his Communist Party card somewhere. Since then a fuller picture has emerged, decorated with several intriguing details.

Efforts have been made to sell him to a sceptical Russian nation by portraying him as a fan of boxing, scuba diving, and Japanese martial arts. He has also yet to clarify fully claims that, as a banker, he took part in a week-long seminar orga-

nised by the Church of Scientology and encouraged colleagues to do the same.

Mr Kiriyenko - who is part Jewish - has broadly denied any connections, but has not addressed the issue in detail. The task ahead will be to shake off the impression that he is Boris Yeltsin's lapdog. In a clumsy effort to appear beholden to no party, he himself has reinforced his image as Kremlin puppet by

declaring allegiance to no one but the president himself.

According to Mr Yeltsin's former bodyguard, Alexander Korzhakov, he is also indebted to the president's daughter and adviser, Tatyana. His connection with Russia's first family was forged doing oil business with her husband, says Mr Korzhakov. Yet, despite a manner which is about as flashy as a pencil sharpener, the new pre-

mier's speeches to an angry parliament in the last month were clear-cut and business-like.

He tackles questions with the almost irritating efficiency of a desk clerk brushing off an enraged customer, quoting the rule book from memory. As he made his final appearance yesterday, grinning occasionally at his opponents, he showed that he is a tougher cookie than most previously imagined.

## Nigeria prepares for trouble at polls

ABUJA, Nigeria (AP) - Paramilitary forces spread throughout Nigeria yesterday over concerns that voting, today could trigger violence between supporters of the military junta and pro-democracy activists.

About 50 million people are registered to vote. But two un-

explained explosions this week which left nine people dead, along with the threat of violence, boycotts and overall political apathy may keep turnout at the polls very low. Last year, about 10 per cent of the electorate turned out to vote in state assembly elections.

The elections for Nigeria's Senate and House of Representatives come just days after the military ruler General Sani Abacha became the sole candidate for presidential elections planned for August.

Claiming that General Abacha manipulated the nom-

ination process to eliminate any competition, opposition groups have called for a boycott of all elections. Although today's election was touted as a key element in Nigeria's transition from military to civilian rule, government opponents say the process is flawed.

### Big or Tall?

Relax...  
**HIGH & MIGHTY**  
has the fit

For a free Spring/Summer brochure call:  
**0800 521 542**

23 Shops Nationwide  
See Yellow Pages for details of your nearest branch  
For Mail Order and Customer Service call:  
**0845 601 0212**

### CHILDREN IN SUDAN ARE DYING

She's exhausted and starving, but she's walked all day to bring her grandchild to a relief centre. She may be too late.

Civil war and drought have brought thousands of children to the brink of death in Sudan. Malnourished, exhausted and sick, they are in desperate need of help. As the lead agency coordinating relief efforts in southern Sudan, UNICEF is providing high-energy foods, medical supplies and shelter to as many as possible. But every day more children move closer to starvation.

We rely totally on voluntary contributions. If you have a cheque book or a credit card, please use it now and help us save these children while there's still time.

**unicef**

EMERGENCY CHILDREN'S APPEAL  
**0345 312 312**  
24HR LOCAL RATE CREDIT CARD DONATION LINE

Please make your cheque/postal order payable to UNICEF  
☐ £25 ☐ £50 ☐ £75 ☐ £100 I prefer to give £  
Or please debit my Switch/Delta/MasterCard/Visa/Amex/DinersClub/CAF card  
Expiry Date: / Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Please post this coupon, with your gift to: UNICEF, Room IND2, FREEPOST, Chelmsford CM2 8BR. THANK YOU.  
We occasionally allow our supporters to make a donation in kind. To be considered for this, please contact us on 0345 312 312.

## BT's ISDN can send a document in less time than it takes to read this ad.

Connect now from only £99.  
**Freefone 0800 800 800**  
or visit [www.isdn.bt.com](http://www.isdn.bt.com)

Why not change the way we work? **BT**

Offer ends 30.06.98 on lines installed by 31.07.98. Example: Connection to BT's ISDN2 start-up package costs £39 (ex VAT). Line rental and minimum contract periods apply.







got a  
but can't  
there!



# for 6 CDs £13.99 (plus p&p)

nily held  
ve ring



**Noel Coward**  
I'll See You Again  
Original recordings from the 20s, 30s and 40s, including *Could You Please Oblige Me With A Brenn Gun?*, *The Stateliest Homes Of England*, *Lorelei*, *Mad Dogs And Englishmen*, *London Pride*, *I'll See You Again*, *Dearest Love*, *My Make-Believe*, *Let's Say Goodbye* and many more.



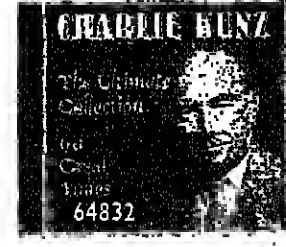
**The Golden Wedding Anniversary Collection**  
50 Romantic Memories  
Al Jolson: *The Anniversary Song*, *Adelaide Hall: As Time Goes By*, *Annie Stelton: You'll Be So Nice To Come Home To*, *Dick Haymes: Love Letters*, *Charles Trenner: La Mer*, *Flanagan & Allen: Underneath The Arch*, *Jo Stafford: I Love You*, *Arthur Tracy: Maria, Alfred Drake: The Surrey With The Fringe On Top* and many more.



**Nina Simone**  
*Blue For You: The Very Best Of*  
Includes *My Baby Just Cares For Me*, *I Loves You Porgy*, *To Love Somebody*, *Good, I Put A Spell On You*, *Let's Stay Together*, *The Sun, My Bopones*, *Leave Me And* many more.



**Kathleen Ferrier**  
*Blow The Wind Southerly*  
Includes *Blow The Wind Southerly*, *My Bonney Lad*, *Ye Banks And Brees*, *Handel: Art Thou Troubled?*, *I Know Where I'm Goin'*, *Drink To Me Only* and much more.



**Charlie Kunz**  
*The Ultimate Collection*  
60 great tunes from the undisputed king of the piano medleys.  
*Kentucky! Chucky! Let It Snow!*, *Let It Snow!*, *Symphony*, *Manana!*, *On The Atchafalaya*, *On The Santa Fe*, *My Sunshine!*, *My Devotion/That's The Moon My Son* and many more.



**Mario Lanza**  
*The Ultimate Collection*  
Includes *Be My Love*, *La Zingarella*, *Lucia, Lucia*, *Funiculi, Funicula*, *Ave Maria*, *Vesti la giuba* and many more.



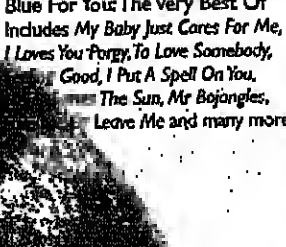
**Nat King Cole**  
*Unforgettable*  
Includes *It's All In The Game*, *Dance, Botherina Dance*, *Let There Be Love*, *Driftin' And Dreamin'*, *These Lazy Crazy Days*, *Of Summer*, *St Louis Blues*, *Let's Fall In Love*, *Pretend*, *Mona Lisa* and many more.



**Richard Tauber**  
*My Heart's Delight*  
A host of operetta gems and songs of romance, including *Vienna*, *Cry Of My Dreams*, *You Are My Heart's Delight*, *In The Still Of The Night*, *In Your Arms*, *Merry Widow Waltz*, *Night And Day*, *Girls Were Made To Love And Kiss*, *Im Chambre Separée*, *Goodnight, Lady Of Love*, *Don't Be Cross*, *Goodbye, Goodnight Sweetheart*, *Tonight, Let Me Love You Tonight*, *Goodnight Vienna*, and more.



**The Banned**  
20 risqué songs from the 20s & 30s, with *Billy Cotton*, *Mae West*, *George Formby*, *Charlie Higgins* and more.  
Includes *I've Gone And Lost My Little To-Do*, *With My Little Ukulele In My Hand*, *A Guy Who Takes His Time And She Was Only The Postman's Daughter*.



**Reinhardt & Grappelli**  
*Quintessential*  
24 classics from 1934 to 1940, including *Dinah*, *Djangology*, *St Louis Blues*, *Limehouse Blues*, *Swing Guitars*, *I Got Rhythm*, *I've Found A New Baby*, *Charleston*, *You're Driving Me Crazy*, *Nagasaki*, *After You've Gone*, *Rummin' Wild*, *Sweet Georgia Brown* and more.



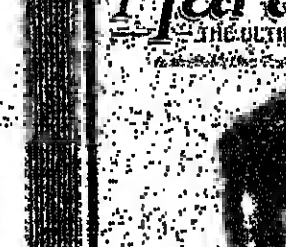
**The Ink Spots**  
*Swing High, Swing Low*  
Includes *Christopher Columbus*, *I'm Getting Sentimental Over You*, *Let's Call The Whole Thing Off*, *Java Java*, *Stompin' At The Savoy*, *Bless You*, *Whispering Grass* and many more.



**Matt Monro**  
*The Very Best Of*  
From *Russia With Love*, *Portrait Of My Love*, *On A Clear Day You Can See Forever*, *Born Free*, *My Kind Of Girl*, *Softly As I Leave You*, *The Impossible Dream* and many more original favourites.



**Dean Martin**  
*Very Best Of The Capitol Years*  
Includes *Memories Are Made Of This*, *Money Burns A Hole In My Pocket*, *That's Amore*, *My Brother Four The Wine*, *The Man Who Plays The Mandolin*, *All In A Night's Work* and more.



**Dean Martin**  
*Very Best Of The Capitol Years*  
Includes *Memories Are Made Of This*, *Money Burns A Hole In My Pocket*, *That's Amore*, *My Brother Four The Wine*, *The Man Who Plays The Mandolin*, *All In A Night's Work* and more.



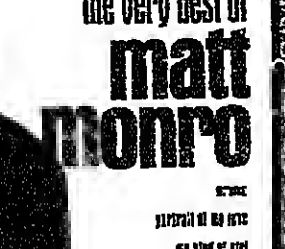
**Dean Martin**  
*Very Best Of The Capitol Years*  
Includes *Memories Are Made Of This*, *Money Burns A Hole In My Pocket*, *That's Amore*, *My Brother Four The Wine*, *The Man Who Plays The Mandolin*, *All In A Night's Work* and more.



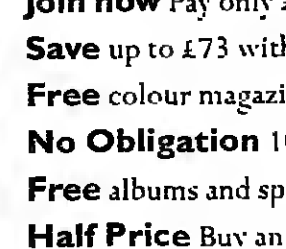
**Ella Fitzgerald**  
*Forever Ella*  
Includes *Skylark* (with Louis Armstrong), *Skylark*, *I Only Have Eyes For You*, *On The Sunny Side Of The Street*, *Lullaby Of Birdland*, *These Foolish Things*, *I Got A Kick Out Of You* and many more.



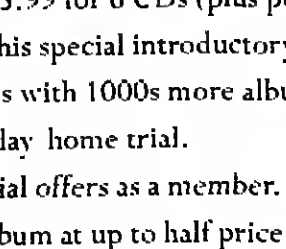
**Matt Monro**  
*The Very Best Of*  
From *Russia With Love*, *Portrait Of My Love*, *On A Clear Day You Can See Forever*, *Born Free*, *My Kind Of Girl*, *Softly As I Leave You*, *The Impossible Dream* and many more original favourites.



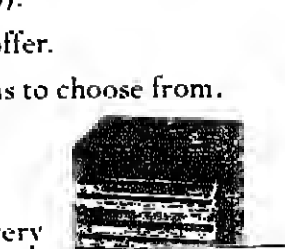
**Matt Monro**  
*The Very Best Of*  
From *Russia With Love*, *Portrait Of My Love*, *On A Clear Day You Can See Forever*, *Born Free*, *My Kind Of Girl*, *Softly As I Leave You*, *The Impossible Dream* and many more original favourites.



**Matt Monro**  
*The Very Best Of*  
From *Russia With Love*, *Portrait Of My Love*, *On A Clear Day You Can See Forever*, *Born Free*, *My Kind Of Girl*, *Softly As I Leave You*, *The Impossible Dream* and many more original favourites.



**Matt Monro**  
*The Very Best Of*  
From *Russia With Love*, *Portrait Of My Love*, *On A Clear Day You Can See Forever*, *Born Free*, *My Kind Of Girl*, *Softly As I Leave You*, *The Impossible Dream* and many more original favourites.



**Matt Monro**  
*The Very Best Of*  
From *Russia With Love*, *Portrait Of My Love*, *On A Clear Day You Can See Forever*, *Born Free*, *My Kind Of Girl*, *Softly As I Leave You*, *The Impossible Dream* and many more original favourites.

## 40 more great titles to choose from

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 92882 Larry Adler <i>Maestro Of The Mouth Organ</i>        | 65565 Phil Harris <i>The Thing About</i>               |
| 59311 The Andrews Sisters <i>A Portrait</i>                | 64501 Dick Haymes <i>It Had To Be You</i>              |
| 85159 Louis Armstrong <i>The Ultimate Collection</i>       | 78485 Billie Holiday <i>Lady Day: The Very Best Of</i> |
| 74013 Fred Astaire <i>Let's Face The Music &amp; Dance</i> | 87916 Lena Horne <i>The Fabulous Lena Horne</i>        |
| 84954 Acker Bilk <i>Clarinet Moods</i>                     | 49130 Engelbert Humperdinck <i>Release Me</i>          |
| 64634 Perry Como <i>20 Greatest Hits</i>                   | 81117 Scott Joplin <i>The Entertainer</i>              |
| 78352 Bing Crosby <i>The Best Of</i>                       | 58123 Danny Kaye <i>The Best Of</i>                    |
| 71241 Xavier Cugat <i>South America, Take It Away!</i>     | 88682 Frankie Laine <i>20 All-Time Hits</i>            |
| 72058 Peter Dawson <i>Somewhere A Voice Is Calling</i>     | 76455 The Last Goon Show <i>Of All!</i>                |
| 56093 Doris Day <i>Daydreaming: The Very Best Of</i>       | 47241 Peggy Lee <i>The Man I Love / If You Go</i>      |
| 93963 Deanna Durbin <i>Can't Help Singing</i>              | 65201 Mantovani <i>The Very Best Of</i>                |
| 85357 Nelson Eddy <i>Smilin' Through</i>                   | 47258 Cavan O'Connor <i>Very Best Of</i>               |
| 51359 Duke Ellington <i>Jazz Greats</i>                    | 78477 Original Dixieland Jazz Band <i>Various</i>      |
| 63438 Essential British Light Music Collection             | 74229 Oscar Peterson <i>Night Train</i>                |
| 54940 Finest Vintage Jazz 1917-1941 <i>Various</i>         | 64410 The Singing Cowboys <i>Very Best Of</i>          |
| 51458 Connie Francis <i>24 Greatest Hits</i>               | 70748 Arthur Tracy <i>Speak To Me Of Love</i>          |
| 68445 Gershwin <i>The Very Best Of</i>                     | 47639 Charles Trenet <i>Boum!</i>                      |
| 65763 Gilbert & Sullivan <i>Very Best Of</i>               | 47449 Sarah Vaughan <i>Snowbound / Lonely Hours</i>    |
| 47134 Benny Goodman <i>Jazz Greats</i>                     | 92239 Fats Waller <i>Ain't Misbehavin'</i>             |
| 89631 Henry Hall <i>This Is Henry Hall</i>                 | 58313 Andy Williams <i>Very Best Of</i>                |

save up to  
**£73**

Britannia Gold - bringing you the very best in easy listening and much more!

Join now Pay only £13.99 for 6 CDs (plus p&p).  
Save up to £73 with this special introductory offer.  
Free colour magazines with 1000s more albums to choose from.  
No Obligation 10 day home trial.  
Free albums and special offers as a member.  
Half Price Buy an album at up to half price every time you buy one at Regular price.  
Plus An extra gift of a storage unit for your CDs.  
Fast delivery In just 7 days.  
Service Friendly customer service just a phone call away.  
What's the catch? There isn't one - just choose six Regular price albums from the 1000s available within two years of joining, and at least three in the first year.  
You do not have to buy from every magazine.

Please send in an envelope to:

Britannia Gold, FREEPOST, Romford, Essex RM50 1JP

**YES!** I'd like to become a Member. Please send me the 6 CDs alongside on 10 day home trial, as well as my Member's Club Guide, Free Magazine, and Extra Gift voucher (if replying within 10 days).

I understand that you will only charge me for the price of one at £13.99 (plus 23.50 towards postage, packing and insurance for all 6). If not completely satisfied, I can return all 6 recordings, undamaged within 10 days of receipt, my membership will be cancelled, and I will owe nothing. As a Member, I agree to buy at least 6 Regular priced recordings of my choice within a 2 year period, at least 3 in the first year. This is my only commitment. I am not obliged to order from every magazine, and I do not wish to receive the Editor's recommendation, I will say so on the Order Forms provided. If I am replying within 10 days, the gift which I select on the voucher enclosed with my introductory selections will be sent to me as soon as you receive payment for those selections.

MR / MRS / MISS / MS

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

SIGNATURE (I am over 18)

WE REGRET THAT THIS COUPON CANNOT BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT A SIGNATURE

send no money now ★ 10 day home trial

Offer ends 31.12.98. All orders subject to acceptance. All items are subject to availability. One Member per household only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Offer applies in UK. Free Channel Isles and BFPO only. VAT, postage, packing and insurance charges quoted are based on rates at time of going to press and may vary.

Data Protection Act: Britannia Music is registered under the Data Protection Act 1984. From now, you may have your name and address on other companies who we believe offer products to which you will be interested. If you wish to avoid this please write to us at 31 Deodar Road, PO Box 11, Romford, Essex IG1 2AS. We may contact a credit reference agency who may record a search.

OT 6/5



# Genocide executions in Rwanda

By Rupert Cornwell

IGNORING appeals from the Pope, the United States and the European Union, Rwanda yesterday went ahead with the public executions of 22 people condemned to death over the 1994 genocide in which up to 1 million people - one-seventh of the country's population - were slaughtered.

The first sentences were carried out in the capital, Kigali, where thousands watched as a batch of four Hutu convicts were led out to face a firing squad in a football stadium. Dressed in

'We are not sadists. There is a legacy of political ruthlessness. Justice must be done'

pink uniforms, the three men and one woman were tied to posts, black hoods fastened over their heads, and white T-shirts with targets tied around their chests.

For two minutes, according to eyewitnesses, the crowds booed and jeered. Then, at 10.49am, blue-uniformed policemen with rifles walked up and shot the four from a range of barely one yard. After the firing, the onlookers fell silent for a moment before breaking out in cheers.

"God is good," one spectator cried out, while another commented that "This is justice, but it's not enough. It would have been better to cut off their fingers one at a time, and then kill them slowly." Such is the inevitable, persisting thirst for revenge after the rampages four years ago of Hutu extremists and

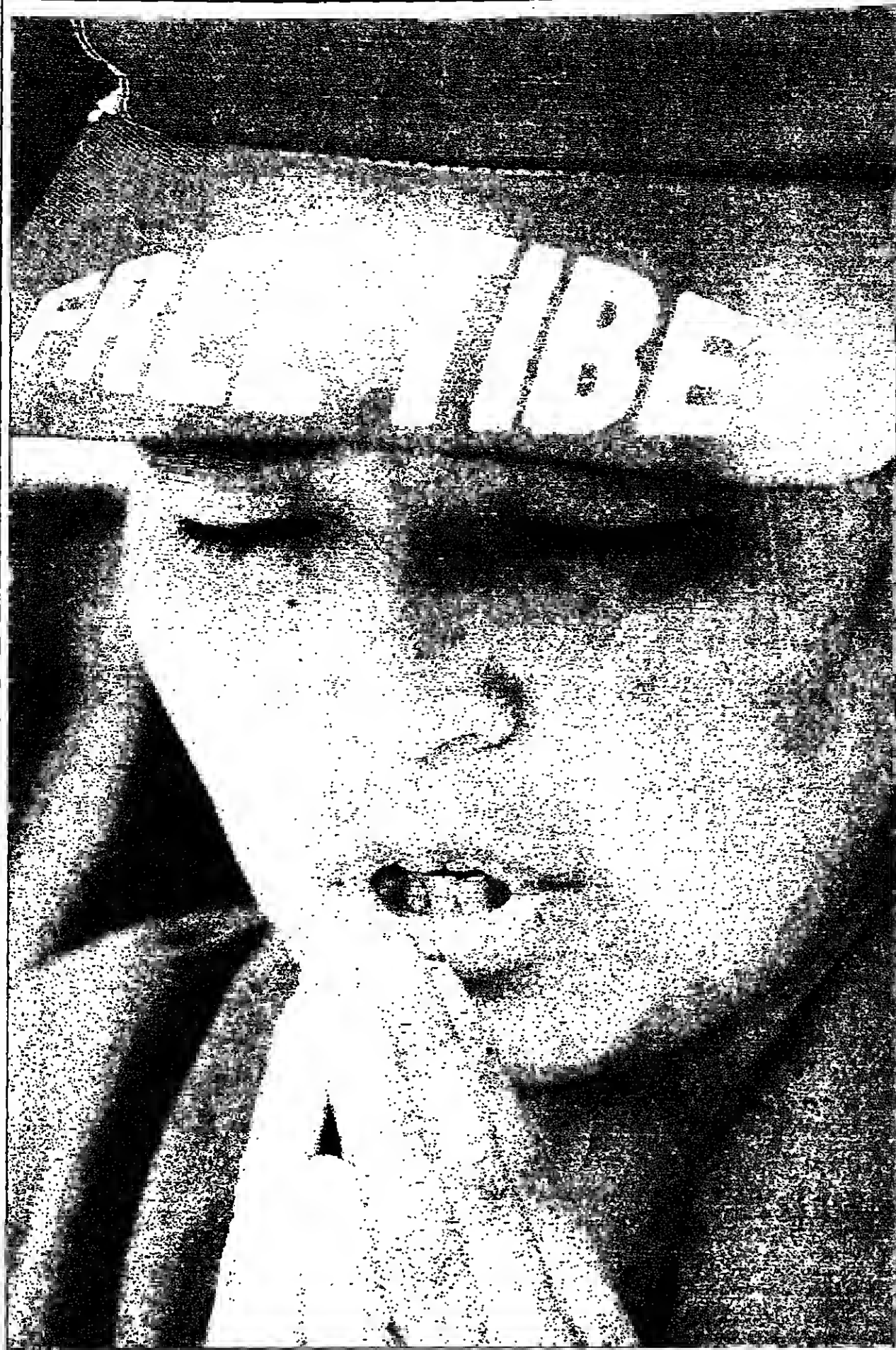
their death squads, searching out minority Tutsis and moderate Hutus.

A few minutes later, similar scenes took place in the provincial towns of Gikongoro, Nyamata, Cyasamakamba and Murambi. In Nyamata, south of the capital, students were given the day off school, and parents brought their smaller children with them on bicycles to the execution site.

Again the condemned, five men this time, were lashed to wooden posts, with a black target tied to their chests. But it took a reported five minutes for the sentences to be carried out fully. The masked executioners fired over 100 rounds into their victims, sending splinters flying from the stakes to which they were attached. Then a policeman with a revolver administered the coup de grace.

For all the pleas for mercy, there was never much chance the outsiders would be heeded. The British EU Presidency, which earlier called for a stay, declared its "disarray" at the public executions. But the widespread feeling in Rwanda is that the EU and the rest of the international community did too little when it really mattered. Indeed, France is currently being forced to deny allegations it lent tacit support to the Hutu extremists, and as one Rwanda government official asked yesterday: "Where was the Pope in 1994?" Or as Cabo Ninyetegeta, an aide to President Pasteur Bizimungu (himself a Hutu) put it: "We are not sadists. But there is a legacy of political ruthlessness. Justice must be done."

The hostility spilled over onto foreign journalists. In an effort to minimise international outcry, the authorities forbade reporters in Kigali to record the executions, and confiscated film from news agency photographers. At the sites, some foreign reporters said they were harassed by civilian spectators.



Prayer vigil: A Tibetan Buddhist nun praying in front of the United Nations headquarters in New Delhi for six fellow Tibetans who entered their 46th day of a hunger strike yesterday  
Photograph: John McCormico/AP

# Japanese recession fails to ruffle Hashimoto

By Richard Lloyd Parry  
in Tokyo

NO ONE would claim Ryutaro Hashimoto has been having an easy time, but it is a measure of the political paralysis in Tokyo that after one of the roughest periods in Japanese memory he is still Prime Minister.

To any other country he would be on the ropes, if not out for the count. Yesterday, after more than a week of dithering, he finally came up with the details of a 20 trillion yen (about £900bn) programme of tax cuts and public spending which has pleased almost no one.

Mr Hashimoto's Liberal Democrat Party (LDP) is divided over it. Japanese business appears to have little confidence in the prime minister, and a leader of a powerful business association said this week that Mr Hashimoto should resign.

On the same day, the previously supportive *Yomiuri* newspaper expressed its disgust, and compared Japan under Mr Hashimoto's rule to the *Tiananmen* just before it hit the iceberg. Above all, his opinion poll ratings are at a record low of below 40 per cent, less than two months before elections to the Upper House. But for all this, the most remarkable and depressing thing about Mr Hashimoto is how safe he looks.

The situation is not all Mr Hashimoto's fault. The reasons for Japan's slow-down, since the heights of the "bubble economy" in the 1980s, are deep-rooted and Mr Hashimoto seems genuinely to wish to reform the economy, and the over-regulation in which it is mired. For weeks, independent economists and foreign governments have been urging Japan to cut taxes and press on with the "Big Bang", a rolling programme intended to open the financial system up to competition and improve its efficiency. But powerful vested interests

stand to lose out in the reforms and many have representatives in the LDP. One wing of the party favours tax cuts bigger than those unveiled yesterday; another favours reining in public spending. LDP members on all sides are concerned to direct as much as possible of the new money in the direction of their own constituencies and pet projects. But there are few credible challengers to Mr Hashimoto. The Foreign Minister, Keizo Obuchi, is spoken of as a possible successor but he is an uncharismatic, if amiable, figure with none of Mr Hashimoto's



Hashimoto: Looks safe despite calls to resign

fire and drive. The most prominent opposition leader, Naoto Kan, an ambitious reformer who compares himself to Tony Blair, is popular. But the anti-LDP parties are divided.

"There's a prevailing sense of distrust with all politicians," says the political commentator, Minoru Morita. "The feeling of hopelessness, the sense that there's nothing we can do, reminds me of August 1945, after the end of the war."

John Neuffer, a political analyst at Mitsui Marine Research, said: "The real question is when is the government going to bite the bullet, and start dividing out the pain. They've never done that before. They've just made people feel good for 50 years."

# Shabby tiger claims to have swapped capitalism for contentment

IT IS hard not to feel sympathy for the poor old Thai government, which has inherited a currency going through the floor, a stock market which even the rats are deserting and very serious problems of unemployment. Governments have different ways of tackling crises but in most cases they pursue a strategy of lowering expectations so that whatever is achieved looks that much better. The government of Chuan Leekpai has decided that Thailand no longer aspires to having a tiger economy but will make do with a "contented economy". Out goes export-led growth. In

## BANGKOK DIARY



Stephen Vines

comes contentment. The contented economy will focus on Thailand's rural roots. It is not quite clear whether the change in terminology will suffice to

pull Thailand out of recession, though it may instill some realism. A friend in the wine importing business tells me that things are so bad that what are known as members of the "hiso" (high society or chic) are replacing their French vintages with wines from somewhere called the New World; apparently a reference to the former British colonies of America and Australia.

EVEN though the economic crisis is undeniably bad news it has eased the world's worst traffic gridlock. Some of the easing has come thanks to the opening of

new flyovers but most is down to the fact that second and third cars of the city's middle class are now being firmly locked inside garages or even sold at the quaintly named weekend market of the "previously rich" where there are some fabulous bargains to be had in low mileage Mercedes Benz and other luxury cars. The relatively free flow of the traffic has transformed the city. Journeys across town can be accomplished without taking a copy of *War and Peace* to fill the long hours sitting in traffic jams. Trade has ground to a halt in portable toilets for those caught short in mid-jam.

THE crisis is great news for religion, more specifically a certain kind of religion which might be described as a more evangelical form of Buddhism. Natayada na Songkhla, a columnist for the *Nation* newspaper in Bangkok, notes that he has "never seen as much public interest in religion as there is now". This is really something because Thais are no slouches when it comes to religious observance. It is deeply dug into the routine of daily life. What is new is the mass attendance at some of the temples with charismatic monks such as Wat Dhammakaya where, at a recent festival, an estimated 100,000 worshippers were in attendance. As Mr Natayada acutely observes, "because capitalist values have failed to bring happiness - for many people, in the past year they have brought more grief - people start to look for something to give a meaning to life."

If this newspaper can be of no service to its readers contemplating a trip to Thailand other than this one tip, it will have done its duty. The advice is simple: avoid visiting the "Land of Smiles" during the Thai new year, known as Songkran, which usually occurs

in mid-April. Songkran is also a water festival. In the old days it meant a playful splash of water in the streets making passers-by get a little wet. These days a battery of pump action water guns, buckets and motorised water gangs means that passers-by are more likely to get completely drenched as they go about their business. Matters came to a head this year in the holiday town of Pattaya where the wife of a Finnish diplomat caused a national furore by slapping a child who drenched her in water after she asked him not to. News of the slap produced a nasty stand off as the Finns were surrounded by a

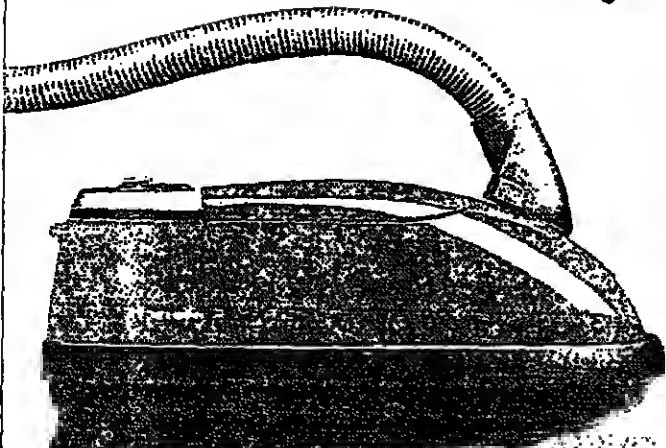
hostile crowd. The situation was finally defused, but not without a humble apology by the woman in question and assurances that Thai-Finnish relations were not at stake. Newspaper editorials blasted the *farang* or foreigner for not being sensitive to Thai customs; the Finnish Embassy went into full damage limitation mode. Then the backlash began. Worthy citizens called up radio stations and wrote to newspapers letting it be known that they too were fed up with being drenched during Songkran. Water hooliganism must end, they demanded. We'll see what happens next year.

# AUF WIEDERSEHEN PET

## HAIRS & SMELLS

Miele  
Cat & Dog

THE  
CYLINDER  
THAT  
THINKS  
IT'S AN  
UPRIGHT



Say goodbye to pet hairs and smells with the Miele Cat & Dog. The cylinder cleaner that thinks it's an upright. The powerful 1500 watt motor and its total versatility and convenience around the home make it the cleaner for hard floors, loop pile carpets, upholstery and, of course, staircases.

But there's more... the Cat & Dog's Turbobrush with rotating brush bar is ideal for removing dirt from cut pile carpets and picking up pet hairs. And with the Active charcoal filter for eliminating odours, you've got the pumflect vacuum cleaner for pet owners.

The Miele Cat & Dog - as recommended by Siamese, Persians, Terriers, Spaniels, Sheepdogs... and Watchdogs!

**Miele**  
Anything else is a compromise

For details of local Miele stockists call  
(during office hours) 01235 554455 Brochure line (24 hr) 01235 554488

هنا من الأمل



# Dutroux escape pushes Belgium into crisis



By Katherine Butler  
in Brussels

BELGIUM'S political crisis intensified yesterday despite the recapture of "public enemy number one" Marc Dutroux and the sacking of two senior government ministers held responsible for the shocking blunders which allowed him to escape for several hours on Thursday.

Dutroux, awaiting trial for the abduction, rape and murder of four young girls whose bodies were found buried on his property, spent an afternoon on the run after a bizarre lapse in security at the regional courthouse where he had been taken to consult his case files.

It later emerged that the guns carried by his guards were not loaded and that his handcuffs had been removed, facilitating his getaway and the two car-jackings he carried out. Police were so disorganised they had to requisition a passing car to give chase initially. The Gendarmerie yesterday blamed "budgetary reasons" for the fact that only two officers were assigned to watch Dutroux.

Despite the unprecedented ministerial resignations, opposition deputies clamoured for the entire government to stand down and tabled a motion of no confidence which will go to a vote on Tuesday.

Prime minister Jean Luc Dehaene's centre-left coalition may survive this vote by a nar-

row margin but there are signs that the fragile governmental consensus could nevertheless collapse amid mounting tensions between the ruling factions over the direction of police, judicial, and constitutional reform.

Public pressure for more heads to roll mounted as leaders of the "white committees" - a grassroots movement formed last year after the Dutroux scandal broke - called on Belgians to take to the streets. Demonstrators were gathering last night at the Palais

**'Anyone with responsibility, either direct or indirect, should resign'**

de Justice in Brussels where a floral shrine to Dutroux's young victims carried a placard calling on the government to resign.

Elko Di Rupo, the deputy prime minister, fuelled demands for the police chief, Willy Derudder, to be sacked. "Anyone with responsibility, either direct or indirect, must resign," he said.

The Brussels media yesterday cried out for answers and reflected national outrage at the

government's failure to deliver on promises of reform. The most glaring faults of the police and judiciary were brought to light months ago by a parliamentary inquiry but nothing much has changed.

"Unforgivable" summed up the banner headline in the daily *La Libre Presse*. "Shame" was the headline on a front-page editorial in *Le Soir*, while *La Libre Belgique* said the event summed up the "pathology" underlying Belgium.

The Dutch-speaking press also reflected mounting Flemish frustration at the "artificial" political construction which many feel has lumbered them with a corrupt and decrepit "other half" - the Walloon French-speaking side of Belgium. There was anger that the two sacked ministers, Johan Vande Lanotte and Stefaan de Clerck, in charge of the interior and justice, were both Flemish, even though most of the incompetence and corruption, and of course the crimes, have been traced to the French speaking cities of Liege, Namur and Charleroi.

Some observers were betting yesterday Mr Dehaene would stake the survival of his coalition on an emergency package of reforms which have up to now been blocked by inter-party wrangling. But the *Standard* said Bart Sturtegen of *De Standard* the Flemish daily, if people take to the streets again,

## Auction of Goya letter highlights mystery of Spain's royal treasures

By Elizabeth Nash  
in Madrid

THE sale at auction in London recently of a letter, written by the artist Goya to a minister at the Spanish court in 1801, has infuriated Goya experts who accuse the Spanish authorities of negligently letting the document and other treasures go missing from royal archives.

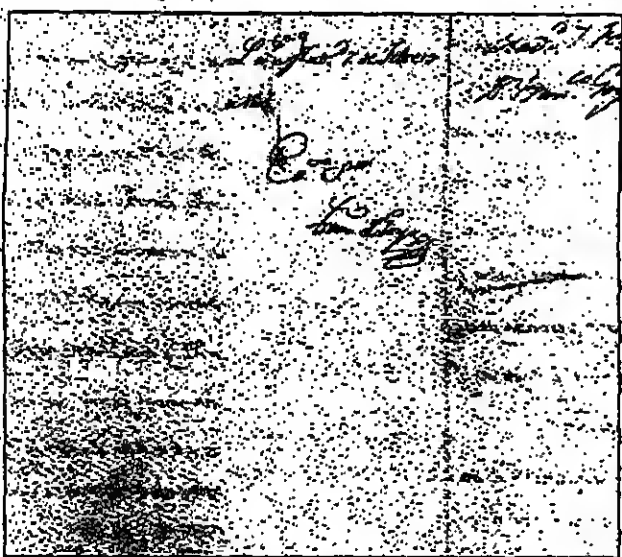
Their anger is all the greater because the letter, described as "rare" and "important" in Sotheby's catalogue for its sale of 31 March, had been sold privately in 1991. The experts complained then to the royal palace in Madrid, but never received a reply.

"This kind of letter, addressed to a minister of state, not just to a private individual, almost never comes on to the market unless it has been stolen from a state archive," says Nigel Glendinning, retired professor of 18th-century Spanish literature at London University and author of several books on Goya. "I wrote and sent evidence... when Christie's auctioned the same letter on 26 June 1991, alerting the Spanish authorities to the loss and urging them to act. But they never even replied." Sotheby's put the estimated value of the letter at £15,000 to £20,000.

Professor Glendinning emphasises that no blame attaches to Sotheby's, which went ahead with the sale because it heard nothing from Madrid. "They told me they would have withdrawn the letter from sale if they had received a fax from the royal palace that morning, but I only heard about the sale the day before and it was too late. I also urged the cultural attaché at the Spanish embassy in London to do whatever he could. Nothing came of that either."

The professor's dismay is shared by Juliet Wilson-Barau, considered the world's top Goya expert, who curated exhibitions in Madrid for the Prado and the city's National Library. "One has been aware of things going missing. One wondered how things had found their way into private hands. To have off documents from their archive files is a disaster for researchers. It's particularly horrifying in the present case, when the authorities had already been alerted on a previous occasion. No action seems to have been taken since the last episode, when we all got very agitated and were assured an investigation was being made. But it all fizzled out."

The contents of the letter by Goya, chief court painter, to the



Goya's letter to the king's minister Photograph: Sotheby's

king's minister Pedro Ceballos, offer an insight into palace intrigues and battles over the care of royal paintings. In 1800, several people offered to restore paintings in the collection and King Carlos, and his minister, Don Pedro, asked Goya for his opinion. Goya dismissed the applicants' technical skill, saying their methods were not new and caused more damage than they prevented.

In his letter, dated 7 February 1801, Goya states vehemently his disapproval of transferring paintings from one canvas to another. There is no special way of preparing the

**'I was offered Goya documents that bore serial numbers of the palace archives'**

canvas, simply that no great painting can undergo such a process without suffering damage. "Time destroys only one painting per century, whereas restorers destroy a hundred," he wrote. "In... painting there are no secrets, only genius, study and reason."

But what Goya really wanted, Professor Glendinning says, was to keep the restoration work in his own gift, or pass it to his protégé, Maella. Goya was concerned that restorers at the Prado were harming the pictures they worked on and complained to Ceballos that they were destroying the delicacy and skill of the original brushwork. His own paintings were later to suffer from the transfer process he condemns in his letter.

The Prado was among those that bid for the letter, without knowing its provenance was dodgy, when Christie's offered it for sale in 1991, says Manuela Mena, head of 18th-century Spanish painting at the Prado and a Goya specialist, who at the time was the museum's deputy director. "But it went above what we could afford and we lost it." Soon afterwards, Ms Mena says, "I was offered by a private dealer some 15 Goya original documents that bore the serial numbers of the palace archives." Police secured the return of most but the palace never explained how it lost them. She adds that there was silence when a Velazquez painting went missing from the palace some years ago. But why, if the palace knew this Goya letter was missing from its archive, did it take no action when it came up for sale a second time? "I don't know, it's shameful. It's a mystery what goes on there," Ms Mena said.

A facsimile of the four-page letter is reproduced in the official magazine of the Patrimonio Nacional (National Heritage), *Realles Sitios*, XVII, No 64, 1980, pp 66-67. It illustrates an article by Marcelino Tobajas headed: "Documents of the Palace Archive. 1800: Goya and a pictorial war in the former King's residence of the Buen Retiro." The Buen Retiro, a former dependency of the royal palace, today houses the Prado's 19th-century collection. Footnote 14 of Tobajas's article cites "Buen Retiro. Carlos IV. Bundle number 9" as the main source of documents quoted, including Goya's letter. The authorities of the Patrimonio Nacional at the Royal Palace in Madrid, pressed since 31 March for information about how the letter came to be extracted from their archive, said after repeated prodding that they were investigating the matter.



## How the Open University supports your studies

If you would like to make career progress or simply enjoy a new challenge, but are too busy for full-time education, the Open University (OU) can help. We offer the freedom to fit your study around your commitments to work and family, and our support services are unrivalled.

All you need for effective part-time study

- You learn through a unique and successful method of study known as 'OU supported open learning', designed to meet the needs of part-time students and the demands on their time.
- It combines personal tuition with specially written texts, TV and radio programmes, video and audio tapes and, for some courses, computer software.
- You are assigned a personal tutor - a subject specialist - who guides you through your studies with regular marked assignments and monitors your progress. These marks are combined with those awarded for examined work at the end of the course to calculate your final result.
- You can also contact one of 13 Regional Centres for help and advice.
- PC owners can join an on-line network of 30,000 students sharing ideas and experience. On selected courses, we offer subsidised computer rental.
- Depending on the course, you may also have group tutorials, and a residential school.
- To spread the cost, fees can be paid monthly.
- You join the UK's biggest student union, the Open University Students Association with over 150,000 members.

More courses, more choices

There are Open University courses in arts, science, social sciences, computing, technology, modern languages, mathematics, business management, English law, education and health and social welfare.

We offer everything from 6-month and 9-month short courses to Diplomas, BA/BSc degrees and postgraduate qualifications.

For most undergraduate courses, you don't need previous qualifications. However, if you have studied in higher education, you may be able to claim credit towards your OU degree.

'Excellent' courses

In 1997, the Open University ranked in the top ten universities for the number of courses rated as 'excellent'.

We are also recognised by employers - more than 4,000 companies sponsor OU students at undergraduate and post-graduate level, including IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Barclays Bank, Standard Life and Lucas.

Move up to a higher degree

If you already have a good UK honours degree, or equivalent alternative qualifications or relevant experience, you can benefit from continuing your study with the OU.

We offer over 20 higher degrees covering humanities, education, business management, mathematics, computing, manufacturing,

science, social sciences, technology management, the environment, and development management. All courses are equal to 1½ years' full-time study taken over three years.

You can also study for a research degree at BPhil, MPhil and PhD level. These are available both full-time and part-time for students living in the UK.

Over 10,000 people are currently studying for an OU higher degree. You could join them.

### Undergraduate

The following categories include a range of courses that can be studied on their own or count towards a first degree. Whether it is a BA or BSc depends on the balance of courses you have taken - you don't have to decide in advance. Certain combinations of courses can also lead to a diploma in areas such as computing, psychology, modern languages, music and information technology.

- Arts
- Languages
- Social sciences
- Health and social welfare
- Education
- English Law (new)
- Business and management
- Mathematics and computing
- Science
- Technology

Please send me your undergraduate prospectus

### Postgraduate

You will find full details of our postgraduate courses and qualifications in following brochures. Please tick the ones you want.

- ☐ MBA (AMBA approved)
- ☐ MA degrees in Humanities
- ☐ MSc in Mathematics
- ☐ MBA (Technology Management)
- ☐ MA in Education
- ☐ Doctorate in Education
- ☐ MA in Open and Distance Education
- ☐ MA/MSc degrees in Social sciences
- ☐ MSc in Science
- ☐ MSc in Development Management
- ☐ MSc in Environmental Decision-Making
- ☐ MSc in Computing for Commerce and Industry
- ☐ MSc in Manufacturing Management & Technology
- ☐ Research degrees
- ☐ Postgraduate Certificate in Education (not available in Scotland)

To: The Open University, PO Box 625, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA. I have contacted the OU before. Yes/No.

Title Initials Surname

Address

Postcode

Tel

Date of birth

Phone our Hotline (24 hours)

0870 9000 306

Please state which prospectus you require

The Open University opens minds, opens doors.



# Poisoned Tigris spreads tide of death in Iraq

By Patrick Cockburn  
in Baghdad

WHEN Hulagu, the grandson of Genghis Khan, sacked Baghdad in 1258 Iraqis say the water in the river Tigris changed colour twice. On the first day it turned red with the blood of the thousands slaughtered by the Mongols; on the second it went black because of the ink from the books - from what were then the greatest libraries in the world - which Hulagu threw into the river.

Now the Tigris has changed colour again. It is a rich coffee-brown, because raw sewage from 3.5 million people in Baghdad and cities upstream is entering the river. As with the Mongols the new colour implies disaster. Contamination of drinking water is the main reason why the proportion of Iraqi children who die before they reach 12 months old has risen from 3.7 per cent in the year before sanctions were imposed in 1990 to 12 per cent today.

"The infrastructure is collapsing," says Denis Halliday, the UN Humanitarian Co-ordinator for Iraq. "Electric power is 40 per cent of what it used to be. This affects drinkable water supplies and infant mortality." In the flat Iraqi countryside everything, both water and sewage, must be pumped. There are few wells. Almost all water must come from the Tigris and Euphrates and both get progressively dirtier as they pass through the cities of Iraq on their way to the sea.

In Diyala province, east of the capital, last week a woman named Nahiy Mohammed was clambering down the side of an irrigation canal with a steel bucket to get water. "It is bad water, of course," she said. "It gives you stomach pains and burns the kidneys, but the purified water supply was cut off in 1991." Halliday, a farmer from the same village, said he had recently visited the nearest town to see if they could restore the drinking water but was told it was impossible.

A visit to the main water plant



Business is brisk for this Tigris ferryman because petrol rationing has forced Baghdad's citizens to mothball their cars. Photograph: AFP

showed why. The technician in charge was away and we were shown around by a watchman who said he earned £3 a month. He lived beside the plant in a mud-and-reed house, which looked exactly like those inhabited by ancient Sumerians 3,000 years ago. Half the pumps were not working and those that were had been repaired by the International Committee of the Red Cross.

In Baghdad, Evaristo Oliveira, a water and sanitation engineer with the Red Cross, says the main problems in supplying water are lack of spare parts, absence of staff and poor electrical supply. He said: "I have been in plants where there are naked electrical wires carrying a high current and the only insulation is plastic bags."

Denis Halliday says that his office has estimated that \$10bn (£6bn) is needed to restore Iraq's electrical system, but only \$300m can be afforded.

He adds: "We have generators which are 20 years old. When we go to the manufacturers either they don't make the spare parts any more

or they don't want to sell them."

Given that Iraq has the capacity to export only \$4bn worth of oil every six months it is unlikely that the Iraqi electrical system will be restored any time soon. In the meantime, Baghdad has power cuts of about five or six hours a day - a figure which rises to 14-16 hours in the countryside.

In what was once a prosperous village called al-Yaaf on the banks of the Diyala river, Buha's Hussein al-Sayef explained the effect of the lack of electricity and water on his community of 300 people.

The small water purification plant has long ceased working. They now pump contaminated irrigation water directly to their homes. Mr al-Sayef said: "Last year some of our fields dried and because we did not have enough electricity to pump water to them. We had to abandon them."

In theory, people in al-Yaaf should be better off than almost anybody else in Iraq. They have rich land, grow their own food and can take advantage of high prices in the city. Mr al-Sayef said life was not

quite like that. He introduced his cousin Ahmed, a visibly ailing 24-year-old who had been operated on at the Cromwell Hospital in London in 1985 for heart problems. He was meant to have further surgery, but the family had not been able to pay for it.

Other farmers say that, along with the deterioration of the water and electricity supply, the collapse of the Iraqi medical system is their main problem. "I am desperate,"

said Ali Ahmed Suwaidan, as he stood in his farmyard in the nearby village of al-Aitha. He held out old x-rays of the head of his five-year-old daughter Fatima, who was playing at his feet. "There is something wrong with her balance," he explained. "She cannot stand up." He held her upright for a moment and then removed his hands. Fatima immediately crumpled.

"Everybody here feels gloomy and depressed because of the results of sanctions," says Mr al-Sayef. "That is probably why so many people fall ill."

The reasons for the depression are obvious enough. "For most Iraqis the pleasant things of life are missing," says Denis Halliday. Iraqis need to look forward to more than getting just enough to eat to stay alive. He says that when Iraqi children were asked in a poll what they would like for their birthday most said they wanted an egg.

Searching for lost gold and valuables. Such is the poverty that Iraqis are having to resort to ever more desperate measures. Photograph: Reuters

## Serbs kill 23 in Kosovo

FEDERAL troops battling "terrorists" had killed 23 pro-independence ethnic Albanian militants in Serbia's Kosovo province, the Yugoslav Army said yesterday.

Two Albanians were captured and ammunition was seized when the army engaged about 200 "Albanian terrorists" on Thursday, the Yugoslav Army said.

The high death-toll - and a resounding Serb vote in a referendum on Thursday against foreign mediation in the Kosovo crisis - ratcheted up tension in the Albanian-dominated province. Referendum results released yesterday had 94.73 per cent of the Serbs who voted rejecting outside mediation in talks between Serbian government officials and Kosovo's Albanian leaders on the province's future.

— AP, Pristina

## Spaced out

RUSSIA'S failure to meet its pledges could delay by up to three years the international space station. An independent advisory board, appointed by NASA, concluded that the US share of the project would climb to about \$24.7bn.

Hardware for the international space station is being built by 16 nations on four continents. The principal partners are the United States, Russia, Japan, Canada and the European Space Agency.

— AP, Washington

## Harare riots

RIOT police yesterday fought running battles at Harare's University of Zimbabwe with students trying to march into town to protest against Wednesday's shooting of a student by a police officer.

Witnesses said the police, armed with shotguns, batons and shields, tear-gassed students who tried to march to the city centre. Police sealed all campus exits to students.

— Reuters, Harare

## Dark horse

THE racehorse Tully Tsan was withdrawn hours before she was due to race in Wellington today after the racing authorities discovered the name spell backwards could be offensive. The *Evening Post* reported. She was renamed Ben Again and returned to the track.

— AP, Wellington

**STAPLES**  
The Office Superstore

**LOW PRICES EVERY DAY**

**NEW LOWER PRICE**  
WAS £49.99

**STAPLES PRICE**  
**£34.99** INC. VAT

**GBC SHREDDER**  
MODEL No. 705 SKU 285882

- Auto on/off
- Shreds 3-5 sheets at once

**INCLUDES WASTE BASKET**

**STAPLES PRICE**  
**£1.49** INC. VAT

**AZINE**

• 96 magazine file to hold 1000s

**STAPLES PRICE**  
**£2.99** INC. VAT

**CORK BOARD**  
SKU 260521

• 18" x 24"

**SAVE £11.10**  
was £14.00

**STAPLES PRICE**  
**£4.99** INC. VAT

**ROTATING DESK ORGANISER**  
SKU 260794

Accessories not included

**4 SUPERSTORES NATIONWIDE**

**OR YOUR NEAREST STORE**

**EEFONE**  
**0800 141414**

• Call for details. All items subject to availability

**Copy Centre**

- Black & White Copies
- Colour Copies
- Binding & Laminating
- Custom Printing
- Custom Stamps

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

MONDAY TO FRIDAY  
8AM - 8PM

SATURDAY 9AM - 6PM  
SUNDAY

**150% ULTIMATE PRICE PROTECTION**

Shop us a lower priced item within 14 days of purchase. We'll match it 150% (plus you save 50% of the difference up to £250) or a refund now or within 30 days of purchase. Call or visit us for full terms & conditions.

**HUDDERSFIELD OPENING SOON**

## These eggs came from fleas killed by a typical insecticide. So, they'll be back...

Believe it or not, developing flea eggs can lie dormant around the home for up to a year. They lurk unseen in carpets, bedding and furniture until they hatch - long after any conventional insecticides have lost their effectiveness.

**Clean, simple and effective, all day every day.**

PROGRAM is given once a month in your pet's food, or alternatively, just for cats, as a six-monthly injection by your vet. There is no mess or residue. Nothing can be washed off, huffed off or rubbed off onto furniture. That's why PROGRAM is so effective.

**Understanding the life cycle of the flea. And ending it.**

The life cycle of the flea. You have to understand it to end it.

50% eggs 25% larvae 10% pupae 15% adult fleas

Regardless of how fast a typical insecticide works, female fleas can lay eggs before they die. That's why the best answer for your pet, long-term, isn't just to destroy the adult fleas. You need continuous protection from the eggs too, month after month.

**How PROGRAM® keeps on working.**

Your pet takes PROGRAM, which is then immediately taken in by feeding fleas, thus preventing their eggs and larvae from developing.

**GUARANTEED TO SUCCEED**

Call our customer care line on 0345 573912 (9am-5pm, Monday to Friday; calls charged at local rates)

[www.programpet.com](http://www.programpet.com)

**Ask your vet about PROGRAM.**

PROGRAM is made by Novartis, the world's leading life sciences company. Its high safety profile is proven on over 50 million cats and dogs worldwide. That's why it's strongly recommended, even for puppies, kittens and pregnant females. See your vet to make sure your pet's protection is assured with PROGRAM.

**Now available from your vet!**

**PROGRAM Injectable for cats:**  
Six months' protection in one injection

**PROGRAM** Making life impossible for fleas.

PROGRAM and PROGRAM Injectable are registered trademarks of Novartis Animal Health. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1998 Novartis Animal Health Ltd.

**NOVARTIS**

هكيا من الأعراس



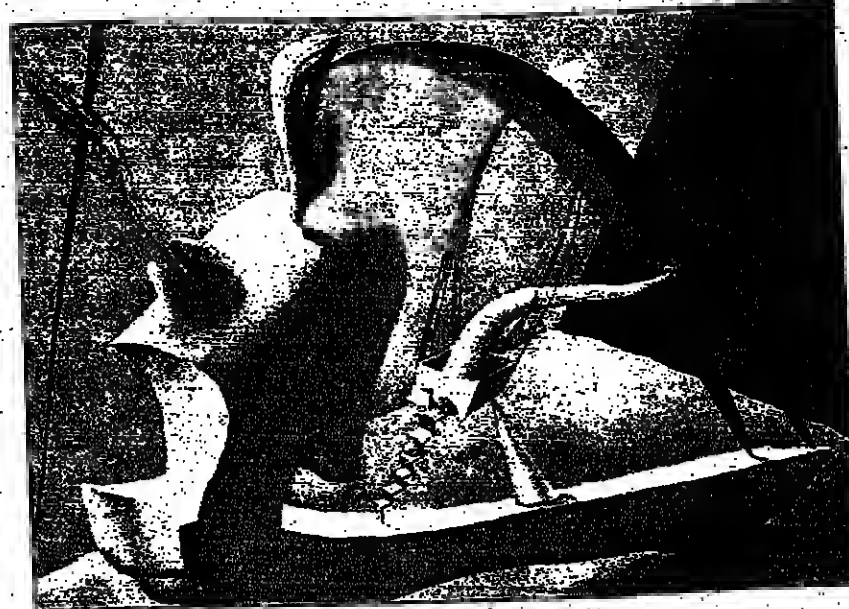
Serbs kill 23  
in Kosovo

Spaced out

Marare riots

Dark horse

in fleas  
ecticide  
ck...



Attractions: From left, Reuben Mednikoff's *The Stairway to Paradise* is at Hove Museum and Art Gallery from 2 May-5 July; Forkbeard's *The Barbers of Surreal* is at the Gardner Centre on 10-11 May; Rosas present *Mikrocosmos* also at the Gardner Centre 18-19 May and at the festival from 2-24 May

# Peerless Brighton

Once every year Brighton shrugs off its seaside image and glories in the arts.  
Jay Merrick picks out the hottest tickets in town

NEXT Saturday Brighton will wake up in its inimitable weekend way. Gulls will settle in mewing grey tatters over glittering bangles of squashed onion rings by the Palace Pier. Manky geezers will leg it up St James's Street glugging cans of Nushment to make sure other manky geezers know that they've been leggin' it with the latest drop-the-hot pill posse at the Escape Club.

Behind a flaking Regency facade, a retired tea planter will have that damnable Darjeeling flashback for the thousandth time. In the tatty New Steine district scores of £20-a-Nite bedsteads will begin to judder and squinch with the approach of statutory orgasms coddled in static-rich velvet trimmings and the first clammy niffs from lard spritzling in breakfast kitchens which have become Mission Controls for the real F-phrase: the Full English.

And who among this human confetti will spare a thought for the Brighton Festival, which will begin that very day to scatter its largesse - 800 events in Britain's second biggest arts festival, running until 24 May? Will they care a fig about its remarkably rich visual arts, cutting-edge theatre and dance, highly ambitious four-day street theatre programme, concerts and a raft of intriguing fringe shows?

In a place that remains almost literally underwritten by the ghostly prose of the likes of Graham Greene and Patrick Hamilton - brilliant, present toils with a taste for Brighton's less than refined aspects - the arts remains ambered in a peculiar half-light. They are accepted as transient phenomena in an urban petri dish crammed with competing cultural activity that comes and goes like flotsam on a tide of cool unconcern.

These remarks would go down like a rancid blowfish on Meissen plate with a certain tranche of Brighton and Hove's 250,000 inhabitants. When not skimming about rose plantings in their elegant private gardens, there may be those behind the Grade I facades of Sussex Square, and Lewes Crescent with an intimate knowledge of Zola - the writer, not the footballer, or others, taking the air in Montpelier Villas, who think that Noel Coward is simply divine, or still more, sitting mummified in best bibs and tuckers at One Paston Place before a plate of *A la Recherche du Temps Perdu* ('Of course there's nothing on the plate, madam, that's the whole point') who think Nigel's haircuts are a slap in the face for

Yehudi after all he's done - er, sorry, has done - for that ungrateful boy. Despite a demonstrably arts-prone populace leavened with more than 20,000 tertiary-level students, the Brighton Festival remains an exercise in excellence in a town where "excellent" is often used not as a superlative but as an insouciant general purpose punctilio.

In Edinburgh, which does not suffer the estimated five million imported one-and two-night *lisons amoureux* that Brighton's kiss-me-quick economy depends on annually, tickets for the majority of festival events are typically sold out within

stuff just happens. And so the festival, or anything else in the town that might resemble a pukka branding exercise, has to deliver a special brew, a cultural six-pack with a sharp local tang.

Not that the festival lacks A-list attractions. The classical music programme includes the best orchestras from Detroit, London and Berlin, along with the Tokyo String Quartet and John Tomlinson in Boris Godunov.

The written word is covered by a lit-glit crew headed by Nick Hornby, Maya Angelou, Hanif Kureishi and Jung Chang. The supporting cast includes Glen Baxter, Nicholson Baker, and local resident Julie Burchill. You might even catch her



Originality: Seven Sacraments is a dramatic new oratoria by Nicolas Broomfield

particular interest of festival director Chris Barron - looks sharp, with appearances by Mikrokosmos and the combined Cholmondeleys and Featherstonehaughs, who will premiere *Beach Huts*. Mr Barron's scouting trip to China also unearthed

ic Angelus in St Peter's Church, a richly complex singing in tongues which fused blissed-out township a cappella with Gregorian chant and folk themes. No appearance this year, alas, but they can be seen on cable TV during May.

Exhibit B: the town's swirling daub of visual artists, which Mr Barron insists is the richest concentration in Britain. The list of artists' homes and studios open to visitors runs into dozens. The Five Ways group is probably the best known, with Harvey Daniels heading the usual suspects.

But by definition, it will be the

The festival hinges on something fundamentally richer than hired guns - its own local talent, often dazzlingly ephemeral

"live" shopping. The linked Charleston Festival presents Jeanette Winterson, Alison Lurie, Barbara Trapido and a luvvie-fest with Eileen Atkins and Simon Callow "doing" Ms Woolf and Mr Strachey.

In a typical bit of counterweighting, Five Mondays in May presents new play readings at the not-Bloomsbury Rock Inn.

The festival's list of well-known artists seems well-stuffed in every field. Lee Evans is one of a gaggle of familiar comedy headliners. The dance programme - a

Brighton is an urban petri dish crammed with competing cultural activity that comes and goes like flotsam on a tide of cool unconcern

less heralded who will spring the surprises: Gary Sollars massive portraits at the old Evening Argus building is a must; as is the open house at the flakey Phoenix Gallery.

Not even passing house-hunters are safe: those who wander into Boner's estate agents in Kempdown will be temporarily Zimmered by Brian Stacey's deranged tableaux. A soothing antidote can be administered by visiting Ditchling Museum, where the exquisite glazes on Yoshi Hamada's pottery are like meniscuses floating between physical fact and the void.

It is typical of "excellent" Brighton that its strongest home-

Thus, street theatre may provide Brighton Festival's defining moments. Streets of Brighton 98, devised by Zap Productions, will kick-start a national tour of major centres by diverse and dynamic talents. Among the dozens of performers will be Cie Jo Bithume, a massive French troupe who will stage a multi-layered spectacular at Black Rock; Scarebeus, another French group, specialising in ethereal street art; and Steve Parry's and Cormac Dorian's gay exposition, *Hedonism*.

And so it will come to pass that on 2 May blurred looking one-night standees will wolf their Full Englishes and glance sheepishly at each other through mercifully greasy heat hazes in the tastefully overdecorated dining rooms of Greene Gables or Hamilton's Bide a Wee. Meanwhile, yet another dish - and a *grande bouffe*, at that - will be warming in Mr Barron's cramped festival kitchenette two doors down from the orange trim of Shakes Gill in the Old Steine.

That's right. It's only the 11 Brighton, innit?

Brighton Festival info and booking: 01273 706771; Intern: <http://www.brighton-festival.org>; Brighton & Hove Fringe Festival: 01273 673777; Intern: [www.brighton.co.uk/fr](http://www.brighton.co.uk/fr)

CHRISTOPHER Frayling, the ebullient rector of the Royal College of Art, was still crowing when I ran across him this week at the poaching of Wendy Dagworthy, head of fashion, at St Martin's College and tutor to Bernard McCarney et al to become head of fashion at the RCA. The Royal College of Art has been a little peeved for some time over St Martin's pre-eminence in fashion education, and this might presage a change.

There is no contest, however, when it comes to car design. Christopher Frayling tells me that 200 cars since the sixties have been designed by Royal College of Art alumni.

I didn't even know there were 200 different models of car. All six members of the design team for the Korean Hyundai car were former RCA students. I suggested to the RCA rector that he might introduce a radical form of student loan - namely that the college draw up an agreement whereby it has a share in the profits of any design evolved during a student's time there. Mr Frayling seemed rather interested in the idea. Ford, I expect, may be less so.

## DAVID LISTER ARTS DIARY

Culture Secretary Chris Smith is soon to publish a memoir of his first year in office, charting no doubt the rise of Cool Britannia. I hope the book mentions a small press briefing I attended in his office on Tuesday as it could yet prove to be the moment the government's attempt to be cool and youthful fell flat on its face. One of the policy initiatives Mr Smith told us about was sending "live excerpts from Shakespeare and opera into nightclubs." The RSC said it would expose actors to ridicule. But anyone under 30 would have spotted that the idea was doomed. Nightclubs are expensive places in luxury hotels where Tony Bennett and Shirley Bassey sing. Young people go to clubs.

Damien Hirst saw his medicine cabinet fetch £180,000 at Christie's on Wednesday, but his happiness might have been short-lived if he had peeked at the £10,000 Dictionary Of Art published

by Macmillan on the same day. The 34-volume, leather-bound set took 15 years to compile and is lavish in its attention to modern art, with 4 million words devoted to the 20th century. But when I looked up Hirst in the index I found he merited just one entry, and that was exactly two words: his name in a list of Goldsmith College graduates. Bring back the medicine cabinet. Damien needs an aspirin.

Lord Archer, producer of Dame Edna Everage's extravaganza, had a puzzling entry in the programme when the show opened at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket, on Tuesday. Detailing his long association with the theatre, it chronicled how he "travelled to the Old Vic in Bristol" to watch Peter O'Toole, "as a schoolboy he moved on to Stratford to watch Laurence Olivier." he has "an abiding memory of Edith Evans playing one of her many Queens." But hang on - this is all just watching theatre. It means that I can claim a long association not just with theatre, but with cinema, opera, ballet and football. What renaissance people we can all be.

WHATEVER else you say about the new Radio 4 schedules, you have to admit that they don't include *Week Ending*: the many old car has been blundering into the furniture, coughing up hairballs and puking on the carpets for long enough, and somebody has finally decided to take the kindest way. Unfortunately, the new topical puppy that replaces it, *The Beaton Generation* (Radio 4, Sunday), isn't properly house-trained and reacts to burglars by showing off its repertoire of tricks - or, to put it more directly, Alastair Beaton and his comedy chums seem more interested in establishing that they know a lot about politics than in actually saying anything amusing or satirical about it. I give it three weeks to get funny, and then I'm shoving it in a cardboard box and dumping it in a river.

I don't give much for its chances, though, while it's being recorded live at Ronnie Scott's club. There are comedies - *Old Harry's Game*, on Tuesday nights, is one - which can overcome that handicap of a studio audience. But for *The Beaton Generation*, as for Thursday evening's new-comer, *Bussman* and *Quantick Kingsize*, recorded

## ROBERT HANKS THE WEEK IN RADIO

"live at London's exclusive Imperial Rooms, Mayfair", the combination of disproportionate hilarity and poor sound quality is fatal. The audience reaction to Bussman and Quantick was emphatic enough to make me feel I was being told when to laugh - particularly hothersome when, as happened once or twice, more subtle jokes were greeted with uneasy silence. It's hard to avoid the suspicion that the audiences at these venues are a tad too drunk to get the finer points. But it isn't only in comedy that audiences have made their presence felt. Even *The Reith Lectures* (Wednesday) have succumbed, this year delivered in front of an audience for the first time in history. Actually, as Radio 3's *Sound-ing the Century Lectures* showed a few weeks ago, having a speaker talking to real people rather than reading aloud to a microphone can add a helpful dimension of spontaneity and openness. In John Keegan's case, it

seems only to emphasise the tension and artificiality of the form (though by now, after three weeks, he seems to be loosening up a little); the sober, overly narrative structure he gives to each lecture adds to that impression, and while he has blocked in some interesting points, the Reith Lectures have rarely felt quite so lectury.

Underlying this new obsession with audiences is a new philosophy that insists Radio 4 needs to make the public feel involved - hence the incessant pleas to members of the public to phone, fax or e-mail their points of view which have suddenly become a feature of Radio 4's day. You could see this as an enhancement of democracy. What gets me is the sheer neediness, the desperate hunger for reassurance that people are listening.

I find myself wanting to phone up James Boyle and tell him, look, I'm not going to call you every day - we both agreed this wasn't a serious relationship, I'm not ready for commitment right now.

**RAMBERT DANCE COMPANY**

**CRUEL GARDEN**

Christopher Bruce and Lindsay Kemp's acclaimed spectacle inspired by the life and times of Federico Garcia Lorca

plus Mixed Bills including works by  
- Merce Cunningham and Jiri Kylián

6th - 9th May	Apollis Oxford	(01865) 244
27th - 30th May	Edinburgh Festival Theatre	(0131) 529 0
9th - 13th June	Derbygate, Northampton	(01604) 621
18th - 20th June	Theatre Royal, Norwich	(01603) 63 00

Rambert Dance Company registered charity no. 254326





New image: Mad Frankie Fraser is taking over from Lorraine Chase as the face of Campari for the '90s

## When adverts mix in the wrong circles

Why should a drink need a convicted killer to assert a 'hard' image?, asks Vanessa Thorpe

WAS Campari ever really considered a "girlie drink"? The advertising agency in charge of resurrecting the brand obviously fears so. Instead of letting what it believes are these harmful associations, linger even a moment longer, it has decided to go all-out for a macho, streetwise image.

As a result the new television advertisement for the Italian aperitif will feature the convicted gangland murderer Mad Frankie Fraser in a cast of similarly tough-talking "real" people.

They had to go in very hard, the creative directors at advertising agency Mellors Reay argue, if they were ever to dislodge the image of Lorraine Chase from the mind of the drinking public. But many in the industry con-

Mad Frankie claims to have had Campari smuggled into his prison cell

sider the deliberately contentious use of Mad Frankie is nothing more than a cynical ploy to maximise publicity. After all, it is hard to put a price on a bit of drummed-up controversy.

Mad Frankie himself has defended his right to appear in the commercial, claiming, solely with his tongue firmly in his cheek, that he occasionally had it smuggled into him in prison. Mellors Reay are understandably keen to present Frankie, a one-time intimate of the Kray brothers, as a reformed character. He is now an actor, a minor executive says, and a stand-up comedian who sincerely regrets his past, particularly, no doubt, his 43 years in prison.

The new commercial tells the story of a burglary and is set in the seedy London club scene. The music is vintage Michael Caine, from the cult movie *Get Carter*, and the sole emphasis is on brood-

ing violence. Our hero the burglar is first spotted beating a hasty retreat from the home of a wealthy club owner. Part of his loot is a distinctive jacket which he later makes the mistake of wearing into the club owned by his victim. Mad Frankie plays one of the patrons of the club, as does one-time footballer Rodney Marsh and aging rocker Wee Willie Harris.

Tim Mellors, creative director of Mellors Reay, champions the new ad as honest and gritty—a welcome change from the gloss of the Eighties.

"Men won't buy that bullshit anymore," he says. "They are no longer susceptible to such clichéd images." But he cannot have it both ways. Either the ad is intended as a knowing and stylish pastiche, or it is "real". Either they are trading on macho glamour or they are kindly helping Mad Frankie to distance himself from his violent past.

John McVicar, the rehabilitated robber turned sociologist, has also been enlisted by the agency.

"Critics who get on their high horse over using ex-criminals like him in advertising need reminding that many criminals do have likeable and even admirable personal qualities," he says.

Aside from the questionable ethics of promoting goods through an association with crime, some in the advertising industry believe the new campaign may be a marketing error.

Raymond Perrier, of Interbrand Newell Sorrell, says the advert sounds like another example of a drinks company which misjudges its market.

"There are two types of success in the drinks market, there are the flashes in the pan and the long steady brand successes," he explains. Brands of fashionable beer like Sol and Dos Equis have their moment, while other more distinctive drinks build up a loyal group of customers that the manufacturers should nurture.

The assumption is that because the drink is red, men fear it.

Being "girlie" is apparently an awful sin, while a drink that is aggressively macho will be drunk by women anyway because they are apparently never put off by a "tough" male image.

One thing is for certain, while it was possible in the 70s to make the erroneous assumption that Lorraine Chase had "waited here from Paradise" no one is going to make the same mistake with Mad Frankie.

# Keeping tabs on the untouchables

Tougher laws are needed to ensure justice against paedophiles isn't carried out by mob rule, writes Roger Dobson

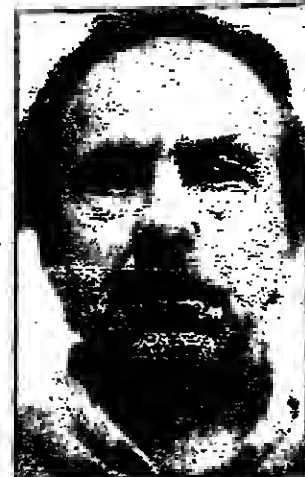
THEY are the outcasts of the late 20th century. Loathed by society, hunted by mobs, and hounded from towns and villages, paedophiles have become the modern day untouchables living on or beyond the edge of society.

Scores of normally peaceful and law-abiding communities have taken to the streets this week in demonstrations against abusers found to be living in their midst, protests driven by that volatile mixture of fear and anger.

For convicted paedophiles like Sidney Cooke, who, despite the horrors of their crimes, might once have expected to walk free from jail at the end of their sentences to start new lives, there is now the haunting realization that for the rest of their lives there will be no place to hide, no fresh start.

Like their victims, they will live in fear of the footstep outside the door at night, the unwanted hand on the shoulder, and the knock on the door. For men like Cooke, his accomplice Robert Oliver, and other paedophiles, the clear message from society is that their crimes are unacceptable and that they will not be tolerated.

Of course, paedophiles, or child molesters as they were



Catalyst: Police were called to calm a riot after the release of Sidney Cooke (above) Photograph: SWNS

once called, have always existed, but society is more aware of them now and more educated about the enormous lifelong harm they cause to young children. Once, the near-universal reaction to children who alleged abuse was that they were lying. Not any more.

Over the last two decades in particular, awareness of child sexual abuse has been etched on the public consciousness by a tidal wave of inquiries and investigations into Cleveland, the activities of Frank Beck in Leicestershire, and the North Wales children's homes scandal. There has also been a reluctant but growing realization of the scale of sexual abuse within families.

In community after community and most recently in Bristol and Somerset, the sheer scale and horror of child abuse has led to protests and demonstrations fueled by the apparent impotence of society to find a

way of guaranteeing its children can be protected from offences as yet uncommitted.

Crimes of any kind against vulnerable children have always been deeply offensive, and sexual assaults inspire the most anger. Add to that an apparent inability by those in authority to take action, and the predictable results are demonstrations and protests.

When crowds riot over issues like paedophilia, the anger becomes more intense. "Crowds become very polarized. Individuals within them would never consider doing that kind of thing outside a crowd situation," explains Dr Joanna Adler, forensic psychologist at the University of Kent.

"Ask them individually what they would do about it and they might say they will write to their MP, but in a crowd situation they would be hanging on police cars, throwing bottles and

so on. Groups become much more extreme and with the diffusion of responsibility, individuals don't take on responsibility for their own actions."

Some measures are planned to tackle the paedophile problem, and under the Sex Offenders Register those considered dangerous can be identified for the safety of the community. But will it work? Will the baying crowd be placated, or will it be further incensed by that sort of information?

"I don't believe community notification can ever work. How can community notification have one iota of an effect?" says Dr Ray Wyrce, psychologist and international expert on sexual crime. "You are giving information without power, you are giving information which creates fear, and you are giving information that feeds into the motive of offenders

ly centres on the offender accepting what he is doing is wrong and being able to stop it.

"Of all sex offenders, feared paedophiles are the most likely to abuse again and they can abuse hundreds of children during their criminal careers. A person who has paedophile desires might be able to control his behaviour if he recognizes that the abuse of a child is wrong," says Dr Wyrce.

In a debate that is heavy on rhetoric and light on real ideas, Peter Bibby, consultant, author, former deputy director of child care in Barnardos in London, and founder chairman of the Committee on Child Abuse Networks, has put forward a new idea. He wants to see the development of a life licence for those convicted of the most serious crimes plus a ban on contact with all children for paedophiles like Sidney Cooke when they are released.

"Paedophiles present a continuous danger to children and unless we take serious action, we will continue to leave children at risk. I believe that all those convicted of paedophile offences should be disqualified from contact with children for an unlimited time after conviction," he says.

Making contact with a child an offence in itself would give the police more room to take action before a more serious crime is committed. Such a move might also give fearful parents more reassurance. And it is a move that is not without precedent. After all, as Mr Bibby points out, someone who is cruel to a dog can already not only be jailed, but banned from having a dog for life.

But then, Britain always has had a reputation for looking after its dogs.

## A day at the races, and that's just for starters

It's flash, exclusive but most of all it's fun for the 'ladies who race'. Nicole Veash was at the starting line

"WOULD you like a glass of champagne and a few nibbly bits?" Mary Seth-Smith beams from under her red pill-box hat as she takes a glass of pink fizzy stuff.

"Racing is just wonderful, wonderful," she says between sips. "It's in the blood you know."

"I've been on racecourses since I was a little thing. My mother was really serious about it and would study the form of horses, while my father would take his lapel pin and just stick it in a racecard. It's mad really, but he always won."

If you are not on the inside, the racing world can be a strange old thing. It's champagne and cloth caps, lick-tack gloves and fancy hats. Many of us might have a flutter on the big races, such as the Grand National or Ascot, but it remains a minority spectator sport. And although there are women in racing, like Sue Ellen, the managing director of United Racecourse, Racecourse Association director Morag Gray and trainer Jenny Pitman, its audience remain predominantly male, unlike football, which recently upped its credibility by welcoming hordes of ladicite fans.

Until, that is, the launch of Ladies Who Race, a new club providing "social events for discerning ladies". The group pushes the stereotype of wealthy "absolutely dahrting" women with stacks of free time into a whole new stratosphere. It also proves that class still exists.

There are two types of people at the races. The toffs and those whose idea of a Saturday night is a tour of Romford's pubs. Mary belongs to the former. The 59-year-old, dressed



All a flutter: The excitement mounts for avid race-goer Suzanne Goldklang

Photograph: John Voos

lodging the pill-box. "There are two million women out there who, like me, love racing," she says. "When I go to the

"The thing I really love is dressing up. I've got a dozen hats, probably more"

racecourse, I generally know enough people to talk to. But other women may be divorced, widowed, or have a husband tied up with work and no-one

to go with. That is where I come in."

Mary's club is rather exclusive. Apart from the 100 guineas joining fee (£105), entry to the races, luncheons, breakfasts with trainers, stable visits and the option of part-owning a race horse are all extra. "A day out will probably cost about £60 and we hope to meet up about twice a month, so it's not cheap," says Mary, blinking her powdery blue eyelids. "I never bet myself, so I don't spend money there, but the club is definitely more of an upper-class thing. People without money generally have to work during the week, you know."

Beautifully groomed Fleur Crew, 19, and her mum, Pat,

agree with Mary's assessment. "I just love it," says Fleur resplendent in a dusky gold shirt and fresh ski tan, "because it is so glamorous, especially here in a box. The money side of it is not something I think of, because I only have tiny, little bets."

Hanging over the edge of a grandstand box at Epsom Racecourse, 36-year-old Suzanne Goldklang, champagne glass in hand, nods in approval. "It's such wonderful fun," she breathes excitedly. "It doesn't bother me what the weather is like, as long as I can have a jolly good yell."

Standing next to Suzanne as a clutch of thoroughbreds tear past in the 2.35 is testament to her lung power. "Come on,

Achilles boy, come on. He's such a beauty, come on you old thing. "I've been racing since I was 18," she says, "and I love the social side of things because everyone is such a sweetie. It is a bit of a man's world, so a day out with a group of girlfriends would be tremendous fun. If I couldn't go racing ever again there would be a major gap in my life."

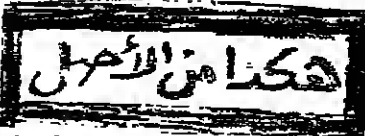
In the bookie's hear pit, Fleur ventures past tick-tack men Rocky and Mickey, to collect her £1.25 winnings from Jolly Joe. It is a moment when racing's two worlds collide: Jacques Vert's spring range rubbing shoulders with short sleeves and cloth caps.

Ladies Who Race: 01372 747040

THE INDEPENDENT  
**IDE 'EM COWBOY**  
-WIN Warner Bros. Westerns on video-

Home Video celebrates the "Bros. Western heritage with a collection of 17 classic films on the new wide-screen format. The collection includes: *John Ford's The Searchers*, *John Ford's The Man Who Shot Liberty Bells*, *John Ford's The Quiet Man*, *John Ford's The Grapes of Wrath*, *John Ford's The Horse Soldiers*, *John Ford's The Longest Day*, *John Ford's The Big Red One*, *John Ford's The Long Walk Home*, *John Ford's The Horse Soldiers*, *John Ford's The Longest Day*, *John Ford's The Big Red One*, *John Ford's The Long Walk Home*.

Call 0930 563827







**Harold Thompson, 62,**  
acting master of South  
Durham Hunt and farmer;  
married with four children

"MY parents were farmers, grandparents were farmers. I've ridden horses and hunted for as long as I can remember. I don't think anyone predicted

the landslide victory and quite how arrogant they were going to be. They are largely urban. It was obvious they were going to be anti-hunting.

"We were lucky that Foster's bill was so bloody badly drafted, it was unworkable. They were going on about hunting with dogs; they didn't specify



**Samantha Hallimond, 22,**  
Lone parent of Samuel, 4.  
Volunteer worker for the  
Citizens' Advice Bureau

whether it would be just dogs or bitches allowed. With the beef on the bone law, the day after it was announced, a high-ranking official said 'look, we can't enforce this law, it's just too badly drawn up'.

"Farming has taken the biggest bashing under Labour, it's just been one body blow after another since they came in. It was all right smoking and having cigarette sponsorship for motor racing, but eating beef on the bone was a worrying thing that had to stop.

"Tony Blair's just a modern-day Tory. Isn't he. New Labour's policies are very much the same as the Tories."

WE'RE Labour supporters, our family, very much so. It was a really big thing for us when they won. I thought they'd get it; there was so much go-

ing wrong, so many problems. I think the biggest thing that they've done is the changes to benefits, especially for people like myself, lone parents.

I wasn't too happy about the lone-parent benefit changes. All new claimants can no longer claim the lone-parent bit of child benefit, which is

about £6 a week. It's quite a bit of money that. With the new working family tax credit that's coming in, I think they're doing it to encourage people to work, especially with the child-care provision.

ctly the  
covered

nis were  
to insist  
animal  
ures and  
any dis-  
proach.  
that the  
was left  
panies  
in 1981.  
the ren-  
gations  
s had al-  
ed to be  
ave. But  
gulations  
normal-  
ment of  
temper-  
at oper-  
looking  
end of a  
nting an

# Is he still their local hero?

LABOUR



1 YEAR ON

Tony Blair said things could only get better.

But how has his performance gone down in his own backyard of Sedgefield? Interviews and portraits by Sarah Bancroft



Tony Blair in Trindon Labour Club with constituents during last year's campaign. Optimism at Labour's victory has been tempered by the reality of power Photograph: David Rose



**Rachel Dawson, 40,**  
four children; married  
16 years to Chris, 48.  
Lives on a 380-acre farm

"On election night I sat up and watched for so long, then I realised they were going to get in and went to bed.

I was horrified, completely gutted. I knew the election would affect our family not as much from the farming point of view, which was a huge worry because the main source of our income is derived from hunting. But I don't think Dr Cunningham (the agriculture minister) has any love of farm-



**Nora Robinson, 81;**  
retired nurse; a  
southerner, she moved to  
her late husband's native  
North; two children

WELL, we had the Conservatives for 18 years and then we had Tony Blair. It was the biggest shock because, of course, he came to prominence in this area. When Labour got in last year, I thought, well, I've had all kinds - a wartime government, Churchill, Attlee - then

suddenly after all that time, a young man. Oh, I liked John Major, I respected him, but the jubilation that was here in this village was nobody's business. Well, because he comes here, you see. He comes up the back of my house [to the Trindon Labour Club]. You know they put up all the gadgets up, the television and the security (for the election). I feel, well it's a change, we'll see if a broom will sweep clean. At the same time, I wondered, is he ex-

perienced enough? Because that's the ultimate goal of any man in this country, to be Prime Minister, isn't it? Now he's got it and he's got to hold all the people together.

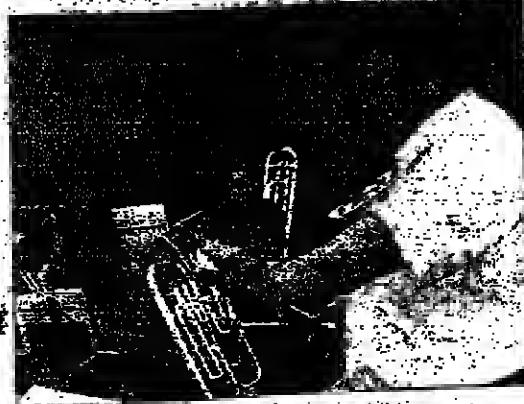
"I've got a bee in my bonnet about Frank Dobson: he doesn't know enough about nursing and health. Our health service is still the most precious thing we have after education. Education is first because that's the future. But our health service, no matter what they say about it, is there for us when we need it.



**Joe Pearce, 55, ex-wages clerk for British Rail for 22 years. Married with three children**

"The Tories had completely lost their way. There was that much in-fighting. I began to realise the astuteness of Maggie Thatcher - she knew that people were greedy - but she sold us a pup when she told us it would be a trickle-down... It's like your local team winning. There was just a feeling that people were happy. I knew that reality would soon strike through, but it was nice to watch. I think Blair has fundamental socialist views, but

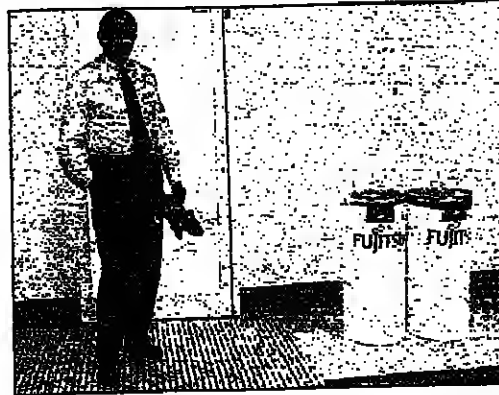
he's not the rough type, like Kinnock or Prescott, but you need these guys - they're statesmen.



**George Lundberg, 50;**  
headmaster of St John's C of E primary school in Shildon; married with three daughters.

"I FEARED for society if Labour didn't win. I watched the election results last year with a bottle of Scotch. The sense of relief the day after! I thought Labour would bring a whole new aspect to society.

"But I was appalled about the university grant system, it's sending the wrong signals. They're saying you've got to put something into it to appreciate it. I still believe it's a right. And, like every school, we were given £1,000 to spend on books: the little school in the Wear valley with 19 pupils got £1,000, just as we did with 296 pupils.



**Len Davies, personnel director at Fujitsu. Married with two sons**

AS FAR as Labour's 12 months go, the recognition that the skills base in the UK is insufficient to make this country really strong is important. The schools taskforce under David Blunkett will hopefully bring more understanding of where the deficiencies are, because it starts long before university, with the 10- and 12-year-olds.

The danger is that there are too many initiatives. But if the desire to change is sustained, to improve skills and education, the num and literacy of the population which is quite appalling, that have an effect. Not in the im ate future. But it's encouraging that it isn't just short-termist foundations had been allowed crumble.

The New Deal is another move. Trying to put the ethic back into society.



# THE INDEPENDENT

EDITOR IN CHIEF ANDREW MARR  
ADDRESS: 1 CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL  
TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000  
FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435  
THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

## Foreseeing the present

FUTUROLOGY is an idea whose time has still, it seems, not yet arrived. It has always been easy to predict – and ridicule – ball-gazers because so much of their vision is constrained by the thinking of the times and extrapolations of existing trends and technologies. Futurology is an interesting guide, but a guide to the present, its fantasies and its discontents. We never did progress to individual hover-cars or those space-age unisex body-suits advertised in Sixties comics.

The new report by the Henley Centre on life in Britain in the year 2020 is a good example of the limitations of futurology. It has been sponsored by the life insurance arm of Barclays Bank (geeddit?), so it was thoroughly predictable that they would take the mickey out of Karl Marx's belief that "the fall of capitalism and the victory of the proletariat are equally inevitable". Like Marxism, though, the Henley Centre is very much a creature of its time. We live in a nostalgic age and this report is a piece of retro-futurology – a typical 1990s piece of recycled timidity. Why, for example, didn't we get more of a feel for the future of the great issue of our times than this passage, which makes Gordon Brown sound like Nostradamus:

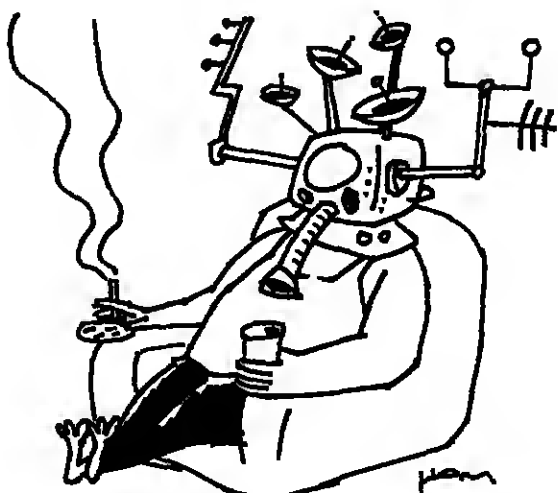
"It would be foolish to rule out the possibility that the EU will succeed in introducing a single currency and that this will lead to a federal United States of Europe. However, obstacles in the path of deeper union are formidable, and a wide range of possible scenarios exist. There are competing nationalist and internationalist forces, and costs and benefits, both in the long and the short terms."

No point in rushing down to the bookies with that one, then. Futurology was not always as tepid or hedged about as this. George Orwell created his terrifying vision of life in 1984 in 1948, at the most difficult point in the Cold War and when state control of just about everything was taken to be the natural course of events. There was a Ministry of Information during the war so a Ministry of Truth was not such a big mental leap. Before Orwell, other writers such as Aldous Huxley had projected their present concerns into the future.

Huxley found himself living in a world of rapid automation, industrial gigantism and totalitarian regimes. At this distance it is quite easy to see that the *Brave New World* was the 1930s, only more so. In the 7th century AD (after Ford) we find the class system has mutated into a world of rigid castes where human beings are graded from highest intellectuals to lowest manual workers. The inhabitants of the brave new world are hatched from incubators and are conditioned to accept their social destiny, all run, of course, by a world dictator called Mustapha Mond. This was the age of Hitler, Stalin and Mussolini, and of eugenics.

There were plenty of left-wing intellectuals in the 1930s who were inspired by the Soviet Union. Like Sidney and Beatrice Webb they saw this future and thought that it worked. The Fabian socialist H G Wells didn't think that capitalism would evolve too happily. In *The Time Machine* he takes us to the year 802701, where the divisions between classes have gone beyond the world of the social scientist or even Huxley's castes and have just about evolved into separate species, the peaceful but rather lazy Eloi (the bosses) and the underground savage race of primitives, the Morlocks (the workers). Capitalism was going to do that to us. Then too, on a more humdrum note, the widespread adoption of the electric vacuum-cleaner led us to believe that we would in time see the end of household labour, with friendly robots doing those dull chores.

So what about 1998? The Henley Centre says relatively little about class, or state control, and has no nightmares to scare us with – for which, much thanks. On technology, they have gone a bit retro, claiming that domes-



tic chores will soon be delegated to robots such as vacuum cleaners programmed to whirl into action when dust reaches a set level, while remote systems will enable us to turn up the central heating or turn on the cooker from outside the home. But you could have seen much the same at the 1939 World's Fair in New York.

The Henley Centre also foresees a revolution in transport. Surprise, surprise. In 2020, wealthy people will be able to criss-cross the globe in record time by using space shuttles to travel outside the world's atmosphere, thus cutting the journey time to Sydney to just two hours. The rest of us get to use solar-powered cars or travel on "superconductive magnetic levitation" trains capable of travelling at 350mph. This is an old trick. In the Victorian era you could shock an audience by suggesting that the day would come when men could travel at 100mph. Supertrains were being dreamt up in the 1940s whilst anyone with an old kids' annual from the 1950s won't have to look far to find jet-turbine powered supercars with bubbly tops. Again very much a product of their time, when diesel electric trains became "streamlined" and cars sprouted fins and wings and styling that drew heavily on the revolution already happening in the air. And indeed their predictions about speed of travel came true so that nowadays most family cars could outstrip the racing cars that Stirling Moss drove at Le Mans. Yes, it is a fairly safe bet that we'll be going faster in twenty years' time.

There are plenty of other examples of how the dottiest of futurology can be rationalised simply by reference to the time of its creation. Mass unemployment gave us our obsession with the problems of managing the "leisure revolution" which never quite seems (have you noticed?) to arrive. The sexual obsession of the 1970s were easily transmuted into Woody Allen's orgasmation that was such a boon to the character in his film who wakes up after two centuries of cryogenic preservation. (She: "You haven't had sex in 200 years?" He: "204 if you count my marriage"). The Victorians were into exploring new continents so Jules Verne wrote about exploring the centre of the earth. Modern worries about environmental degradation and the collapse of law and order gave us *Mad Max*, *Blade Runner* and *Robocop*.

Is futurology bunk? It is certainly persistent bunk. It is not only academics who have had always had a fascination for the future. This quasi-science has a longer history than our little survey might suggest. From the Old Testament prophets, through the Oracle of Delphi and Nostradamus to the novelists and film-makers of the last hundred years we have demonstrated a vigorous appetite for it. But futurology is also, as we hope we have shown, great fun. It only gets dangerous if, like weathermen or politicians, we take it too seriously. We should accept that it tells us more about our present than our future or our children's.

### Our messed-up world

THOSE WHO enjoy the cut and thrust of politics but care little about what sort of world we're creating will revel in the discomfiture of Messrs Blair and Cunningham over radioactive waste and beef on the bone. However, they were only trying to tidy up a mess that should never have been created in the first place.

The real concern is that there is no reason to believe that such messes, and worse, will not be repeated in the future.

When you go against nature and common sense, propagating toxic substances that neither man nor nature can process safely, what else can you expect? Whether BSE was caused by making cows eat dead sheep or by marinating them in organophosphates, it doesn't take an advisory panel to figure out that the result won't be too nutritious. When you create enough radioactivity to kill millions of people, don't be surprised if you succeed. Even now genetic engineers are unleashing all sorts of grotesque perversion onto us.

The common theme is that greedy commerce and mercenary, microscope-minded boffins are being allowed to operate as if the consequences of their actions took place in some dimension which did not poison the rest of us.

To paraphrase Einstein, "A clever man gets out of situations a wise man would have avoided in the first place." I don't mind if they and Jack aren't too clever. I just hope that in the long term they'll prove to be wise. JOHN PATTERSON  
London SW5

YOUR REPORTS on nuclear waste (22, 23 April) raise several important questions. However, the main problem appears to be that the nuclear countries still have not solved their waste disposal problems. There are no solutions yet for the disposal of spent fuel and old power plants.

This may well be a reflection of the dramatic decrease in spending on nuclear research and development by governments since the early 1980s. It has to be asked whether the more than \$5bn that governments spent on nuclear R&D in 1996 are either not enough or whether the funds have been channelled in the wrong direction. Are scientists conducting the wrong kind of research? DR KIRSTEN BINDEMANN  
Research Fellow  
Oxford Institute for Energy Studies

THE disastrous emergence of antibiotic-resistant bacteria is partly due to the routine administration of antibiotics to farm animals ("March of the superbugs", 24 April). Since this is money-driven, it will never stop unless governments world-wide cooperate to bring it about by legislation.

Furthermore and most ominously, the antibiotics are present in the milk as well as the meat; apart from becoming vegans, therefore, the only way for humans to avoid harbouring resistant bacteria (to say nothing of developing ever more frequent virus diseases, many of them untreatable) is to huy organic milk and meat.

Organic farmers do manage to survive in this very competitive world of agriculture without feeding their stock on daily doses of antibiotics but their produce costs us more, of course. If we are all to stop swallowing daily doses of antibiotic the Government must provide financial support for these dedicated farmers. Others would then join them and their untainted products would be cheaper.

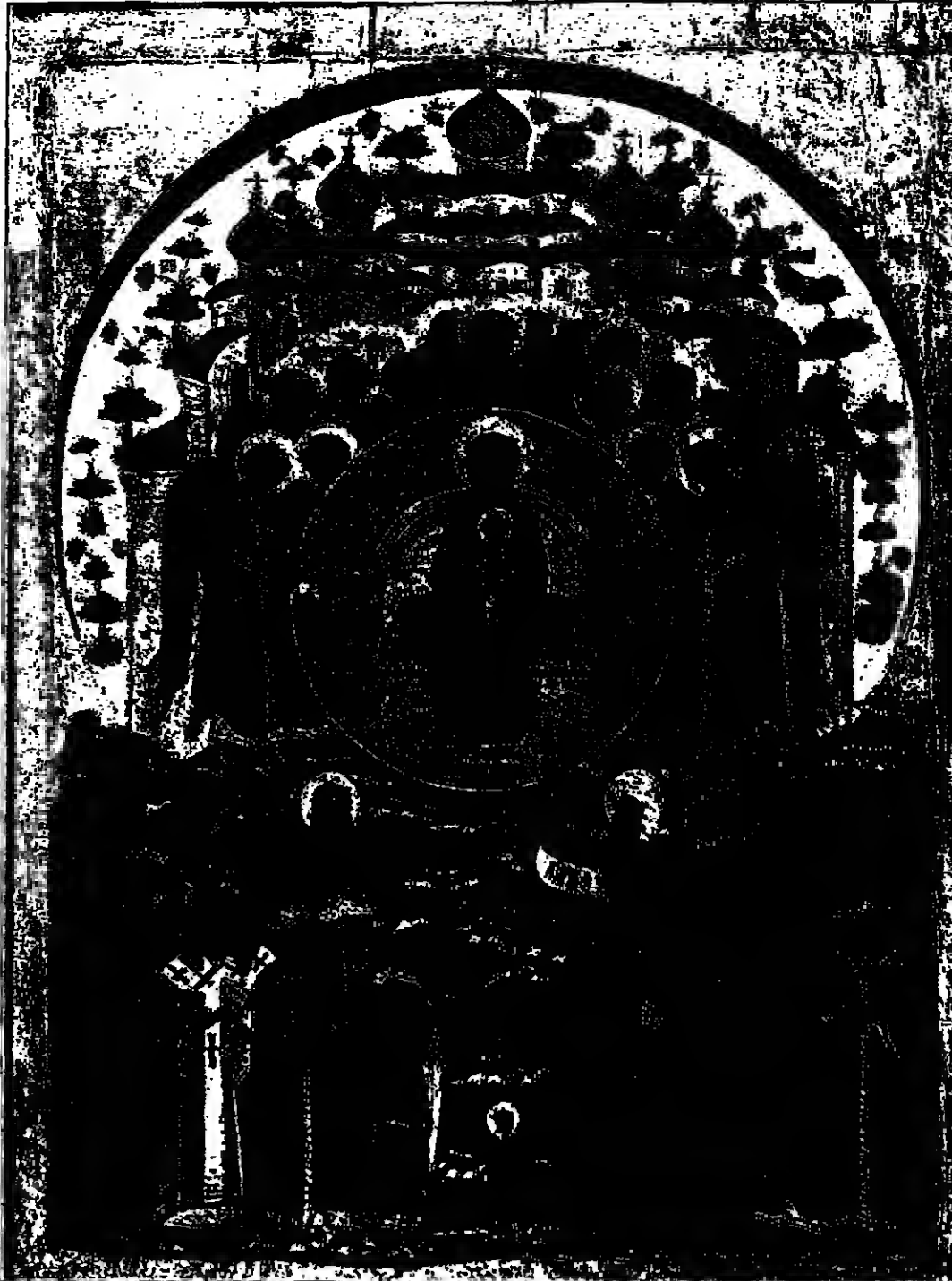
Dr H C GRANT  
London NW3

### It's only a game

JOHN O'BRYNE (letter, 21 April) questions whether he should "exercise his parental responsibilities" and ban his son from playing violent computer games.

As a young man I, and many of my friends, have enjoyed playing computer games for many years and remain relatively free of homicidal or antisocial urges. I suspect that Mr O'Bryne's son has many friends who also own computers and any ban could quite easily be circumvented.

I would strongly recommend that



"In You All Creation Enacts", an icon of the Virgin and Child from Moscow in the current Royal Academy exhibition – see letters on the right

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number  
Fax 0171 293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

### Interview with OJ

YOUR REPORT "BBC defends £10,000 payment to O J Simpson, but pulls interview after protests" (20 April) is a bit of a mess.

You state that *Ruby Wax Meets OJ* was pulled off air after a week of "negative publicity". The decision to reschedule the programme from its regular slot on Sunday at 10pm to Wednesday 29 April at 10.05pm was made over two weeks ago because a new drama serial beginning on Sunday night would have meant the O J Simpson interview starting much later than the established time slot for *Ruby Wax*'s series.

The Rev Graham Stevens, of the National Viewers and Listeners Association, who is quoted in your piece, has not seen the programme. His assumption that the BBC is going to "make fun of these deaths" is completely unfounded, as is his questioning of the use of "a comedian" to interview Simpson. AL

though Miss Wax is a talented comedy performer, she is also an experienced and probing interviewer. PAUL JACKSON  
Controller of BBC Entertainment  
BBC Production  
London W12

### MPs welcome here

CONTRARY to your views about Labour's "voter contact" (leading article, 22 April), I welcome the opportunity to encounter my Labour MP in the flesh. I complained to our Labour MP's representative last year that the only time they bothered to visit us was when grovelling for votes two desperate weeks before an election.

MPs should consider these visits primarily as local opinion and data gathering missions, and secondly as marketing opportunities; listening, not preaching. It's extraordinary that any MP could object to the idea. MADEIRA NEAVE  
London SW15

### QUOTE UNQUOTE

"I have a one-to-one relationship with God. I am God's instrument. No one chooses this work. You have to be chosen by God" – Eileen Drewary, the faith healer asked to help England win the World Cup

"Why can't this century end right now? Why can't we call it quits? You know, push a button and agree to go on to the next century? I'm tired of this one" – Douglas Coupland, best-selling author of *Generation X*

"In place of the Thatcherite cold shower, it offers a warm bath" – David Marquand, professor of politics, and former Labour and SDP MP, on the first anniversary of the Blair government

"I was embarrassed recently when someone asked me how much my socks cost as I didn't know" – The Duke of Devonshire, the multi-millionaire

"Honey, it costs a lot of money to look this cheap" – Dolly Parton's words about her rhinestone-encrusted frock, quoted in reference to the Lord Chancellor's £600,000 refurbishment of his apartment

"With a legal touch like that, it is no wonder that you gave up the Bar for politics, unlike the Minister for Agriculture, Jack Cunningham, who sometimes gives up politics for the bar" – William Hague, in exchanges with Tony Blair about the beef-on-the-bone ban

### Icons of a life of prayer

TOM LUBBOCK'S review of the Art of Holy Russia exhibition (21 May, see picture left) offers some interesting comparisons between the theologies and church arts of East and West.

Mr Lubbock describes the impact of icons as arising in part from "the intellectual life of theology". Orthodox theologians would be less happy with the term "intellectual" than most of their Western counterparts. For the Orthodox theology arises principally – even solely – from the life of prayer rather than from intellectual debate.

Mr Lubbock's assertion that the icon depicting the Harrowing of Hell displays a better theology than the Western tradition begs more questions than he is able to address in a brief comment on one icon among many. To suggest that the Western tradition (with, for example, the amazing fresco of the descent to the dead by Fra Angelico in Florence's Museo di San Marco) is inferior, because it portrays Christ in close contact with hell rather than remote from it, is naive.

Part of the response of German theology to the Holocaust arises from the premise that God cannot keep at a safe distance from the fight with what is evil. Like us, maybe God has to get dirty if the world is to be saved. It may be that this is bad theology. But those who propound it do so from a belief that a theology which talks about God as separated from and uninvolved in the world is less helpful both to the intellect and to the life of prayer than a theology of engagement.

The Rev Dr PAUL SHEPPY  
Barnoldswick, Lancashire

TOM LUBBOCK poses the question: what makes Andrei Rublev so good? To answer such a question we must first be inside the mind of the icon painter at the beginning of the 15th century during a revival of esoteric, Hellenistic ideas heavily influenced by a long tradition from Pythagoras to the Philokalia.

This is a mind which makes a clear distinction between the illusion of the physical world and the true spiritual world. To concentrate on seeing this inner world the artist must first achieve silence in the Hesychastic tradition. This is a similar inner silence to that which has to be achieved by Buddhist monks.

Once this is achieved the painter is gnostic and what he paints is not a mere imaginary image but something he has seen. No wonder then to the Western European mind icons seem limited in their expression of movement.

Whilst early Russian icons do indeed come "from life", they come from a different perception of the nature of life than early Florentine art and use different symbolic means to express themselves, such as the Platonic cave and feet raised from the ground. If there is a fault with the current Royal Academy exhibition, it is that it avoids delving into this esoteric symbolism. SIMON JOHN KYTE  
London SE4

### Bristol repented

YOUR article on the television series *A Respectable Trade* (18 April) presents the view that Bristol has difficulty in accepting its role in the slave trade. I was born and raised in Bristol and was taught, in considerable detail, at primary school about Bristol's part in the slave trade. And I was also taught that the anti-slavery movement gained rapid support in Bristol, especially among the Methodist and Quaker sections of the population.

STEVE MARRIOTT  
Longworth, Oxfordshire

### Bible backs lesbians

LESBIANS everywhere will want to thank Craig Anderson (letter, 23 April) for drawing their attention to the remarkable biblical injunction: "Do not lie with a man as one lies with a woman" (Leviticus 18:22). Unless, of course, we are to take it that God only speaks to men.

JOHN WATERMAN  
Orpington, Kent

## LETTER from THE EDITOR

WHENEVER there seems to be a rather thin news list, we have a tradition at *The Independent* of making some news ourselves. I don't mean making it up, just getting ourselves taken over, or hurling an editor or two out of the tower to keep the chattering classes happy. We could put in on the masthead: "The newspaper that makes the news". So it's been Marr out, Rosie Boycott in, Mirror Group out, Marr in ... And now it's happened again – dull week on the media front, what to do? – oh well then. Boycott out.

Seriously, though, when I was dismissed in January after an argument (about budgets) with the then owners, many of you wrote to me privately, complaining that the incident and my career had been air-brushed out of the paper in an almost Stalinist way. What had been going on, you asked. Why weren't we told? Had they got something to hide?

You had a point, I thought. You can't be a pro-openness newspaper and then, the minute your own affairs are under scrutiny, go all coy. We have a straight story, therefore, on page 2. This time, the departing editor hasn't been sacked. So what happened, you may ask, to the Marr-Boycott "dream team"? Was it a ferocious row? Was it our disagreement over cannibals? Some kind of Marxist revenge?

None of that. We certainly have disagreed not only about drugs but also about how forthright the daily newspaper should be in expressing its views on the subject. But that wasn't really the issue: I don't respect journalists who can't argue or stand up for themselves and I'd hate to work on a newspaper where disagreements didn't happen. On most things we agreed and we got on perfectly well. Rosie wasn't driven out. She decided that she wanted to work on a mid-market tabloid and that's a perfectly reasonable ambition.

So what now? By far the most important thing is that for the first time in the paper's history we are secure, and stable, working inside a big, liberal-minded company – one which not only makes profits but believes in independent journalism. For most of my time at *The Independent*, which spans eight years out of eleven, we have been living with stories about our possible demise, takeover or what have you. Now that's all gone and, like most of my colleagues, I haven't really got used to it yet – it is like the sudden disappearance of a kind of daily pain one had almost become used to. Readers will see a series of changes in the months ahead which will show quite clearly an intelligent paper moving upmarket and expanding too. Speaking personally, I'm going to remain as editor in chief,

directing editorial policy, and taking an overview of the paper, as well as writing. I tend to sit, looking portly, with my fingertips pressed lightly together and an expression of remarkable wisdom on my face. I've agreed to take over as daily editor as well, but only for a short time while new executives are recruited. Excellent people are lining up and a new editor will be appointed soon. Then I will float gently upwards, returning to a realm of pure and rarified contemplative bliss.

I'VE SPENT a lot of time reading best-sellers while trying to prepare a speech for the Booksellers' Association next week. As I swing from tube straps deep in Louis de Bernières or the new life of Thomas More, my overwhelming impression is that the reading public is trading up – that best-seller lists are fuller of intelligence and good prose than they were in the Eighties. My colleague Boyd Tonkin, our literary editor, who is writing opposite, confirms this. So the question for broadsheets is: if people are trading up in books why should we think they desperately want to dumb down as soon as they get to their newspaper? They don't; and we intend to prove it.

ANDREW MARR



## I'm told the Tories are in need of a little help. Allow me ...



DAVID  
AARONOVITCH  
RENAMES THE  
CONSERVATIVE PARTY

HAVING received no support whatsoever in my campaign to become the Labour nominee for Mayor of London (see last week's article), I am switching my attention to the Conservatives. Mr Blair's party can - for the time being at least - afford to ignore the talent that exists on the fringe of conventional politics. The Tories, by contrast, cannot.

Besides, Mr William Hague and I share some valuable common insights. He practices transcendental meditation and I am a Zoroastrian; he was president of the Oxford Union, and I served as president of the National Union of Students; he spoke at the Conservative Party conference when he was 16, and I was an active member of the School Council. Most important, both of us have failed to make quite the impact on the national political scene that our contemporaries predicted for us.

To do us justice, these relative failures are not really our faults. William had no alternative but to accept the job of Welsh secretary when it was offered to him by John Major, and it has been hard for me to live down the malicious "Aaronovitch in bed with quine" two of them men" headlines from 1989. But our destinies are now in our own hands, and - if we work together - I am sure that we can both triumph.

As a token of my good faith - and by way of an example of what Mr Hague might expect, were he to endorse my candidacy - I would like to offer him some thoughts on what might be done to make his party once more the mighty force that once it was in British politics.

Let us deal with this in three broad sections: the scale of the problem; reshuffling; rebranding. The first area is uncontroversial and may be summarised thus: everyone hates the Conservatives. Conservatives hate the Conservatives. Newborn infants hate the Conservatives. At the merest hint of a Tory canvasser,

whole neighbourhoods of dogs begin to wail and garden snails crawl back into their shells. Tories are seen as corrupt, boring, outdated and sexually predatory (it was mainly in reaction to this last perception that Mr Hague was elected leader last summer).

It must be obvious from the above that a reshuffle will not, of itself, solve the problem. Consider the following names: Michael Howard, Sir Brian Mawhinney, Stephen Dorrell, John Major, Nigel Evans, Michael Jack, James Arbuthnot and - of course - Cecil Parkinson and Sir Norman Fowler. Shut your eyes and repeat it aloud to yourself now - Sir Norman Fowler. The very name defies rebranding (unless you were planning to start up a Thin and Evasive Party). So, though it hurts to say it, Mr Hague must sack every single one of his shadow cabinet and start again. Young Turks like David Willetts, John Whittingdale and Kemal Denizli should be given the top jobs at once.

That, however, is the easy bit. It has been mooted this week that Mr Hague (though, naturally, he denies it) is now considering the far more radical option of changing the party's name. Naturally, many of the more nostalgic Conservatives will find this a difficult notion to swallow. But swallow it they must. Otherwise the Tories will go into the next election as the only major party that has not changed its name in the last decade. The Liberals became the Liberal Democrats, making it clear that they would only be as liberal as voters wanted them to be, and Labour, famously, metamorphosed from socialist to "Third Way" (a Buddhist notion, I believe) under the purple banner of "New Labour".

Now it's the Tories' turn. But what should they choose? There are a number of off-the-shelf options that they might like to try, but none of them seem quite right to me. "Progressive" sounds like a building society; "People's" has been commandeered - and probably copyrighted - by Mr Blair; "Unionist" is hard to explain, and will remind voters of Northern Ireland; "Radical" is a bit frightening and minority - like monkey's brains or anal sex; "Monarchist" is risky while Charles is still heir to the throne; "Taxpayers" leaves out housewives.

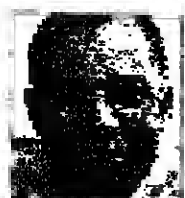
My inclination, therefore, is to go for something entirely novel. Which leaves us free to ask the fundamental question, what do the British people really want?

We know that, as a nation, we are suspended between the old and the new, between a love of our history and our institutions on the one hand, and a desire not to be completely left behind by the rest of the world on the other. Mr Blair's genius was to come up with the formulation for New Labour, "traditional values in a modern setting".

But there is an ace that beats Mr Blair's king. It is evident in the stones of our ancient monuments, in the way the spires of our great cathedrals touch the sky, in the queues outside Madame Tussauds. It is manifest in the membership of the National Trust, of English Heritage. It is incarnated in the sales figures of the *Past Times* catalogue.

Let me unveil then, the New Heritage Party, with the far more potent slogan, "modern values in a traditional setting". The symbol is the go-ahead businessman answering her mobile phone under the dome of St Paul's. It is William Hague standing on the battlements of Windsor Castle, sending a fax to Taiwan. It is "Rule Britannia" recorded by Prodigy. It is King William V. It is the future.

## Sometimes it is right to sacrifice animals for our own well-being



TREVOR  
PHILIPS

### ON ANIMAL EXPERIMENTS

IS THE FACT that my octogenarian mother might have the pleasure of seeing her second great-grandchild with her own eyes more important than the pain and distress caused by the experiments on animals that could lead to a treatment that would save her sight? The cost isn't just financial: it involves the cruelty done to millions of albino rabbits who have irritants deliberately dropped into their eyes as part of the research that may allow the elderly to keep seeing just a little longer.

Today is World Lab Animal Day, and I want you to stand in front of the mirror and say to yourself that the question doesn't matter. You'd like to, wouldn't you? After all it's really up to boffins to tell us the best thing to do here. As with many other key decisions of our time, BSE for example, we wave our hands despairingly at the men in white coats, and declare that it's all too difficult for ordinary mortals to handle.

Well, it isn't. It's very simple really. You have to decide what matters most. I will admit that it would not distress me for a second if I never saw another snake, rat or mouse in my life. I dislike them and they me. But even if you discount them, there are all sorts of animals used in scientific experimentation, and many of them are of the cuddly variety - monkeys, dogs, cats, and of course sheep, such as Dolly, who famously was created in a laboratory.

There are 2.7 million animals used in laboratory work every year in the UK. In the US, more than five million animals die each year as a result of so-called "lethal dose" tests. Their deaths are not accidental. The lethal dose procedure was devised to determine what amount of a substance would kill a given percentage of a sample of animals. Thus the test which has been used for most of this century, the LD50, or lethal dose 50, simply continues feeding poison to animals until 50 per cent die. And, sadly, the animals do not simply lie down and pass quietly away. They die painfully and distressingly.

None of this is any fun for the laboratory workers. If they



The world's most famous laboratory animal, Dolly, poses with her little lamb

Photograph: AP

didn't have to do it, they wouldn't. Dozens of companies now contribute money to charities dedicated to finding alternatives to testing on animals. This is partly because they believe in the cause; but it is probably also due to the fact that increasingly, consumers are asking awkward questions about the products they are buying, and there is nothing more likely to turn off a British

most extreme around - of using animals in their research.

So far, so noble. We can all agree that no living thing should be put through one nanosecond of distress in testing anything as repulsive as a cigarette or as trivial as cosmetic products. But what about granny's eyesight? And even if we don't regard perfume as necessary, what about makeup for people who suffer from severe disfigurement

mand for laboratory animals. No way. There is no sign in a slackening of the demand for, say, specially bred white mice. In fact, the people who breed these things say that not only do they need to supply more, but they are having to provide specialist varieties for new and exotic uses, such as genetic engineering and testing ground breaking surgical techniques. We could continue to be-

and me, that's who. Most of us want to be reassured about the safety of the soap that our children use. If we aren't we won't buy it. On the other hand, not enough of us will pay the extra margin that would make other ways of testing economic.

Scientists who are working in medical research are at the centre of the controversy. Ironically, it is the men and women who turn down lucrative approaches from drugs companies on the grounds that they do not want their research compromised who often become the objects of attack by the wilder fringes of the animal welfare movement. Their argument is that if they could find easier, quicker ways of saving human beings from the effects of disease, ageing or contagion, they would do so. But which of us, told that our son or daughter has been diagnosed with cancer, would say "save the bunny rabbit, sod the child"?

Scientists are at the heart of the controversy but which of us, told that our son or daughter has been diagnosed with cancer, would say "save the bunny rabbit, sod the child"?

consumer than any hint of cruelty to animals.

The buyers of cosmetics are well aware of the history of animal testing in this field: sooner rather than later we can expect to see a more complete labelling of proprietary drugs, and I should not be surprised if one day all household products will be required to carry a disclaimer stating that they have not been tested on animals. That doesn't even touch the vast range of other products made by companies engaged in animal testing. For example, it surprised me to learn that the makers of Post-Its and of Parkers pens are both accused by the American Organisation People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals - by no means the

which, if not hidden, can end up blighting their lives. Would we deny someone with vitiligo - the condition said to afflict the singer Michael Jackson - the chance to use safe makeup rather than he hidden away at home because of the embarrassment of having blotchy skin?

There is little doubt that huge advances are being made in finding alternatives to animal testing. New techniques allow for testing on dead animals, or on tissue cultures; there are advances in the use of cornucopias from eye banks, and the ubiquitous computer model is now offering scientists a reliable tool for testing innovative products without using animals. So, in theory, there should be a steady reduction in the de-

mean the fate of laboratory animals, while blithely accepting the benefits of their sacrifice. Or we could say that we won't use the products of companies that carry out animal tests at all. The third so-called option, promoted by outfits dedicated to finding alternatives, is in reality an acceptance that animal testing is necessary for the time being. So what should we do?

We should note, firstly, where the pressure for all this testing is coming from. From you

World Lab Animal Day should be an opportunity for us to insist that animals are treated as humanely as possible, that we try hard to find alternatives to their use in experiments and that we do as little testing as is necessary. But let this be one more nail in the coffin of public hypocrisy. We love animals; but we love ourselves more, and we should admit it.

## Why New Labour is in search of an ideology



BOYD  
TONKIN  
THE MARXISTS  
OF YESTERYEAR

EARLY in 1969, the young president of the Government Association at Wellesley College in New England addressed her fellow students with a rousing call to militancy. "For too long, those who have led us have viewed politics as the art of the possible," she thundered. Now, it was time to ask for more, much more. "As the French students wrote on the walls of the Sorbonne: 'Be realistic! Demand the impossible! We cannot settle for less!'"

Stirring stuff. But did Hillary Rodham (not yet Clinton) settle for less on the route to her role as America's First Lady? As we approach the 30th anniversary of those mythical "events" of May 1968, the usual judgment

on the fire-raisers of that briefly explosive time runs like this. Their rhetoric crashed headlong into the solid walls of social control in parliaments and bureaucracies - barriers much harder to pass than mere riot-shields. But, since the young rebels were hurrying with energy and ambition, they discarded their denims, donned ties or two-seats, and found a respectable entry through the front door instead.

Pragmatism supplanted ideology. The long march through the institutions began in earnest. Ms Rodham grew up into the cautiously reforming power behind the White House throne. Brazil's revolutionary Marxist thinker, Fernando Henrique Cardoso, matured into a neo-liberal, market-minded president much appreciated by the World Bank. As for that dangerous subversive who edited a book called *Red Scorpion* in 1972: well, the current Chancellor's fiscal rectitude makes Ken Clarke look like Daniel Cohn-Bendit.

So goes the orthodox assessment. Yet it tells only half a truth. As the post-1968 generation swam into the mainstream, the ghosts of their ideological past floated quietly into the state machine. This is not to claim that the centrist, faintly social-democratic regimes who now hold the reins in London, Washington or

Rome are secret radicals hiding their dynamite under a smart suit and a soundtrack. What you see, with Blair or Bill, is really what you get. No: the real legacy of '68 lies in a hunger for the "project", the mission, the philosophical system that opens an umbrella of coherence over the zigzag turns of normal politics.

Hence the "Third Way" recently sketched by Robin Cook and Jack Straw. It arrives as the latest in a series of bids to brand New Labour as the par-

The real legacy of '68 lies in a hunger for the 'project', hence the Third Way

ty of New Theory as well. Will Hutton's stakeholding and Amitai Etzioni's communitarianism evidently failed to make the grade. Yet the longing for a Big Picture ineradicably persists.

When the prime minister visited Washington for his recent White House love-in, he took along one adviser who perfectly embodies this continuity between seminar-room and statecraft. From the 1960s onwards, Anthony Giddens led the way among British social scientists in building sophisticated

models of change. Now the director of the London School of Economics, he seems to be edging towards an unofficial post as Court Philosopher.

Elsewhere, Blair has used his powers of patronage to install the great Bengali-born economist-turned-ethical theorist Amartya Sen as Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Here it looks as if the death certificates might turn out to be a little premature. What, for example, is the "Third Way" but another search for the royal road to an intellectual master-plan? Even its title carries echoes of the classic Hegelian synthesis of opposites.

I detect an influence at work that may, at first blush, look shockingly unlikely. To explain it, we need to invoke the playfully pervasive guru of 1968: Jacques Derrida. In one of his best books, the riddling philosopher explores the "spectres" of Marx: the ghostly after-life that the Big Bearded One still enjoys even if everyone proclaims Marxism to be stone dead.

Remember that the first realistic blueprints for a renewed "popular front" led from the left emerged in the Thatcher years not from Labour's home-grown radicals, but from reform-Marxists or ex-Marxists in the Eric Hobsbawm mould. They surfaced during that strange period when the leaders of the Communist Party of Great

the New Left cohort of rising intellectual stars, such as Stuart Hall and E P Thompson. His idea of a distinguished mind was Arnold Goodman.

Now academics tirelessly announce the expiry of the "grand narratives" that have driven western thought since the storming of the Bastille. But with Blair entering Year Two, it looks as if the death certificates might turn out to be a little premature. What, for example, is the "Third Way" but another search for the royal road to an intellectual master-plan? Even its title carries echoes of the classic Hegelian synthesis of opposites.

I detect an influence at work that may, at first blush, look shockingly unlikely. To explain it, we need to invoke the playfully pervasive guru of 1968: Jacques Derrida. In one of his best books, the riddling philosopher explores the "spectres" of Marx: the ghostly after-life that the Big Bearded One still enjoys even if everyone proclaims Marxism to be stone dead.

Remember that the first realistic blueprints for a renewed "popular front" led from the left emerged in the Thatcher years not from Labour's home-grown radicals, but from reform-Marxists or ex-Marxists in the Eric Hobsbawm mould. They surfaced during that strange period when the leaders of the Communist Party of Great

Britain and Marxism Today stood well to the right of Labour constituency parties. Yes, the folks involved had long since dumped their faith in dialectical materialism, the vanguard party and the rest of it. What survived was a pattern-seeking, system-building cast of thought - and a passion for the "political" politics of everyday life - that brought something fresh to the emerging matrix of New Labour ideas.

Look to the Demos crew captained by Geoff Mulgan (an adviser to Gordon Brown) for a perfect illustration of the style. Demos can trumpet that it stands "beyond left and right" until the olives in Granita shrivel and the Perrier goes flat. Yet the whole project bears an unmistakable post-Marxist stamp that might bring a spectral smile to old Karl's whisky-chops.

To repeat: the Blair strategy has no hidden radical agenda. The Third Way will lead reliably down the middle of the road. What is new, and unimaginable without 1968, is this government's belief that pragmatism cannot justify itself. Even the art of the possible must dress itself up as an idealist's abstract dream. New Labour seeks an overarching theory to explain its not having an overarching theory. And you can't get much more post-modern than that.

Manchester  
from

£69  
return inc. taxes

Oslo  
from

£116  
return inc. taxes

All we cut is  
the price.

Return prices from London Heathrow

For these and many more special European offers, contact your travel agent or call us (local rate) on

0845 6071637

More offices available from other airports in the UK and Ireland

British Midland  
The Airline for Europe







# Sears down at heel following an unhappy week

## MARKET REPORT



DEREK PAIN

**SEARS**, the struggling retailer, had an uncertain session as worries multiplied about next week's results.

The shares, in busy trading, fell 3p to 58.25p. Figures are due on Tuesday and the stock market's best expectation is a down-at-heel profit of £45m compared with £88.1m.

Exceptional charges, largely stemming from the group's retreat from the shoe industry, will weigh heavily on the figures. They could be around £170m.

Julie Ramshaw at investment house Morgan Stanley is adopting a cautious stance. Still, the retail group should be able to ease the pain with details of its demerger of the Selfridges department store and then the Freemans mail-order side.

The rest of the market ended a downbeat week on a decidedly unhappy note. Footsie fell 34.2 points to 5,863.9. At one time it was off 112.7, with profit-taking among fi-

nancials largely responsible. Supporting shares, however, were in better form with the small cap index actually managing modest progress.

One again exporters made much of the running as disenchantment engulfed the once high-flying financials. Great Universal Store's dramatic success in the fierce struggle for Argos, the catalogue stores chain, lifted its shares 42p to 856p, a peak Argos, which had seemed capable of avoiding the unwanted GUS embrace, jumped 37p to 645p, against the 650p bid price.

Rolls-Royce and GKN underlined the return of the exporters to favour as sterling has lost some of its exuberance. The aero engine group climbed 16p to 291.5p and GKN, helped by its European tank alliance, added 57p to 1,727p.

Financials torrid time was emphasised by a 32.5p fall to 937p by Lloyds TSB. It was

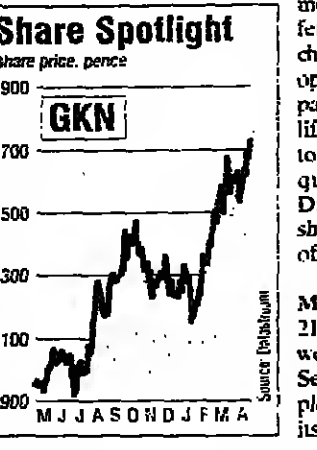
hurt by talk of a mortgage war which also depressed the former building societies with Woolwich down 8.5p to 335p. Insurances were again anxious with Commercial Union, unsettled by its cautious statement earlier in the week, off 50p to 1,070p. Other insurers feeling the pinch included Norwich Union, down 13p to 449.5p, and CU's intended partner, General Accident off 40p to 1,387p.

British Biotech, the struggling drugs group, looked like being confined to the casualty ward before a late rally left the shares unchanged at 50p. Credit Lyonnais research suggesting the shares were up to five times overvalued did the early damage.

Carlton Communications improved 17p to 478p following a presentation at Dresdner Kleinwort Benson. Diageo's Kleinwort Benson. Diageo's shares were still some fringe drink brands went down well with the shares up 31.5p to 721p. And Pearson, which

climbed the sale of its consumer magazines, hardened 9p to 855p.

Cadbury Schweppes, riding at a 904p peak only weeks ago, fell 22p to 823p. Worries persist about sales at its US soft drinks operation. But it was the sale by chief executive John Sunderland of 10,000 shares at 780p earlier this month which did the latest damage.



Booker, the cash and carry chain, lost 10.5p to 260.5p as worries resurfaced about its tight profit margins and the difficulty it is seemingly encountering integrating its Nurdin & Peacock acquisition.

British Dredging, one of the market's oldest takeover chessmen, seems finally to have fallen. The shares edged forward 7p to 191.5p as Grafton, an Irish group, mounted an agreed £35.3m offer. The Irish builders merchant has expanded its British operations substantially in the past three years. The deal will lift its chain of British outlets to approaching 70. It acquired 29.87 per cent of Dredging last year at 145p a share against the 193.6p it is offering for the rest.

Hard-pressed Waverley Mining edged forward 2.5p to 21.5p after reporting bid talks were still taking place. La Senza, a lingerie chain, crumpled 10p to 12.5p when it said its bid negotiations were con-

tinuing but any price was likely to be near to 10p.

Versa, the electronic equipment group, improved a further 17.5p to 170p on the prospect of a United States battle for control.

But IOC International, a fibre-optics group, fell 13.5p to 101.5p after reporting it had terminated bid talks.

Tring International held at 0.5p. The home entertainment group has secured new banking facilities and is raising between £300,000 and £1.1m through an offer at 6.5p a share.

Petra Diamonds, up 8p at 145.5p, sparked on rumours of a significant find in Angola. And Premier Oil pushed 2.75p to 43.75p reflecting talk of a Singapore deal.

## TAKING STOCK

**WASSALL**, the conglomerate which has reinvented itself as a venture capitalist, continues to take a shine to TLG, the old Thorne Lighting. It has lifted its stake to 7.12 per cent. TLG rose 8p to 106.5p after 111.5p in brisk trading. Wassall is not expected to bid; it is the market believes, attempting to put pressure on the TLG management to do a deal.

**STG**, a fledgling property group traded on Oxfex, rose 2p to 74.5p. It has high hopes of an Ulster peace dividend by developing a Grade II listed building at Londonderry. STG plans a department store with a restaurant and other retail outlets. The company was created by Stefan Altesch-Taylor, who has 29.9 per cent.

**FQOD** group John Lusty, on the verge of a big acquisition, lifted profits 157 per cent to £1.9m in the year to end March. The shares are 11.25p.

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Alcoholic Beverages									
444 400 Allied Domes	58.00	57.00	58.25	1.25	1.2	10.0	100		
445 400 Asahi Brew	12.00	11.50	11.75	0.25	2.0	10.0	100		
446 400 Asahi Brew	12.00	11.50	11.75	0.25	2.0	10.0	100		
447 400 Asahi Brew	12.00	11.50	11.75	0.25	2.0	10.0	100		
448 400 Asahi Brew	12.00	11.50	11.75	0.25	2.0	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Banks, Merchant									
796 700 Chase Nat	260.00	255.00	261.00	6.00	1.5	10.0	100		
797 700 Chase Nat	260.00	255.00	261.00	6.00	1.5	10.0	100		
798 700 Chase Nat	260.00	255.00	261.00	6.00	1.5	10.0	100		
799 700 Chase Nat	260.00	255.00	261.00	6.00	1.5	10.0	100		
800 700 Chase Nat	260.00	255.00	261.00	6.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Banks, Retail									
130 700 Abbey Nat	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
131 700 Abbey Nat	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
132 700 Abbey Nat	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
133 700 Abbey Nat	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
134 700 Abbey Nat	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Breweries Pubs & Rest									
108 700 Bass	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
109 700 Bass	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
110 700 Bass	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
111 700 Bass	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
112 700 Bass	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Chemicals									
120 700 Akzo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
121 700 Akzo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
122 700 Akzo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
123 700 Akzo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
124 700 Akzo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Engineering									
125 700 BAE	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
126 700 BAE	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
127 700 BAE	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
128 700 BAE	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
129 700 BAE	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Food Products									
130 700 Borden	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
131 700 Borden	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
132 700 Borden	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
133 700 Borden	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
134 700 Borden	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Gas Distribution									
135 700 British Gas	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
136 700 British Gas	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
137 700 British Gas	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
138 700 British Gas	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
139 700 British Gas	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Health Care									
140 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
141 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
142 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
143 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
144 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Household Goods									
145 700 Hoover	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
146 700 Hoover	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
147 700 Hoover	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
148 700 Hoover	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
149 700 Hoover	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Insurance									
150 700 Aviva	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
151 700 Aviva	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
152 700 Aviva	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
153 700 Aviva	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
154 700 Aviva	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Leisure & Hobbies									
155 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
156 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
157 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
158 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
159 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Media									
160 700 BBC	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
161 700 BBC	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
162 700 BBC	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
163 700 BBC	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
164 700 BBC	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Pharmaceuticals									
165 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
166 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
167 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
168 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
169 700 Glaxo	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Property									
170 700 Landsec	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
171 700 Landsec	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
172 700 Landsec	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
173 700 Landsec	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
174 700 Landsec	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Real Estate									
175 700 Knight	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
176 700 Knight	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
177 700 Knight	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
178 700 Knight	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
179 700 Knight	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

52 week High Low Stock Price Chg Yld P/E Code

Services									
180 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
181 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
182 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
183 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
184 700 Virgin	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		

185	700	BT	105.00	100.00	101.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
186	70										
187	710	Verizon	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
188	720	AT&T	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
189	730	Sprint	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
190	740	Nextel	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
191	750	Qualcomm	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
192	760	Intel	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
193	770	Microsoft	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
194	780	Amazon	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
195	790	Google	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
196	800	Facebook	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
197	810	Twitter	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
198	820	LinkedIn	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
199	830	Slack	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
200	840	Zoom	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
201	850	Dropbox	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
202	860	Box	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
203	870	OneDrive	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
204	880	Google Drive	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
205	890	Apple iCloud	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
206	900	Microsoft OneDrive	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
207	910	Amazon Drive	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
208	920	Google Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
209	930	Apple Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
210	940	Microsoft Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
211	950	Amazon Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
212	960	Google Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
213	970	Apple Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
214	980	Microsoft Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		
215	990	Amazon Photos	100.00	95.00	96.00	1.00	1.5	10.0	100		



## GUS wins £1.9bn battle for Argos

By Nigel Cope  
City Correspondent

GREAT Universal Stores clinched a dramatic victory in its £1.9bn hostile bid for Argos yesterday after the catalogue retailer's largest shareholder decided to accept the 65p per share cash offer.

Schroders Investment Management left its decision to the last minute but swung the vote when it decided to pledge its 15 per cent stake to GUS. "It was quite close but we thought it was in the best interests of our clients," said Schroders director Jim Cox, who added: "I've had my 15 minutes of fame, if that's what it was, I can disappear now."

Schroders' move ensured success for GUS which secured acceptance from 58 per cent of Argos' shares. Both sides had been on tenterhooks yesterday morning saying the bid was too close to call. However, analysts said the lure of cash and the dip in the stock market in the past few days had made the offer difficult to turn down. A GUS spokesman said an overwhelming majority of Argos' largest 40 shareholders had accepted the offer.

One of the shareholders who backed Argos said: "Cash at a premium is clearly attractive and the record shows that these kind of bids are usually successful. But we would have liked

to have seen how the company would have done if it had remained independent."

Ashley Thomas at SG Securities said: "I think GUS will be able to do a lot with the business but all credit to Argos and the defence team. When the bid started it looked like a knock-out blow."

Lord Wolfson, GUS's chairman, said he was delighted with his side's victory but was struggling to speak due to a sore throat caused by his efforts to persuade shareholders to back his bid. "I look forward to welcoming Argos' employees to GUS and to building on Argos's strengths which together with our home shopping business will create a formidable British based retail business."

Sir Richard Lloyd, Argos chairman, said he was "disappointed" with the outcome but said the company had received a fair hearing from shareholders. GUS shares rose 42p to 856p as the City warmed to the bid's success. Argos shares closed up 60p at 645p.

Stuart Rose, Argos' chief executive who was only recruited after the bid had been launched due to illness of Mike Smith, met Lord Wolfson yesterday afternoon to discuss the hand-over of the business and communications with staff.

Mr Rose will receive £540,000 for less than three months work. Mr Smith is in line

for a pay-off of more than £1m. This includes £640,000 under the terms of his two year contract, and shares worth almost £500,000.

Bob Stewart, the finance director who was due to retire, will receive £200,000 plus £80,000 for his shares. Peter Fishbourne and Trevor Green will receive more than £500,000 each.

GUS will now concentrate on integrating the Argos business with its own retail operations which include the Marshall Ward catalogue and the White Arrow delivery network. Major cost-cutting is not expected as the major benefit of the deal for GUS is adding its home shopping and delivery systems to the Argos stores. GUS will introduce some of its own lines, particularly clothing, to the Argos catalogue. Argos products, which are focused on hard goods such as toys, electricals and jewellery, will be featured in GUS's catalogues.

GUS is expected to keep the Argos management below board level as it feels they have done a good job.

The bid battle ended up much closer than expected. When GUS pounced in February Argos appeared in disarray. Its shares had been savaged by three profits warnings in a year. Argos looks vulnerable. 9 FEBRUARY: Argos appoints Stuart Rose, the former Burton director, as acting chief executive. With a signing fee of £180,000 he stands to collect a total of £543,000 for two months' work if Argos loses. 17 FEBRUARY: GUS publishes its offer document saying Argos is a "mature business"



Victory: Lord Wolfson (left) plans a 'formidable British retail business'. Stuart Rose (right) has the consolation of £540,000 for less than three months work



## Catalogue of a home shopping struggle

1 FEBRUARY: Lord Wolfson meets Sir Richard Lloyd at Schroders, advisers to Argos, regarding a possible agreed deal. Sir Richard says the offer is too low and rejects it.

3 FEBRUARY: GUS launches hostile bid at 570p, valuing Argos at £1.6bn. Argos rejects it as opportunistic and reveals Mike Smith, its chief executive, is too ill to carry out his full duties. After three profits warnings in a year, Argos looks vulnerable.

9 FEBRUARY: Argos appoints Stuart Rose, the former Burton director, as acting chief executive. With a signing fee of £180,000 he stands to collect a total of £543,000 for two months' work if Argos loses.

17 FEBRUARY: GUS publishes its offer document saying Argos is a "mature business"

whose prospects "come nowhere near supporting a price today of 570p."

26 FEBRUARY: The under of Argos' defence. It emerges that Bob Stewart, finance director is

"Shopping at Argos is a bit like kissing your sister." - Stuart Rose on the lack of excitement in the group's stores. "I like kissing my sister." - Sir Richard Lloyd.

to take early retirement though the announcement is buried in the small print of the defence document. With a 69 year old

chairman, a brand new chief executive and a finance director on the brink of retirement, Argos faces an uphill battle.

13 MARCH: GUS announces a £500m "agreed" deal to buy Metromail, an American database company. The deal develops into an auction with rival US bidder leaving GUS fighting on two fronts.

25 MARCH: Argos unveils new retailing strategy including a fashion joint venture with Littlewoods, plans to modernise the stores and catalogue and add one per cent to the margin over two years.

26 APRIL: A setback for Lord Wolfson as Next, where he is chairman, announces a shock profits warning.

1 APRIL: Bid receives OFT clearance.

3 APRIL: Argos' final defence published including a £150m return of funds to shareholders and bullish profit forecasts.

8 APRIL: GUS raises offer to 650p per share valuing Argos at

"We think the Argos management is good. Where we disagree with them is at board level. They seem to be suffering from strategic constipation." - Lord Wolfson.

£1.9bn. Argos rejects it but analysts are almost unanimous in their opinion that it will be enough to win.

17 APRIL: GUS completes Metromail deal after lengthy battle.

18 APRIL: In a last ditch effort to get investors on its side, Argos gets Takeover Panel permission to release fresh, upbeat figures on current trading. But the Sunday papers side with GUS.

22 APRIL: Argos has its biggest break in weeks. Prudential, with a 7 per cent stake, announces its support of the Argos management saying the company has been a good long term performer and could outperform the market once more. Baillie Gifford, with 6.6 per cent follows suit. But Schroders Investment Management holds the key with a 15 per cent stake.

24 APRIL: GUS clinches victory after Schroders accepts the offer.

## Fresh cheer over interest rates

By Diane Coyle  
Economics Editor

THERE was fresh cheer yesterday for businesses and home-buyers hoping that the cost of borrowing will climb no higher, with new figures showing that growth slowed in the first quarter of this year.

The increase in Gross Domestic Product, the widest measure of the economy, was 0.4 per cent. This was less than expected and the lowest in any quarter since mid-1995.

The year-on-year growth rate declined from 2.9 per cent to 2.8 per cent, closer to the sustainable trend.

"If you weren't convinced interest rates had peaked before these figures, you should be now," said David Hill-

ier of Barclays Capital. Some economists were less confident, but virtually none expects the Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee to change rates from the current level of 7.25 per cent after its meeting next month.

The caution stemmed mainly from the fact that initial GDP estimates are usually revised. Growth in the final quarter of 1997, now put at 0.6 per cent, was also first put at a relatively weak 0.4 per cent.

"The greatest risk of a rate rise has passed, but the evidence has not really been overwhelming," said Ken Waitret, an analyst at Paribas. It would not have shaken out all the hawks on the MPC, he predicted.

The available figures showed that manufacturing was broadly flat during

the quarter, while production - adding in energy extraction and the electricity, gas and water supply - had declined.

Service sector output climbed by a still-robust 0.8 per cent, down from 1.2 per cent the previous quarter. The Office for National Statistics indicated that growth in most components appeared to be slowing, although little detail is available before the next stab at estimating first quarter GDP due late next month.

Critics of the Government pounced on the signs of weaker growth, with Malcolm Bruce, the Liberal Democrat spokesman, claiming that the economy outside the service sector was now in recession.

According to calculations by the House of Commons Library, yesterday's

figures implied that output in the other third of the economy - manufacturing, agriculture and construction - had fallen for two consecutive quarters.

Gordon Brown, speaking to the Scottish Business Forum in Glasgow, repeated his familiar message of the need to stick to tough policies for the sake of long-term stability. "We will not compromise our hard-won reputation for prudence in economic management by short-term gestures," he said.

The Chancellor also stressed the importance of investment and innovation, drawing attention to the Government's cuts in corporation tax to 30p and additional investment incentives. He hinted that more might follow. "We are prepared to look at further changes," he said.

Yesterday's figures were enough for currency strategists to start advising investors to sell sterling, with some predicting a 20-25 per cent fall. The recent weaker economic figures, along with reports that one of the MPC's hawks has changed his mind about the need for a rate rise, have shifted sentiment in the financial markets.

However, there was little reaction in the currency markets yesterday. The pound ended the day virtually unchanged, with the sterling index at 105.9 and the rate against the German mark at DM2.99.

There were further gains in short sterling futures, which now imply traders expect interest rates to be falling by the autumn. The FTSE-100 index fell 34 points to 5,863.9.

## Scottish Power pulls out of talks over £3bn US deal

By Michael Harrison

SCOTTISH POWER yesterday pulled out of talks to spend more than £3bn on an American electricity company after news of the deal leaked in the US.

In a brief statement Scottish Power said it had terminated discussions about buying Florida Progress, an electricity generator and supplier with 1.3 million customers in Florida and sales of \$3bn a year.

Negotiations had been at an advanced stage and a team from Scottish Power had begun the process of due diligence, a spokesman said. He added that it was no longer interested in

acquiring Florida Progress and there was no question of talks being re-opened.

However, he said Scottish Power remained interested in buying a US utility as part of its expansion strategy and it was continuing to look for opportunities.

Scottish Power said it had withdrawn from the deal because the due diligence process established Florida Progress was not worth what it was proposing to pay.

The US business was valued at \$5bn. However, the leaking of the takeover talks had also prompted a sharp jump in the share price of Florida Progress

which would have meant Scottish Power having to pay more to gain control anyway.

Had the deal gone ahead it would have reversed the process which has seen more than half the electricity suppliers in the UK fall under the control of US utilities.

Scottish Power obtained a listing on the New York stock exchange last year, partly for the purpose of being able to issue shares to fund acquisitions.

The group has been one of the most aggressive multi-utilities in the UK, acquiring first Manweb and then Southern Water. It has also diversified into telecoms and gas.

## Centrica board deflates critics with dividend hint

By Michael Harrison

CENTRICA, the demerged trading and supply arm of British Gas, hinted that it aimed to pay a dividend this year after coming under attack from shareholders yesterday for paying bonuses to executives when it was still making losses.

Shareholders attending Centrica's first annual meeting in London criticised the board over the £423,000 in bonuses paid to five executive directors last year despite the company making a £623m bottom line loss.

One shareholder said: "Bonus payments have to be earned. These five directors are not en-

itled to these huge bonuses." The Centrica chairman, Sir Michael Perry, replied that he "sincerely hoped this would be the last occasion when bonuses were paid without a bottom line profit being achieved".

Earlier, Sir Michael told the 900 shareholders at the meeting that it would be "disgraceful" if there was any further slippage in the timetable for introducing competition into the domestic electricity market.

Centrica has complained that electricity companies have been allowed to attack its gas markets while it is prevented from entering their markets until competition begins this Sep-

tember. The company fears that by the time the electricity market is opened up the local suppliers will have tied up their customers with attractive "dual fuel" deals to supply both gas and electricity.

Figures released yesterday by the gas regulator Ofgas show that more than 1.5 million households have switched from British Gas while a further 2 million have signed contracts and are waiting to do so.

Competition was extended yesterday to a further 3.2 million households in Wales, the West Midlands and Wiltshire. The whole of the country will be open to competition by 23 May.

### STOCK MARKETS

Indices	Close	Change	Change (%)	52 wk high	52 wk low	Yield (%)
FTSE 100	5863.90	-34.20	-0.58	6180.50	4361.20	3.52
FTSE 250	5600.30	-4.10	-0.07	5605.80	4384.20	3.87
FTSE 350	2832.90	-13.70	-0.48	2938.70	2198.30	3.40
FTSE All Share	2764.87	-12.42	-0.45	2881.12	2108.55	3.37
FTSE SmallCap	2641.50	2.30	0.08	2647.40	2182.10	2.91
FTSE 100/1000	1417.30	2.80	0.20	1415.30	1225.20	3.23
FTSE 100/250	1076.30	-1.00	-0.09	1099.70	965.90	1.06
Dow Jones	9085.04	-56.54	-0.62	9213.85	6701.14	1.53
Nikkei	16011.24	-249.55	-1.56	20910.79	14488.21	0.95
Hong Kong	10872.93	-59.01	-0.55	16820.31	7909.13	3.69
S&P 500	5144.28	-107.18	-2.04	5442.00	3361.71	1.58

### INTEREST RATES

Short sterling				UK 10 year gilt				US long bond			
	3 month	1 yr	5 yr		1 yr	5 yr	10 yr		1 yr	5 yr	10 yr
UK	7.50	7.04	7.45		5.81	5.81	5.81		5.81	5.81	5.81
US	5.89	4.15	5.92		4.46	5.67	5.67		5.67	5.67	5.67
Japan	0.63	0.05	0.51		5.08	1.80	0.53		2.41	0.52	
Germany	3.54	0.42	1.94		0.55	1.43	0.97		5.47	1.20	

Money Market Rates				Bond Yields			
Index	3 month	1 yr	5 yr	1 yr	5 yr	10 yr	Long bond
UK	7.50	7.04	7.45	5.81	5.81	5.81	5.81
US	5.89	4.15	5.92	4.46	5.67	5.67	5.67
Japan	0.63	0.05	0.51	5.08	1.80	0.53	2.41
Germany	3.54	0.42	1.94	0.55	1.43	0.97	5.47

MAIN PRICE CHANGES			
	Price bid	Chg bid	% Chg
<b>Rises</b>			
Premier	43.75	2.75	6.10
Argos	645.00	27.00	6.09
Rolls-Royce	291.50	16.00	5.81
Great Union Store	856.00	42.00	5.16
<b>Falls</b>			
Imperial	518.00	-21.75	-4.85
Seas	53.75	-3.00	-4.80
Continental Union	1070.00	-50.00	-4.66
Amerscap	655.00	-30.00	-4.32

### CURRENCIES

Pound		Dollar	
at 5pm	Change	at 5pm	Change
Dollar	1.6675 +0.15c	1.6255	
D-Mark	2.9877 -1.39p	2.7991	
Yen	218.26 +0.94	205.17	
S index	105.90	0.00	99.60

OTHER INDICATORS			
at 5 pm	Close	Chg	Yr Ago
Brent Oil (\$)	13.36	-0.02	17.37
Gold (\$)	312.45	-1.30	340.75
Silver (\$)	6.32	-0.01	4.71

Base Rates		Index		Yr Ago		Percent
GOP	114.80	2.80	111.48			
RPI	160.90	3.50	155.36			
Base Rates	7.25	6.00				

www.bloomberg.com/uk

source: Bloomberg

### TOURIST RATES

Australia (\$)	2.4680	Malta (lira)	0.6308
Austria (schilling)	20.41	Mexican (nuevo peso)	12.81
Belgium (franc)	80.02	Netherlands (guilder)	3.2887
Canada (\$)	2.3303	New Zealand (\$)	2.8648
Cyprus (pound)	0.8488	Norway (krone)	12.17
Denmark (krone)	11.15	Portugal (escudo)	205.79
Finland (markka)	8.9878	Saudi Arabia (rifle)	6.0662
France (franc)	9.7495	Singapore (\$)	2.5018
Germany (mark)	2.9179	Spain (peseta)	246.54
Greece (drachma)	504.26	South Africa (rand)	8.1054
Hong Kong (\$)	12.51	Sweden (krone)	12.57
Ireland (punt)	1.1509	Switzerland (franc)	2.4136
India (rupee)	60.75	Thailand (baht)	58.49
Israel (sheqel)	5.7815	Turkey (lira)	396.114
Italy (lira)	2287	USA (\$)	1.8282
Japan (yen)	212.17		
Malaysia (ringgit)	5.9325		

Rates for indication purposes only  
Source: Thomas Cook

هكنا من الأهرام





## OUTLOOK ON WHY BRITISH PRODUCTIVITY IS SO MUCH LOWER THAN OUR COMPETITORS: DANGERS OF LEVERAGED BUYOUTS, AND LORD WOLFSON'S VICTORY OVER ARGOS

# Why's productivity so low? I blame the bosses

I DON'T want to sound like some kind of "up the workers" bar room bore, but there were some quite shocking figures cited by Gordon Brown this week on Britain's continued record of poor productivity, and it seems to me that the blame for this can really only lie in one quarter - British management. According to the Chancellor, our productivity per capita in manufacturing is 20-30 per cent lower than Germany and 40 per cent lower than the US.

We also compare extremely unfavourably with poor old socialist France, overburdened, as everyone here seems to see it, with the social chapter, statutory working hours, long holidays and generally inflexible labour practices. Notwithstanding the lure of the ski slopes, a wonderful climate, the beach, the best food and wine in the world, and, of course, an hour or two in bed after lunch, the French still manage to beat us.

The size of this gap is alarming enough; worse, it seems to be widening. It would appear that the Thatcherite revolution of the 1980s and the past five years of relative economic stability have done little or nothing to improve the underlying competitiveness of British manufacturing industry. All this is bad indeed, but it becomes more worrying still.

If the productivity gap was confined just to manufacturing, it would be possible to

view it as just part of old Britain, nothing to do with so-called New Britain and its thriving creative and service industries. Not true, according to the Chancellor's figures. Even in the service sector, we fail to lead the others in any major industry. The Chancellor admits to being puzzled and has asked Margaret Beckett to look into the causes so that barriers to higher productivity, whether they be regulatory, fiscal or cultural, are removed.

Well here's my penny's worth. Mr Brown is too charitable. Since it is no longer possible to blame the unions, working practices, or even - post our newly-found belief in the virtues of an independently set monetary policy - Britain's propensity to boom and bust, there can only really be one explanation; nor is it anything to do with regulatory barriers or fiscal policy. Poor competition law, combined with a failure in Government to deal adequately with entrenched monopoly and cartel, may be closer the mark, but fundamentally low productivity is about a failure in management.

There are many shining examples of world class British companies that knock the pants off the international competition, but on the whole British industry has failed to invest, it's failed to innovate, it's failed to bring about necessary economies of scale, and perhaps most crucially of all,

it has failed to motivate and manage its people.

Meanwhile our manufacturing sector in particular has continued to give its workers above-average wage increases, while our bosses, citing the need to remain internationally competitive on pay, have remunerated themselves in many cases beyond the dreams of avarice. And still they continue to whinge on about the high pound and interest rates. Get real, guys.

I LUNCHEd this week with Guy Hands, Nomura's head of principle finance. He's been in the news a lot of late, not least because of the reputed size of his earnings - said to have been £50m last year. Over the past couple of years, he's bought businesses on behalf of his Japanese backers as diverse as pubs, betting shops and a train leasing company. He even tried to buy the Energy Group, before retreating on grounds of price. These are all stable businesses with reasonably predictable income streams.

What Mr Hands does is to leverage the equity in these companies by securitising the cash flow - in essence investors are sold rights in the form of bonds to a proportion of the company's income. The bonds alone will pay for the costs of the acquisition, and some. If all works out, the equity can be sold later at a thumping great profit too.

In the past I've expressed concern over this process, which I have regarded as a quite dangerous form of financial engineering. Mr Hands is a charming chap and he puts a convincing case. He half convinced me, in any case, and is applied only to suitable businesses, it may be reasonably harmless. Certainly it is an ingenious way of pumping and realising value from a company.

However, there is plainly a point at which the process does go too far. Mr Hands may be getting the balance right, but as he and others admit, the competition for buyouts has become intense, driving up prices and increasing the degree of leverage required to hit the heady rates of return demanded of venture capitalists to alarming levels. It is not quite like the 1980s yet, but it's getting there.

The Nomura technique of securitisation, which many are now copying, is not quite the same thing as a leveraged buyout, but it is a variation of it. The buyout market as a whole is now reaching record levels in Europe, and in the US it is back to where it was in the 1980s. Typically a buyout specialist requires a 30 per cent-plus return per annum on his investment.

Since such returns cannot, after the bull market of recent years, normally be achieved on conventional equity, it is done by leveraging the deal. Perhaps 50 per cent of the

purchase price gets funded from straight bank borrowings. Some 20 per cent is then paid for in the form of various classes of high-yield junk bonds, leaving the venture capitalist with 30 per cent equity. And hey presto, with a bit of luck there's your 20 per cent return on equity, even though to achieve it the business has to be run for cash.

If the cost of the deal goes up, or the return demanded is higher, then the amount of leverage has to be increased correspondingly. That's precisely what's happening at the moment across a whole raft of buyouts. As I say, this may not be the 1980s all over again yet, but we are not far off.

FULL MARKS to Lord Wolfson, chairman of GUS. He called the Argos bid, helped it to be said by some very highly paid advisers, just right. By going hostile from the outset, he paid less (than he might have if he'd sought an agreed deal) and, a gamblor to the end, he refused to raise his price to a level that would guarantee success. As readers of these columns will know, we hacked the Argos defence, but that doesn't mean we didn't accept the commercial logic of putting the Argos catalogue into GUS's unrivalled home shopping network. We just thought Argos shareholders might be selling themselves short. Too late now.

## Decaux faces £1m fine over monopoly

By Peter Thal Larsen

DECAUX, the French outdoor advertising company which has tabled a bid for More Group, its UK rival, is facing a fine from the French competition authorities for abuse of its monopoly position.

The French department for fraud control, a division of the Economic and Finance Ministry, is currently investigating Decaux's dominant position in the market for street furniture, such as bus shelters and toilets. Although the investigation is ongoing, *The Independent* has seen a copy of the draft report drawn up by Jérôme Gallot, director general of the department.

The report proposes that Decaux be fined FF£14.3m (£1.3m) for abuse of its position in the French market. Last month, Decaux launched a £475m bid for More Group. The Office of Fair Trading is examining whether the offer, which trumped an earlier £446m offer by Clear Channel, the US media giant, should be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. On Thursday, the OFT extended the period it uses to examine the case until the middle of May.

The OFT refused to say why it had extended the period, or whether it was aware of the French investigation. However, an OFT spokeswoman said the watchdog was in regular contact with similar bodies in other countries. "We take evidence from anyone who wants to give it to us."

The draft report targets two specific practices of Decaux's which it calls "improper". First, it criticises the length of street furniture contracts with local authorities, which usually run for 15 years. Second, the report points out that additional clauses in the contracts often allow Decaux to extend the contract

indefinitely "without going through a competitive bid."

Jean-François Decaux, chairman and chief executive of Decaux, said: "This is a mischievous story," adding that the company would not comment while inquiries were under way.

The investigation is not the first time that Decaux has been in trouble with the competition authorities, who fined the company in the early Eighties.

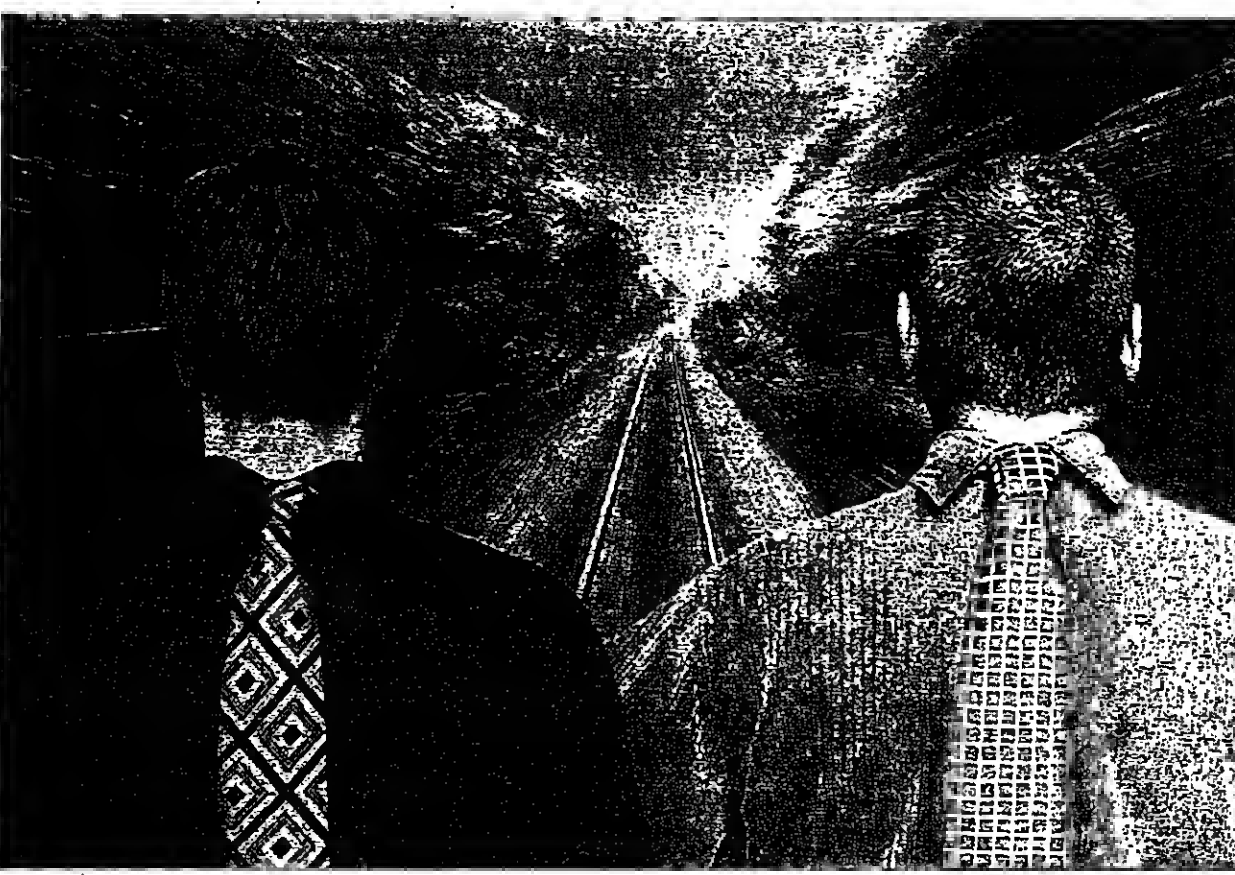
Decaux has long had a complete grip on the French street-furniture market, only breached when More won the contract to supply street furniture to the City of Rennes last year.

A successful bid for More would give Decaux a similar position in the UK. The two rivals control 90 per cent of the street-furniture market and between them have won all of the last 29 local authority contracts to have been awarded. However, Decaux argues that the market is merely a small part of the wider market for outdoor advertising, which includes billboards and hoardings on the side of buses.

Decaux yesterday said it had conducted a poll of local authorities which showed only 10 out of 100 would oppose the bid for More Group. Clear Channel had earlier conducted two smaller surveys which appeared to show widespread concern about the bid.

More Group has 21 per cent of the UK market for outdoor advertising, while Decaux has just a 3 per cent share.

Officially, More Group is maintaining a neutral line on the two competing bids pending the outcome of the OFT enquiry. However, More and Decaux are bitter competitors and Roger Parry, More's chief executive, has made no secret of his belief that the culture clash between the two companies would prove insurmountable if a bid did succeed.



Back to front: Ray Kelvin, chief executive (right) and Lindsay Page, finance director of Ted Baker, the fashion retailer, which came to the stock market last summer. The company reported buoyant figures for last year with profits before flotation costs up 35 per cent to £5.75m. The shares, which have performed strongly, rose a further 8p to 177.5p.

The company said its womenswear range now accounted for 19 per cent of sales. It added that its boyswear brand, Teddy Boy, was now established and that its new brand Edward Baker was "showing promise." Turnover was up 47 per cent to £20.7m and there is a maiden dividend of 3p per share. Exceptional costs related to the flotation were £685,000.

## Robinson steps into row over PFI

By Michael Harrison

THE Paymaster General, Geoffrey Robinson, yesterday stepped into a row over accounting standards that threatens to derail the Government's Private Finance Initiative.

Mr Robinson warned that he would not agree to proposals from Sir David Tweedie, head of the Accounting Standards Board, that would force the Government to include PFI projects in the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement.

At present, PFI projects are financed off balance sheet because the private sector bears the capital cost and then charges the public sector a rental for the scheme, whether it be a road, a hospital or a prison.

Sir David has recommended that where the PFI is being used to procure an asset then the capital cost should be included in the PSBR. This, how-

ever, could kill off future PFI schemes as they would breach public spending controls.

Mr Robinson said that £2bn of schemes had been signed since the election, bringing the total to £8.9bn and he would not allow Sir David to "bring the whole PFI grinding to a halt."

He was speaking as the Treasury launched a scheme to give civil servants in depth training in handling PFI projects. Mr Robinson said the next drive would be to focus on PFI projects in the public sector covering health, schools, transport, waste and magistrates' courts.

In a speech to a PFI conference on Monday, Mr Robinson will say that all 29 recommendations in a report by Malcolm Bates last July on ways of improving the PFI have been implemented. The speech will also set out plans for developing the PFI further in the priority areas of health and education.

## Pearson sells Future Publishing for £142m

By Nigel Cope

City Correspondent

PEARSON, the Madame Tussauds to *Financial Times* media group, yesterday confirmed plans to sell its Future Publishing consumer magazines division to its management team for £142m.

Greg Ingham, Future Publishing's chief executive and Chris Anderson, the company's founder, are being backed in the deal by Apax Partners, the venture capital group.

Future Publishing produces a range of consumer titles in the computers, music, sport and entertainment sectors. Its magazines include *PC Format*, *Total Guitar*, *Mountain Biking*, *Cross Fitter* and *Total Film*.

Apax said the deal was attractive because Future's magazines are in fast-growing markets. The deal will also form the platform for further expansion into Europe. Future already controls Edicorp, a consumer magazine publisher in France. Futurenet, its commercial website, is also included.

Commenting on the disposal, Marjorie Scardino, Pearson's chief executive, said it will allow the management teams of Future and Edicorp "to focus on what they do best - produce great consumer magazines."

Pearson acquired Future and Edicorp in 1994 and 1996 respectively. In 1997, the businesses made operating profits of £9.3m on turnover of £81.5m. Net assets were £4.5m at 31 December.

The deal comprises £125m in cash, with total acquisition costs amounting to £85m.

Chris Anderson will be non-executive chairman with Mr Ingham as chief executive. Mr Ingham said: "This is a terrific deal for the whole of the company."

## MEPC to return £300m after £1bn disposal programme

MEPC opened the way to return at least £300m to shareholders after completing the £1bn disposal of its overseas property assets yesterday. It sold a portfolio of office and industrial properties in the US consortium of US buyers for \$369m (£221m).

Last week it sold eight US shopping centres to General Growth Properties for \$871m (£523m), and in February it disposed of most of its Australian properties for around A\$500m (£196m). Work has begun on how to return capital to shareholders and the company is likely to make an announcement in the near future, MEPC's chief executive, Andrew Tuckey, said yesterday. Industry secretary Margaret Beckett yesterday decided not to refer the acquisition of some MEPC assets to Derwent Valley Holdings to the MMC.

## De Benedetti exonerated

CARLO DE BENEDETTI, the Italian tycoon who was convicted seven years ago for involvement in the \$1.3bn collapse of Banco Ambrrosiano, has been exonerated by an Italian supreme court. De Benedetti has fought to clear his name since he was convicted in 1991 with 32 others of causing the criminal bankruptcy. The case hit the headlines after the chairman, Roberto Calvi, was found hanging from Blackfriars Bridge in London. Yesterday, Mr Benedetti's lawyers said: "Justice has at last been done."

## Laura Ashley disclosure

LAURA ASHLEY, the troubled fashion and home-furnishings retailer which announced a £44m rescue cash injection by a Malaysian conglomerate last week, has disclosed its directors' remuneration. David Hoare, who replaced Ann Iverson as chief executive last year, will receive a salary of £200,000 plus share options yet to be disclosed. Richard Pennycook, the new finance director, will be paid £160,000 plus 700,000 share options at the current price of 30.5p and 250,000 at 100p. Ng Kwan Cheong of MUI, the Malaysian investor, will receive £121,000 salary. Victoria Egan, who is joining the board, will be paid £200,000.

## Co-Steel to sell up

Co-Steel, a Canadian industrial group, is to sell off its Sheerness plant in Kent following a call from a United Nations agency for a government inquiry into industrial relations at the works.

The highly unusual intervention of the UN's International Labour Office followed allegations by the TUC that union members were being intimidated. Senior management at the Sheerness plant, one of Europe's highest mini-steel mills, were accused of "undue interference with the legitimate exercise of trade union rights". The Canadian company has told their unions that the works is being sold because it is losing money.

## Glaxo halts septic-shock drug

GLAXO WELLCOME has cancelled development of S46C88, a drug for the treatment of septic shock, a condition which kills about half the 500,000 patients it affects each year in North America and Europe. The drug was at the last stage before being filed for regulatory approval. Glaxo shares fell 32p to 1.558p.

## Lawson retires from Barclays

LORD LAWSON, the former Chancellor of the Exchequer, will retire as a director of Barclays Bank on 30 April. Lord Lawson, 66, has been a non-executive director of the bank since 1980, shortly after he resigned from Baroness Thatcher's government.

## 'Failings' of power companies

STEPHEN LITTLECHILD, the electricity regulator, yesterday attacked power companies for serious failings in their attempts to deal with the effects of storms over Christmas and New Year. In a report to the minister for science, energy and industry, he said: "There was substantial failure by several companies as regards communication with customers, which may have extended repair times in some areas."

## Grafton buys British Dredging

GRAFTON, Ireland's largest builders merchants, yesterday agreed to buy British Dredging for £25.1m. The acquisition of the Birmingham-based builders merchant is a big step in the Irish company's strategy of expanding into the UK.

# MPs back Nationwide on conversion vote

By Andrew Verity

ONE HUNDRED MPs have attacked speculators for disrupting Nationwide's business by forcing it to hold its second vote in a year on converting to a bank.

The All-Party Building Societies Group today issued a statement saying it was "extremely regretful" that an election on the issue of conversion was again taking place at the building society's AGM in July. Last July, a candidate who wanted the bank to convert was defeated by a two-thirds majority.

Andrew Love, chairman of the group and Labour MP for Edmonton, said: "Building societies like Nationwide are now facing what is in effect a General Election on their future status every year. The issue of conversion was fully debated at the Nationwide last year when members voted overwhelmingly in favour of mutuality. It is regrettable that we are revisiting this old ground again this year."

Michael Hardern, the former butler who was defeated in the election last year, and Andrew Muir, a recruitment consultant from Slough, will both

run for election to Nationwide's board. For the first time, Mr Hardern has also succeeded in tabling a resolution which would require the building society to convert.

Nationwide has campaigned for the Treasury to change regulations to stop votes on conversion going ahead every year. It complains that candidates only need the signatures of 50 eligible members to force the society to a vote. Nationwide has 4.5 million members.

Helen Liddell, the Treasury minister, last year changed the voting rules so that conversion required a vote of 75 per cent

in favour. But Nationwide said it was still possible for speculators to force it to hold a vote every year. Mrs Liddell has rejected Nationwide's request for a further change in the rules, which would boost the number of nominations from 50 to 500.

A spokesman for Nationwide said: "A ratio of 50 out of 4.5 million is just ridiculous. Helen Liddell has made it very clear that she doesn't want to consider the issues again but we haven't been able to understand why."

The 100 MPs said building societies should be valued as a competitive restraint on banks

which provided valuable diversity on the high street. Rates were cheaper because no dividends were paid to shareholders, the MPs said. In common with smaller building societies, Nationwide has reduced its variable mortgage rates in the past two years to show the benefits of being owned by policyholders. Nationwide's variable rate mortgage is offered at 8.1 per cent. That compares with 8.7 per cent at banks and converted societies. Mr Love said: "If the Nationwide became a bank with shareholders to satisfy, their mortgage rate would inevitably

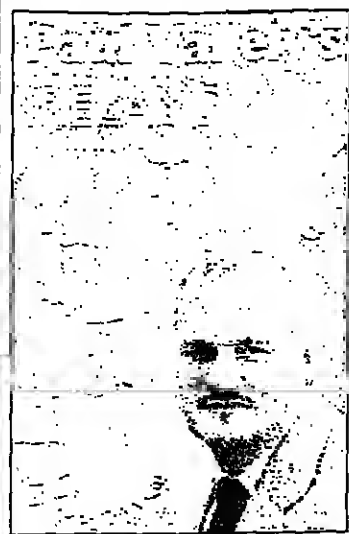
rise."

Building societies have in the past year seen a sharp increase in their market share at the expense of converted societies. The Halifax, for example, since converting last year, has seen its net lending shrink to a third of its former value.

COMPANY RESULTS				
	Turnover £	Pre-tax £	EPS	Dividend
Ted Baker (p)	20.7m (14.03m)	5.06m (1.11m)	7.85p (0.53)	3.0p (+)
Jefferies (Hk)	30.78m (29.78m)	8.616m (8.393m)	213.5p (196.7p)	67.0p (59.0p)
Pearson's Group (p)	4.12m (5.56m)	0.162m (0.177m)	12.29p (14.2p)	—
SSE Group (p)	11.3m (9.6m)	0.529m (0.353m)	5.2p (3.7p)	—
(p) - Fiscal (H) - interim EPS is pre-extraneous "Dividend to be paid as FID"				



# Words of wisdom for lost souls



## The Burren:

It seemed fitting to meet on this bare landscape to the south of Galway, with its limestone mountains, its neolithic dolmens and abandoned medieval churches

"TAKE your time now, there's no hurry," said the big chap behind me in the airplane gangway as I struggled to stow my luggage. I did a double-take. This was Heathrow, the world's busiest airport. Clearly this character had already switched the psychological equivalent of time zones and had abandoned the metropolitan impatience of the city.

We were bound for the west coast of Ireland. As we flew towards the setting sun the river Severn glistened 31,000ft below like the skin sloughed off by some giant snake.

"Remember," someone had once told me, "Ireland is a foreign country where they happen to speak English."

I suppose I had known that when I decided to extend the brief of this column from Britain to the British Isles in order to visit John O'Donohue in the area of wild bare countryside known as The Burren to the south of Galway. It seemed important to meet him there.

For the past 30 weeks a book written by him has been No 1 in the best-seller list in Ireland and yet it has so far been barely heard of in the United Kingdom.

Did it, I wondered, speak only to that dark thing in the Celtic soul which finds its reflection in the strange beauty of The Burren's landscape with its bald limestone mountains and sheltered valleys of pastureland, its neolithic dolmens and abandoned medieval churches.

its seasonal lakes which appear in the winter and vanish mysteriously in the late spring.

The book is called *Anam Cara: Spiritual Wisdom from the Celtic World*. Its subject is the human body and its psyche, friendship and solitude, ageing and death. Browsing through it in a bookshop you would be hard put to decide whether it was a profound work of modern mysticism or a piece of marketing magic.

A cynic might assume it to be the Celtic equivalent of *The Little Book of Calm* whose soothing platitudes have earned it 64 weeks in the British best-sellers as the definitive religious text for our times offering, as one critic memorably put it, "the comforts of religion with none of the aggravation".

The only thing is that this Big Book of Green is not written by a pop psychologist but by a man who is a priest, poet, philosopher and Hegelian scholar. Was it, I wondered, the last gasp of Irish Catholicism, the spiritual equivalent of *Riverdance*?

When we met next morning in a hotel in Ballyvaughan I put that to him. O'Donohue, a burly bearded bear of a man in his early 40s, laughed disarmingly and suggested that we walk by the ocean to talk about it.

The Mountains of Glenties tower 1,000ft directly above the rocky coastline there. We began our walk by an old well, its base littered



Homely truths: Father John O'Donohue, whose book has been a best-seller in Ireland, reflects at Black Head, Co Clare. Photograph: Peter Macdonald

with the offerings of the superstitious. Ireland is a country where pantheism lingers beneath the Catholicism, even as the ghost of Celtic letters behind the English which is now the everyday language.

O'Donohue's book is full of unchallenged references to the old ways - with stories like the Bean Si (banshee) who cries for someone about to die or the man who stumbled upon a fairy village and stayed a few hours only to find when he returned home he had been missing a fortnight.

It is not the stuff you would expect from a Catholic priest. "I wanted, to celebrate that world, not critique it," O'Donohue responded.

"I don't ask 'Are these existent beings?'."

"I'm just asking what such stories tell us of what is missing from our present daily reality. The poverty of so much modern discussion is that it has no such glances at the corners of the mystery of human existence."

The limits of our language are the limits of our world; to enrich one we must attend to the other. "Look how the light changes over the sea," he said suddenly. The steely grey-blue sky had taken on the eerie translucent quality which I had noticed across the bay at twilight the night before.

As the waves crashed in a white turmoil upon the solid rock along the sea-strand I caught a glimpse of what

he meant when he had written of how "for millions of years an ancient conversation has occurred between the chorus of the ocean and the silence of the stones."

Yet I was determined to resist. Wasn't all this mere windy-beardy New Age romanticism? As for Celtic spirituality, wasn't the truth that the Celts were an alarmingly vigorous people whose poetry betrayed a life dedicated to cattle raids and fighting, feasting and drinking, in a world where existence was hard, mean and short?

Well, yes, said O'Donohue. But it was a world with no boundary between the sacred and the secular, the body and the soul. It was in tune with the rhythms of nature. And his

instincts were as important as intellect or institutions. True, there were the wars, suggestions of human sacrifice and actions like planting eggs to poison an enemy's land. "Living with a shadow," he said, "and a real conversation with the past would deal with all that."

But all the signs are that the stress epidemic at the heart of modern life is a spiritual crisis.

"So what I was trying to do was to offer a positive creative celebration of the spiritual to encourage people trapped by materialism in lives of quiet despair, haunting loneliness or massive isolation. I want them to see the flickering light in the darkness."

*Anam Cara* is an

heady mixture of myth, poetry, philosophy and homely truism.

In places its short sentences - like a series of connected epigrams - read with unsatisfying vagueness. O'Donohue's second supply of poetic metaphor can be cloying, like eating a box of chocolates all in one go. In places they are indiscriminate - his thoughts about the darkest hour being before dawn made me think only of that old song by The Mamas and The Papas, "Dedicated to the one I love" (he had the good grace to groan and laugh when I told him).

All this made me resist the temptation. But as I read on I found I had suspended my scepticism and given myself over to it. I began to deal with his vision in its own terms and then allowed myself to find parts of it profound and moving.

There was something of the same mixture in O'Donohue himself. As we walked the words poured from him in a torrent of erudition, self-deprecating humour, vivid images and unexpected insight. "Friendship offers a challenge to the blind spot in the psyche; in nature we never see our own faces, others see them for us," he said at one point.

After two hours walk by a rocky shore dotted with primroses and with hedges white with hawthorn blossom, we came across a group of wild goats with their kids. "When the goats come down the mountain it's a sign of bad weather," he said. "The people of the old times knew by instinct and observation what we have to consciously learn," he said. It prompted him to thoughts on the interpretation of the text in the flat two-dimensionality of modern life. But the whole point was that it was about to rain and that we should turn back.

We walked through the shower back to the pub and a feast of oysters and Guinness. "The dominant trend in the 20th century is that established by logical positivism: only that which can be empirically verified is true. That appeals to the English sense of pragmatism."

"England is a land of systematic philosophy; Ireland is a place of invention, rediscovery, rearrangement of the deck," he said. It was a

**Hawkshead Special Offer.**  
Buy the boots for only £29  
and the socks are free.



Have you ever known a thing or two about hiking and outdoor gear? Well, you've just found the boots for you.

There's a lot to be pleased with about these boots. They're made from the finest leather and have a soft, comfortable lining. They're also very durable and can last for years.

The boots are made in a small, family-run factory in the Lake District. They're made to order and are available in a range of sizes and colours.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

Don't miss out on a pair of the best boots for sale. Buy a pair of Hawkshead boots and get a pair of socks for free.

There's a lot to be pleased with about these boots. They're made from the finest leather and have a soft, comfortable lining. They're also very durable and can last for years.

The boots are made in a small, family-run factory in the Lake District. They're made to order and are available in a range of sizes and colours.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

For every pair of boots sold in this special offer, we will donate £1 to the Lake District National Park. So buy a pair of boots and help the park.

TOMORROW IN THE SEVEN-SECTION

**INDEPENDENT**  
ON SUNDAY



**THE WORLD AT HIS FEET**

Ronaldo is the greatest and most expensive footballer on earth. But what is he really like? Frans Oosterwijk spent five years finding out

Plus

- The double life of Gwyneth Paltrow
- Part three of the ultimate guide to seafood
- Does fat make you forgetful?



# TIME OFF

TRAVEL, LEISURE & SPORT

Saturday 25 April 1998



PICTURE OF THE WEEK Rose leaf unfurled in the early morning dew, by Brian Harris. To order a 12x9in print (price £15) call 0171-293 2534

## Week in, week out

William Hartston worries about the sins people might be committing with a reindeer in the front of an ice-cream van

A survey of 18- to 40-year-olds by the car and hike magazine, *Redline*, this week revealed that 35 per cent of respondents said they had had oral sex performed on them while driving, and 8 per cent had had full sex. Furthermore, 24 per cent said they had driven a car at more than 140mph on a British road, 27 per cent had steered a car with their feet, 20 per cent had successfully chatted up someone in another car, and 33 per cent had never had an accident. Making certain assumptions, we may deduce this suggests that more than one in 100 of our young drivers may have had a particularly nasty accident while having oral sex performed on them at 140mph when steering with their feet. And that could throw some light on the rest of the week's news.

For a start, there was another survey this time from the RAC - which revealed that only 49 per cent of adults wear seatbelts in the back of cars. Well, with 24 per cent driving at 140 mph, and another 27 per cent steering with their

feet, is it any surprise that the remaining 49 per cent prefer a bit of bondage on the back seat?

The RAC report also claimed that "only a small minority" of drivers (8.5 per cent) and passengers (9 per cent) risk not belting up in the front. That means that a minimum of 26 per cent keep their seatbelts on while having oral sex. It's good to know that the safe sex message is getting through at last.

All this information enabled us to put in better perspective a report from Florida of a traffic warden sticking a parking ticket on a car without noticing that a man was dying inside having been tied up and shot in the head. After all the other embarrassing things they might have seen going on in cars is it any wonder that traffic wardens just want to get on with their job while averting their gaze from the inside of the vehicle?

There was better news in a drink-driving case in Finland, where the judge said that the man who rammed his car

into a Santa Claus sleigh that was being pulled by a reindeer last Christmas deserved leniency. His surprise at seeing Father Christmas and the reindeer was, in the judge's opinion, partly to blame for the crash. And if you have ever seen an elderly bearded man in a sexually excited

state trying to steer a reindeer with his feet, I am sure you will agree with the judge. The driver of the car was aged 69, incidentally.

There was good news for anyone who gets up to any of the above sinful practices and feels the need to repent. In

Poland, a computer program has been designed to aid confession. It is said to be "based on the prayer book" and poses the user 104 questions to help keep track of their sins. Individual sins are listed under the Ten Commandments, with a questionnaire asking whether they have been committed or not.

News from Michigan, however, suggests that sinners need not worry about confessing for the next three months, because the road to Hell is blocked by repair work. The little town of Hell in Michigan (one of the two Hells on earth - the other is in Norway) has lost its link to the outside world as the town's main bridge is being repaired. However good the intentions of the repaving of the bridge to Hell, it is causing traffic chaos and keeping tourists away. "It'll close the whole town," said Hell Chamber of Commerce president Jim Ley. "That's where our money comes from. It'll kill us."

Is it any wonder, then, that Pope John Paul II this week said that although the

end of the world would certainly come some day, it was useless to try to predict when. "Illusory and misleading" was how he described attempts to predict the date of Armageddon - and no wonder! After all, it can hardly happen when the road to Hell is down, and when that's fixed, the millennium bug will probably have bugged up all that useful Judgement Day evidence on confessional computers. It could take years to get it all fixed in time for the end of the world.

Finally, in Stafford Township, New Jersey, an ice-cream man, Jeffrey Cabaniss, has won a court battle to keep playing his favourite song, "Turkey in the Straw", through his van's loudspeakers. Local residents had complained that the song was "discordant", "monotonous" and "a form of torture". The judge ruled that hearing other people's music was one of the "inconveniences of living in a free society". The percentage of ice-cream vendors who enjoy oral sex while listening to "Turkey in the Straw" is, sadly, unknown.

### INSIDE

#### TRAVEL

Tea tops in Darjeeling  
48 hours in Athens

#### GARDENING

#### SPORT

London Marathon: Britain's challenge  
Colombia: where drugs and football unite  
Can Arsenal repeat the Double feat of 1971?



## Jog your mind

HAVING A GOOD ARGUMENT about things that matter is important to you. But how do you keep up with the latest views? What do you say about the Ted and Sylvia show? Are you up to speed on the crash in the East? And who would you say was the 20th century's most fabulous woman?

If you're ready to shape up, join our team of regular readers and be fit for any literary challenge. Now's the time to sign up, because we have a sensational offer.

Six issues free and 50% off annual rates  
ring freephone 0500 345 789 (24 hours) to register  
or ring our office on 0171 209 1141 for details.



The London Review of Books will make sure you are kept on your toes. Full of lively and controversial essays, it will provoke and inspire you. From the world of women's snooker and the reading habits of Jane Austen to the reasons for the existence of the universe, our distinguished writers approach every subject with wit, scholarship and style. You can expect to be taken through your paces with people as familiar as Marina Warner, Jenny Diski, Paul Foot and Alan Bennett as your personal trainers.

So, when you want to exercise your brain, there's no better way to get fit than with the London Review of Books. Combining literary criticism, cultural commentary and political debate, it is matchless.

Just get it.

London Review  
OF BOOKS



SIMON  
CALDER

Twenty months, and counting. In particular, the travel industry is counting on huge earnings from the global collective madness that will accompany the arrival of the year 2000. But anyone who cares about the world, and travelling, should be seriously bugged by the millennium. Not on philosophical grounds – though the concept of celebrating the anniversary of the date when a figure, not worshipped by most of the world's population, wasn't born, taxes credulity – but on the dreadful distortions caused by our fixation on this utterly arbitrary date.

I love travelling, and I love parties, and if in 1999 you'd like to combine the two then allow me to suggest some possibilities: Cornwall, 11 August, when a genuine astronomical event – the only total solar eclipse that most Britons will experience in their lifetime – will be accompanied by much jollity; Macau, 21 December, when Europe's colonial grip on Asia will be eased by Portugal's handover of its tiny possession to China; Panama, 31 December, when the United States will revoke its control of the Canal Zone, the symbolic link between Atlantic and Pacific that is being liberated for the 21st century. Handily, the ceremony is scheduled for lunch time on New Year's Eve, which should leave the evening free for copious consumption of the inappropriately named Soberana beer.

On second thoughts, don't go to Panama. Don't get involved in the highly stressful and expensive jostling for millennium position. Pent-up demand for trains, boats, planes and rooms is likely comprehensively to outstrip supply, as we move towards the peak of the world's greatest-ever travel frenzy. And don't blame the airlines, hotels and tourist boards for cashing in. If we travellers are mug enough to buy the image of a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to visit a place which (before and after the millennium) will be as wonderful as ever, then why shouldn't the travel industry profit? Because the one post-millennial certainty is a huge slump in travel.

It's the Hong Kong syndrome. We bought the myth that the former British colony had to be visited before the handover to the People's Republic last June. We also bought the unspoken corollary that Hong Kong wouldn't be worth the trip once it was part of China. Result: the cost of a week's bolt-day in Hong Kong in April 1998 has halved, compared with a year ago. For real bargains, wait for the first few months of 2000.

To find out where not to go, you could consult a brace of books, the first in a flood of millennium travel guides. Reading between the lines of *The Millennium: the Rough Guide* by Nick Hanna (£5) and Richard Knight's *Millennium Guide* (Trailblazer, £4.99) will suggest the places to visit once all the Date Line tourists have gone home. Tonga, for example, where the International Date Line Hotel has been fully booked for a decade; I bet you can get a good rate on the night of 31 January 2000. Or Fiji, which will be an anticlimactic archipelago following its curious millennial wheeze of illuminating the 180-degree line of longitude to make it visible from space. Closer to home, expect a glut of cheap Caribbean cruises during the post-holiday hangover.

So if these are the places where you should go, but not for the millennium, where should you be on New Year's Eve 1999? With friends and family, of course.

If location really is important, then try the one place which has so far eluded the compilers of millennial meanderings: Cleethorpes. The Lincolnshire resort straddles the Greenwich meridian, and usually has plenty of hotel rooms available over the winter. Failing that, make for Caroline Island, part of Kiribati in the South Pacific, whose government has unilaterally shifted the Date Line thousands of miles east. Perhaps Cleethorpes could try it.

The new books continue the travel trend of long, rambling acknowledgements. Richard Knight thanks 23 individuals (including Simon "Colonel" Doody and Geraint "Grunt" James) plus his family and a myriad of millennium organisations, tourist boards and travel companies. Nick Hanna covers the same terrain, but singles out the Aldred Road Hotel for "unfailing hospitality, sanctuary and very reasonable room rates".

The travel desk here has few rules. One is that all travel and accommodation must be paid for at full price. Another is that if a story deals exclusively with a single street, the accompanying photograph should be of that thoroughfare rather than of a road some 20 miles away. Last week, for my story on Broadway in Los Angeles we broke rule two: as many of you spotted, the photograph was of Hollywood Boulevard. Sorry.



Dropping a clanger: metal is poured into a bell mould at John Taylor's foundry in Loughborough.

Photograph: John Voas

## The ring leaders

On the stroke of midnight on 31 December 1999, and again 12 hours later, thousands of bell-ringers will put Britain into a glorious, tuncful frenzy. Across the nation ringers will be welcoming the year 2000 with rousing peals.

The preparation for this is certainly no mean feat. For some it has meant lengthy restoration projects for their church bell towers, while others have ordered new bells especially for the occasion – the Millennium Commission has pumped £3m towards the £6m project co-ordinated by the Central Council of Church Bells. And, relatively speaking, there has been a rush to get unringable bells restored and new bells cast in time for the big day.

All of which has brought a welcome boost for business at the largest bell foundry in the world, John Taylor's in Loughborough. It has also brought an increase in visitors to the small museum attached to the works. The foundry itself usually makes about 70 bells a year, but Alan Berry, the managing director, reckons that millennium orders have almost doubled production. "Towards the end of last year things started to move," he said. "We seem to be about twice as busy as before."

Almost every time a church bell is cast at the foundry the parishioners of the client church are keen to share in the moment in history when "their" bell is made (after all, they are hardly likely to be around for the next such occasion, since a bell is expected to last for at least 500 years). Their visit

As Britain makes plans to celebrate the millennium in style church bells are already in heavy demand all around the country. Louise Duffield visits the world's biggest bell foundry to see the preparations

usually encompasses a tour of the works, a look around the small museum, and the big moment itself when molten metal is poured into the unique mould that will produce the new bell.

Therefore, to get the most out of a visit to the bell foundry it is a good idea to link in with a group scheduled to watch a casting. I duly called the museum's curator and arranged my visit to coincide with that of parishioners from All Saints church, Kilham, near Driffield. They had travelled from East Yorkshire to Leicestershire to see two new bells coming to life. For them it marked the beginning of the end of a £205,000 tower restoration project and a major fundraising appeal. And indeed it was a splendid occasion for them. "It's wonderful to see, because this is the completion of our project on the tower," said Sue Dawson, chairman of the restoration appeal and the Friends of Kilham Church.

No two tours of the foundry are likely to be exactly the same. This is because not all bell-making processes will be running at the same time. But what the tour will reveal is just how lengthy a job making and tuning a bell can be, and how the process

has hardly changed over hundreds of years. It can take not just days, but weeks – from the casting to the fine tuning when tiny "shavings" are pared away from inside the bell. At Taylors, the machine that carries out the tuning was designed and built in 1895.

Our guided trip around the foundry was, of course, the highlight of the visit – greatly adding to the exhibitions in the little museum. This, as it is so small, is run single-handedly and tends to be shut when the curator is giving a tour. Visitors are advised to telephone to find out museum opening times, the schedule for castings and when behind-the-scenes tours are planned.

The museum itself is fairly basic and is centred on three rooms which feature the history of bell founding and take a look back over the years since 1784 when the Taylor family first became involved in the business. For almost 200 years the foundry remained in their hands, until the death of Paul Lea Taylor in 1981.

One of the high points in the foundry's story came in 1882, when it cast Great Paul to hang in St Paul's Cathedral. Lengthy articles in the national

newspapers of the day covered the founding and transporting to London of the 16-ton bell, which cost £3,000. Not all the foundry's customers were – and are – so well known, but bells from Taylors can be seen in churches, public buildings and companies all over the world.

Meanwhile, molten metal and glass cases may be part of the mix of a visit here, but this is no hands-off experience. After hearing and seeing so much about bells during a tour of the works, it comes as a relief to be able to ring some of the examples in the museum (you can't help feeling that there's something about bells that say "please ring us"). And as you do so, you'll get a gentle foretaste of the glorious sounds of the millennium celebrations to come.

*The Bell Foundry Museum, Freehold Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire (01509 23 3414) is open Tuesday-Friday and summer Saturdays, 10am-12.50pm, 1.30pm-4.30pm Sundays, and winter Saturdays by arrangement. It is closed between Christmas and New Year, and on Good Friday and Easter Tuesday. As there is only one staff member, the museum is also closed at unscheduled times so it is advisable to check that it is open before planning a visit. The curator will also give details of tours and castings, which are held irregularly. Admission: museum, £1 adults, 50p children aged five to 15. Tours and museum entry, £3 adults, £1.50 children.*

## New year's revelations

Will the millennium bug cause travel chaos? It's possible. So for the moment the best thing to do is sit back and relax, writes Sue Wheat

### What airlines say they will do about travel over New Year 1999

Company	Taking bookings?	Special plans?	Phone number
Air New Zealand	Tentatively – our computer isn't set up for it yet.		0161 741 2299
American Airlines	Bookings start 1 Jan 1999	No plans as yet	0345 786788
British Airways	Bookings start 1 Jan 1999. Advance reservations possible. Millennium bug a priority, and are confident it will be safe. "We are determined to fly over the New Year". Concorde charter office have waiting list.	Not particularly. Normal cheap fares may not be available	0345 222111
Virgin Atlantic	Definite "no" – because of the possibility of the "Millennium Bug" threatening safety	No	01293 747747
United Airlines	Bookings start 1 Jan 1999	No. Millennium bug a priority	0161 990 9900
Air France	Not yet. Concorde chartered by a US charter company	No.	0181 742 6600
British Midland	Bookings start 1 Jan 1999	No	0345 554554
Eurostar	No. Will be 90 days in advance as normal. Can charter Eurostar.	Full Xmas and New Year service: 20 departures to Paris – 750 seats per train. Won't run Xmas day or over New Year's Eve	0345 303030 Charter sales: 0171 922 4542

If you want to fly anywhere for the millennium you have to book now. Wrong. In fact, if Virgin Atlantic is right, it would be sensible not to fly anywhere at all over that period. The "millennium bug" could put aircraft, air traffic control and reservation systems worldwide into an almighty millennial spin. "We want to be assured that our airports are going to be functioning safely before we start organising flights," said a Virgin Atlantic spokesman emphatically. "Then we will start looking at the commercial opportunities." Other airlines point out that bookings cannot be made anyway until 1 January 1999, as their reservation systems take bookings only 364 days in advance. A spokesman at United Airlines said: "We have 2,000 flights a day, and sell more than 100 million seats a year – to mess with that system so that we can book an extra six months in advance is a major programming exercise."

So, if you want to spend the millennium out of the UK, relax. You could even wait to September 1999 and reserve a seat to Paris on Eurostar, for which bookings can be made a maximum of 90 days in advance. Alternatively, charter a Eurostar train to the French capital – if you have enough mates.

Christmas and New Year are normally the highest of high seasons for airlines, hotels and car rental companies. Could it be that prices are being withheld deliberately to maximise earnings from the millennium? Most companies *The Independent* talked to denied anything so calculated, and maintained it was just "too early to think about it".

But the fact that British Airways has received a staggering 250,000 inquiries from people who want to celebrate the millennium aboard Concorde shows that lots of potential revelers have thought about it. A dream for many people is to celebrate the millennium three times in London, on board Concorde in the mid-Atlantic, and on arrival at New York.

Hotels are several months ahead of the carriers. Some are already taking bookings or will be releasing details this summer. This means that prospective millennium globe-trotters may need to book their hotels before they have secured a flight.

If you don't want to take the risk of either not being able to get a flight or not being able to fly because of the millennium bug, then it looks as if home may be a good place to stay. English Country Cottages still has 2,500 cottages available – and all you'll have to battle with is traffic or trains.

To secure both transport and accommodation in one go, the best option is probably a cruise. Which is presumably why Princess Cruises are already fully booked for trips to the Caribbean. Other Caribbean cruise lines will be releasing their itineraries within the next few months.

Keith Betton, head of corporate affairs for the Association of British Travel Agents, seems to think that millennium fever is pretty much media hype anyway. "Most people are going to stay at home with their friends and family," he said. "I don't think that the millennium means very much to the average person."

## DISCOVER THE WIDE OPEN SPACES IN A VOLVO V40.

We've bent our forwards to give you more room.  
Even the front passenger seat folds flat.  
The Volvo V40.  
From £15,155 to £24,855.  
Call for a free copy of the Volvo S40 and V40 video (quoting ref: G4)  
0800 100 140

VOLVO. A CAR YOU CAN BELIEVE IN.



هيكنا من السفر



# Tiffin territory

Forget the snow-capped mountains and the Buddhist prayer flags, Darjeeling is really the Crawley of the Himalayas, writes Simon Calder as he takes tea and savours the romance of the place



The performance possessed balletic precision. The brew described a perfect arc from the spout, a bridge almost as pale as the bone china crockery which it linked. With a fluid elegance, the liquor gathered colour and strength as it flooded towards the rim. Whispers of steam escaped from the smoky brown surface, mimicking the wisps dancing from Athena's cigarette. In the background, Ravi Shankar coaxed a plausible jostle of scales from his sitar.

This entrancement took place in 1973, the music was from that summer's Concert for Bangladesh. Athena Ally was quite the most exotic person at school: she had a Welsh mother and an Indian father, and had been born in Darjeeling. That the family now lived in Crawley served only to heighten the appeal of her origins to a spotty Sussex youth like me. But it was to be another quarter-century before a hilariously overloaded and under-powered steam train wheezed with relief as it deposited me and several hundred other seekers after divine tea.

Darjeeling isn't like India. Grey of stone and grey of sky, it's like Buckton - a high old town at the end of a rickety old railway line, marooned sufficiently far from the rest of the world for a mid-century, middle-class layer of middle England to have settled like a dove between the hills and the clouds.

But unlike Derbyshire, Darjeeling rewards the visitor with the sight of decorative Buddhist prayer flags and frequent glimpses of Kanchenjunga, the world's third-highest peak. The snow-covered massif seems to follow you around the sinuous streets and lurching hills of the town, reminding you that the European is here on sufferance.

The municipal monarch commands the curious neck-of-territory through which India squeezes on her way to the north-eastern hill states. The tortuous frontiers speak of all kinds of political shenanigans in a part of the world where Bhutan, Sikkim, China, Nepal and Bangladesh crowd in on India. Until recently you needed a special permit to visit Darjeeling.

It was a frontier dispute that drew British officials here in 1828. They spotted the potential of a crescent-shaped ridge as a hill station to relieve expatriates sweating in Calcutta. The North East Frontier Railway - a

sturdier title than its "Toy Train" nickname - was completed in 1882, linking Darjeeling with the vast iron web of India's rail network by way of an improbable switchback that allows a Scottish locomotive to claw its way up the Himalayan foothills.

As with Crawley, a new town was rapidly created. It was fitted out with all manner of colonial accoutrements that you might think singularly out of place at 7,000ft, but which are strangely comforting - notably the Windamere Hotel, which crowns the ensemble. Daintily decorated with cream and green paint, in the manner of a seaside boarding-house, the hotel coosets guests with hot-water bottles - just the sort of security you need as you stare across the vast valley to Kanchenjunga, for which the term "brooding" could have been coined. A London doctor has already booked three rooms for 31 December 1999. "We cannot think of a nicer place in which to welcome the new millennium," says a fax pinned up in the hotel.

The visitor is provided with many maps of Darjeeling, painted over any spare wall beneath slogans such as "come as a guest, go as a friend". All of them are wrong. Clumsy cartography, though, is a benefit in Darjeeling. You may set off to find your way to the Tibetan Refugee Self-Help Centre, but there's a good chance you'll end up instead at the gripping Himalayan Mountain Institute. The late Tenzing Norgay, half of the first successful conquest of Everest in 1953, used to head the institute; the equipment used by him and Sir Edmund Hillary looks pitifully ancient compared with the gear belonging to those trekking around Darjeeling.

The institute majors on the spell cast by the world's highest mountain, and lists all those who reached the summit over the next 40 years, concluding with the cheerfully misspelt G F Hopland (Graham Hoyland, who writes for these pages, climbed Everest in 1993).

As the relief map of the Himalayas shows, Everest stands 140 miles away, on the frontier between Nepal and Tibet. And if you rise at 3am, you may see it. A fleet of Ambassador taxis departs Darjeeling at this ungodly hour each morning, winding up eight miles away atop Tiger Hill. Along with a thousand others, I shivered while the

sun made up its mind to dazzle us with the dawn vision of the Himalayas. You don't need good binoculars to realise that this magical field of vision contains four of the world's five highest peaks (K2, the missing mountain, is hidden away in Pakistan).

Humble and hungry, you stumble down the track back to town - and discover that this is one part of India where hitch-hiking is (a) accepted and (b) easy. A bunch of soldiers, off duty from guarding miscellaneous frontiers, deposited me outside the railway station, where a map misdirects visitors to the Happy Valley Tea Estate.



Tea total: the bushes and Buddhist prayer flags of Darjeeling

Photographs: SB Paul McCullagh (main picture), Gavin Heller/Robert Harding Picture Library

The tea hushes clinging to the hillside around Darjeeling form an ocean of green, rippling in the breeze and speckled with tiny figures who wade through at shoulder height. The pickers' taut brown faces study the leaves intently as they snip away and stash the precious crop in what look like outside laundry baskets borne on the back. The harvest is unloaded at a rustic factory, where visitors may poke around as the leaves are dried, rolled, fermented and graded: Golden Supremo, Supremo, Broken Orange Pekoe, Family Mix - and, right at the bottom of the pot, tea-hags.

By the time you have clambered back to the town, you will be gasping for a cup of tea. At Didi's tea shop, the Second Guard from the train that brought me to Darjeeling introduced himself and shared a pot with me. The ceremony, and the company of this gentle Gurka, turned out to be more congenial than the cup - a touch too bitter. I thought, and several shades away from the perfect pale gold that I remembered. Family Mix, perhaps? Indisputably refreshing, nonetheless, endowing the afternoon's smiles with increased vigour. As you pass the Holy Angels School for the Under-

privileged, you realise that anyone able to visit Darjeeling is indisputably overprivileged. Athena, meanwhile, still lives in Crawley.

Simon Calder paid £1,300 for an inclusive tour taking in Delhi, Jaipur, Agra, Varanasi, Calcutta and Darjeeling. This included flights to and from Delhi on Air India, and trains and planes within the country.

Air India serves Darjeeling tea in flight - but only to business class and first class passengers. Economy class passengers are served Taj Mahal blended tea, mostly Assam.

## Coffee, coffee everywhere, and not a drop to drink

"Tea or coffee?" It was breakfast time in Kerala - a mellow, rich state that runs up the south-eastern tip of India in the same way Chile does in South America - and I was sitting in a wicker armchair looking out over the Arabian Sea. A few miles behind, the green Western Ghats that border Kerala and the neighbouring state of Tamil Nadu rise up to the spectacular Cardamom Hills. And all over these steep, rolling mountains, dotted between cool hill stations, are plantations of cardamom, cocoa, rubber, cashews, tea - and coffee.

You don't usually go to India for the coffee, but I was on a personal quest. Spiritual enlightenment, cultural enrichment, even trekking seemed less the ambitious for a two-week holiday. I was here to rest - and to find out about the local brew.

I had fantasised about a rich, aromatic cup of dark, "interesting" coffee. Something that would really give an Indian kick-start to every day. I would search everywhere and perhaps, in a small coffee house for plantation workers, I would triumphantly buy some beans - after a little persuasion - and shake them at any unbelievers.

A modest ambition, but it was day three and already I was a little desperate, as any caffeine addict will understand. I had been served Nescafé powder with hot water in a five-star hotel, powdered coffee from the local market mixed with 50 per cent chicory ("to bring out the flavour") in another, and I had dared brave a cup in this beach hut restaurant in Madhav, even if it did call itself The Italian Cafe, and cappuccino was top of the

Never mind the elephants, what about the caffeine? Miranda Haines sets off in search of the perfect Indian brew in Kerala

menu. Third time lucky, I reasoned. "A cappuccino please." It came, half an hour later, in a glass milky, a faint taste of crushed celery and a hint of a light brown colour. I quickly ordered a freshly squeezed orange juice and decided that it was a good time to push into the hills to see if the people who grow the stuff also enjoy drinking it.

Quite by chance, on my first night in the Surya Sumudra Garden hotel near Kovalam, I had met Simon, an Indian estate owner and occasional guide. "I have an organic coffee farm," he told me. "I will take you there - and then to Periyar Wildlife Park, where you can see wild elephants."

"Never mind the elephant. Can you find me a good cup of Indian coffee?" I asked, a little more bluntness than was intended. "Yes, yes. We can drive up to my estate on Saturday, as I have to pay my workers' wages, and I will show you everything."

Simon and I set off in his jeep from Varkala, over the fiercely hot and bone-rattling roads, stopping only to buy mangoes, cigarettes, and fresh coconuts to quench our thirst. Gradually we climbed higher, passing forests of rosewood, teak, sandalwood, eucalyptus, flowering trees, pepper vines, cardamom, bananas, papayas and roses. I smelt great wads of nectar through the car window, and saw green peppers laid out to dry in the sun.

At Mundakayam we stopped for lunch in a colonial club settled in the middle of a rubber plan-

tation. Gashes could be seen in the trunks and plastic bags fluttered beneath to collect the sap. We turned off the perilous mountain road just before Pirmed to reach Simon's 40-acre estate. When he bought it five years ago, the estate had fallen into jungle disrepair. This year, he was proud to announce, they had produced nine tons of coffee; next year he hopes for 20. He will also have built a small hangar for guests who wish to stay in this unusually secluded area.

"I don't use chemicals to speed up my crop. I want my coffee to be completely natural and organic, even though there is no real demand for or recognition of it on the Indian market. We have planted five different types, Robusta being the main one, and Liberia which is used for bordering to stop hillside erosion." "Do you drink your own coffee?" I ventured. "Yes, you will have some at home, in Tiruvalla."

The estate manager, a tiny, wiry young man, accepted the wages and handed Simon a parcel of fresh onions to take home to his wife, Maria.

The next day we travelled back down the valley to Tiruvalla to stay the night in their spacious traditional wooden house. A large white church opposite the front gate was built by Simon's family and donated to the village. Just up the road in a Hindu temple, a kathakali dance - the stunning traditional Malayalam art that has its ori-

gins in an ancient form of martial arts, kalari-payattu - was to last until 5am next day.

At dinner that night I chatted for hours on the veranda with Maria and her first cousin, Roshan, about what schools they should send their children to, how hard their husbands worked, and the weather (a heat wave and a drought this year). After dinner, we had a powdered coffee that tasted like all the other stuff I was by now resigned to drinking. Maria explained: "Today, we took our beans, which we had sun-dried ourselves, to the mill for them to roast and grind. But it was on strike. We will have to wait."

The next day I drank tea for breakfast to wash down a masala dhoti and set off excitedly to see the wild elephants in Periyar Wildlife Park.

Miranda Haines is the editor of 'Traveller', the magazine for members of the Wexas Travel Club (annual membership £43.98; call 0171-589 3315). She paid £190 return for a charter flight from Gatwick to Thiruvananthapuram on Monarch, through Wexas, and stayed at the Surya Sumudra Beach Garden Hotel (00 91 471 480 413; fax: 481 124), paying \$80 (£50) per night; this includes the transfer from the airport and a bed in a traditional wooden Kerala house.

Simon Chalackurthy will arrange all accommodation, transport, food and visits to plantations, all-night kathakali dances in temples, backwater trips and hunting for \$75 (£47) per day all-inclusive. Write to him at Karumbagom PO Tiruvalla, 2 Kerala 689102 (00 91 473 601 311, fax: 630 703).

### Annual Travel Insurance From £40

All UK Weekend Breaks covered as standard

Most good annual policies cover every trip abroad. But to us, every customer deserves the best, so ours also covers every overnight UK trip - that's Preferential.

01702 423393

Open 9am-5pm Mon-Fri 10am-5pm Sat & Sun

now that's Preferential

ACTIONAID LOTTOAID ACTIONAID				
The winning LottoAid numbers for drawdate 23rd April 1998 are:				
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
021694	021355	021221	021754	021355
75% of all proceeds from LottoAid go directly to fund ActionAid's fight against world poverty.				
For details of how to play please telephone the helpline on 01606 62972				
registered charity no. 224467				

### WORLD COFFEE

ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE  
ALL US \$103.00 / £51.00



# A marathon to Marathon

The London Marathon takes place tomorrow, but of course it really starts not in Blackheath but in Greece. On the wedge of land that pokes like a bad tooth into the Aegean, Athens resembles a bad case of decay. The damage has not yet spread across the peninsula to the ancient site of Marathon. The scene of the famous victory in 490BC – when 9,000 Greeks plus 1,000 Platian allies defeated a force of 25,000 Persians under the Emperor Darius – has yet to become a suburb of the capital. The burial mound commemorating 192 Atheolians who died in the battle survives, as does the nearby archaeological museum. So: how do I get there, and when is the museum open?

The *Rough Guide* advises taking a bus from Mavroumaton in Athens, just north of the National Archaeological Museum, half-hourly until 2pm, hourly thereafter, with a journey time of an hour; the *Blue Guide* concurs, and furnishes the interesting en-route footnote about Draseas Bridge where, in 1870, a group of British tourists was captured; four were later killed.

Lonely Planet's *Greece* says the buses leave hourly, and cost 700 drachmas. The book claims Marathon's museum is open 8.30am-3pm daily, except Monday; the *Rough Guide* agrees, and adds that the admission fee is 500 drachmas. The *Blue Guide* (the only one with a detailed map of the area) does not mention specific times, but states in its general introduction that all museums close on Mondays, and that 8.30am-3pm are the usual hours.

The Hellenic Tourist Organisation in London appears to have been taking an extended Easter break early on this week, as repeated calls to 0171-734 5997 were not answered until late yesterday. The Athens tourist office (00 30 1 331 0562) obliged instead. The buses, said a travel adviser, have a *sporadic schedule* in the early morning: from 9am to 1pm they operate every 30 minutes, then hourly until 9pm. The museum ("small, but interesting", according to the lady at the tourist office) closes each afternoon at 2.30pm. So anyone tempted by the guidebooks to catch the 1.30pm bus and spend the last half-hour at the museum would find the bus doesn't run and the museum to be closed.

This marathon took me rather longer than the 128 or so minutes that the winner of tomorrow's race through London will manage; but at least at the end of it I didn't collapse and expire, as the hapless messenger bringing news of the victory over Persians is supposed to have done, after setting the pace for a 26-mile, 285-yard race.

The scenery is unspoilt beauty, dramatic. The sea, deep turquoise, is fringed by steep wooded slopes. And behind the dark green curtain of cypresses towers the greyneyn of Mount Pantokrator.

A narrow coastal road clings to the hillside several hundred metres above the shore. It winds through silvery olive groves and – in early summer – through a purple blaze of wild cyclamen, irises and orchids. On the shoreline below, enchanting oves, villages and anchorages emerge from behind successive headlands to form, necklace-like, a string of little jewels along the water's edge.

This is the north-east coast of Corfu – 12 miles of paradise, stretching from Barfati (16 miles north of Corfu Town) to just short of Kassiopi. Forget all your prejudices about what mass tourism has done to most of the rest of Corfu. Forget discs, lager louts, chicken 'n' chips, tattoos and Union Jack T-shirts. The north-east coast is Durrell country.

This is where the Durrell family lived in their "daffodil-yellow villa" in the early Thirties, making sorties by boat along the coastline in the *Sea Cow* or the raffish *Boote-Bumtrinket*. Gerald Durrell's book *My Family and Other Animals* is rich in its evocative descriptions of the area. And this coast is also where his brother, Lawrence Durrell, spent a year and a half just before the Second World War, living "in an old fisherman's house" in Kalami and writing *Prospero's Cell*, his definitive guide to Corfu. His house – the White House – is still there by the waterside. The ground floor is now a taverna. The apartment above it is available for holiday lets: it comes complete with its original dining-table and the desk where Durrell wrote.

Of course, some things have changed since the time of the Durrell brothers. For a start, there's now a road in the area – although travelling by boat remains by far the best way of seeing the coastline, since so much of the more spectacular scenery is not visible from the road.

But it's still somehow reassuring for sentimentalists that the Durrells' own home ground should have remained largely unsullied. The tiny horseshoe bay of Kouloura, landing-stage for many of Gerald's youthful boating adventures, is still one of the loveliest and most unspoilt waterside settings in Greece, with its single taverna overlooking fishing boats at anchor, and a small, undeveloped beach at the edge of the pine grove beyond.

The pace of life, as you'd imagine, is quiet. This is not the place for an action holiday, or indeed for high culture. Many people never even make it back to Corfu town until it's time for the plane home. Life revolves in the morning around trips to the nearest outcrop of shops to buy fresh bread for breakfast. In the daytime you'll probably find yourself heading for a white pebble beach somewhere, to read a plunge into the invitingly clear water or to take a book in the shade of a eucalyptus tree. In the evening, unless committed to home cooking, you'll take root in a waterside tav-

erna amid lemon, fig and walnut trees and sample the (admittedly limited) delights of Greek cuisine.

It's nicest, as I mentioned, to take to the water for your pottery. Small boats with outboard motors can be hired by the day at Nissaki, Kalami and Agios Stefanos (no relation to a resort of the same name on the west coast of the island). A week's boat hire comes to about £200 – roughly the same as car hire.

Meanwhile, everyone has their own favourite tavernas to visit. Mine are Mitsos Taverna in Nisaki (run by Agaiha and her family for the past 30 years), and Toulas Taverna at Agni Bay.

Most visitors to the north east rent villas or apartments. Part of the pleasure of holidaying here is to be able to play house among the olive groves, breakfasting *al fresco* on yoghurt and honey, and tipping retsina on the terrace as the sun goes over the yard-arm. Besides, the key attraction of the area is that there's no mass tourism to speak of. The Durrells would still recognise the place.

**FAX: 0171 293 2505**

# Greece & Turkey

*Early Season Specials: 29th May, only £139 pp 1wk\**

Apartments and small owner-run hotels in beautiful, unspoilt locations. Weekend flights from Gatwick and Manchester with no flight supplements. Call now for a brochure.

**FREEPHONE 24HRS**  
**0800 652 6520**

*\*Aegean Inc. (B&B or Self Catering)*  
 Email: [sapphi@travelandcruises@sapphireholiday.co.uk](mailto:sapphi@travelandcruises@sapphireholiday.co.uk)  
<http://www.sapphireholidays.co.uk> ATOL 1687

---

## Discretionary About

### CORFU & PAXOS

Large luxury villas with pools at small villa retreats. Only CV's pricing offers luxury villas with pools in May & June at prices everyone can afford from £550 pp one week inc. flight and local car hire and local taxes. (24 hrs) and for 21 days of experience create the holiday you have always wanted.

**CV Travel**  
 0870 6039018

## SIMPLY Crete

*Escape the mainstream and experience an island of stunning landscapes and warm hospitality. Country cottages, villas with pools, quality apartments and family-run hotels in unspoilt locations. Plus flexible "Wandering" holidays*

**ATOL 1137: JTO, 1123 JTO**

**CRETE, SAGHATHOS, SKOPELOS.**  
 Personalised Villa Holidays.  
 Broch: 01689 877938 ATOL 2576

**PURE CRETE** recommended in *The Independent* On Sunday. *Southampton News* & many beaches. **Pure Crete.** For brochures call 011 750 0879 ATOL ATTO

**CRETE** www.brookscrocrete.co.uk  
 Tel: 01282 830004. ATOL 4597

---

## SIMPLY Iouian

Paxos, Corfu, Lefkas, Megaladi, Ilioussa, Cephalonia, Zakynthos

*Unbelievably Greek holidays away from the mainstream. Private villas with pools, hotels and cottages in beautiful unspoilt locations by the sea and inland.*

**0181 995 9323**  
 0870 11337 ATOL 1922 ATOL

## Cruises

**SMALL SHIPS** and cruises under sail. Island hopping in Greece, the West Med or Caribbean, skipper sailing and yacht charter, 1st or 2nd Seater on 0171 234 0500

---

# AIO

**THE ASSOCIATION OF  
INDEPENDENT  
TOUR OPERATORS**

For a unique

range of *real* holidays  
that are fully-bonded,  
flexible and  
definitely original -  
book AITO!

For a FREE copy of the  
AITO Directory listing all member  
companies, please telephone  
**0181 607 9080**

For a FREE copy of the  
AITO Directory listing all member  
companies, please telephone  
**0181 607 9080**

هكذا من الأعراس



# 48 hours in Athens

A weekend visit to the cradle of civilisation is surprisingly feasible, thanks to the punch of the pound and good air links. Cathy Packe shows the way

## Why go now?

Tourists haven't yet started to invade Athens in force for the summer season, so you will have the city to yourself, relatively speaking. And the weather is likely to be better in Greece than almost anywhere else in Europe.

## Beam down

Prices for scheduled flights start to rise with the temperature, so it is best to go early or late in the season if you want to keep costs down. You can fly from London (Heathrow or Gatwick) to Athens on British Airways (0345 222111), Olympic Airways (0171 409 3400) and Virgin Atlantic (01293 747747). Over the first May bank holiday weekend, British Airways has a World Offer of £163 return, including tax. Olympic quotes £200 for the

## Take a hike

A stroll around the old town, Plaka, is worthwhile, particularly if you get out and about early, before the tourists invade the jewellery shops which line many of the streets.

The Acropolis is best seen at sunrise, and if you start there and then walk down Dionysiou Areopagitou, you can see various other ancient monuments which often seem to be ignored, at least by the large tour groups.

The Odeon of Herod Atticus, which can be seen from above as you climb up towards the Parthenon, has a beautifully-preserved facade; from there you can walk past the columns of the Stoa of Eumenes into the theatre of Dionysos. The stepped seats of the amphitheatre look uncomfortable in comparison with the row of armchairs at the front, reserved for dignitaries.

## Lunch on the run

Greece may have been able to host cultural superiority for many centuries, but its culinary merits are nothing out of the ordinary. More or less wherever you go, you will find moussaka, grilled fish, or spinach pie on the menu, and none of it is likely to be hot. Better to choose a lunch spot from which you can watch the world go by: the Taverna Vizantino, opposite the clock on Geronda square, is the ideal spot.

## Cultural afternoon

Call me a philistine, but to me the Acropolis has always been just a pile of old stones, usually full of scaffolding that obscures the architecture, and afterwards generally find it overcrowded. For something really spectacular, make for the Archaeological Museum, a short walk north of Omnia Square on 28 Oktovriou-Patision. Here the most stunning display is the gold from Mycenae: cases full of death masks, breastplates, sheets, jewellery, pins and cups, all dating from the sixteenth century BC.

The rooms are well set out, with several of the finest exhibits hidden from view until you get close to them, in order to create maximum impact. The labels are not detailed, but often hint at a fascinating history: the Artemision Poseidon, a huge bronze statue of the god of the sea, was cast in 460 BC. The description attached casually tells you that it was found in the water in 1928 by some fishermen.

## An aperitif

People watching - people other than tourists, that is - is best done in Kolonaki, the smart area full of shops and restaurants (and posers), and the only part of Athens where the architecture looks as if it might be a result of design rather than haphazard evolution. Sip your glass of ouzo or reisisa at Peros or da Capo, cafés that stand side by side on Filikis Etaireas. Both have awnings which will protect you from the excesses of the sun.

same dates, while Virgin has a fare of £177 on certain flights. When you arrive at the airport, you can take one of the many taxis into the city, but make sure you agree a price beforehand (it should be around £5) or take the bus from the terminal to Sindagma Square for a few pence.

## Get your bearings

Athens is one of the most polluted cities in Europe, and, if you were to arrive by sea, your first view would be obscured by a dark, smoggy haze. Geographically, the two main landmarks are the hills of the Acropolis and Lycabettos; between these is Sindagma (Constitution) Square, and from there, if you head north west in a straight line, you will reach Omnia Square, a less salubrious area with a higher than average concentration of sex shops and burger joints. Athens is a vast, sprawling metropolis, but the centre is compact, with most of the interesting areas concentrated between the two hills.

## Check in

Accommodation in Athens caters for everyone from backpackers to shipping magnates. If you are somewhere in between, try the Electra Palace (00 301 324 1401) on Nicodimou Street in Plaka, the oldest part of the city. It lacks the glitz of the de luxe Grande Bretagne in Sindagma Square (00 301 323 0251), but it has a roof-top swimming pool, and the Acropolis seems close enough to touch.



Sole traders: sandals on sale in the Plaka, above. The Parthenon, left Photograph: RHP

## Demure dinner

The district of Neapoli, just north of Kolonaki, is where Greeks themselves eat to avoid the raucous, tourist-ridden tavernas of Plaka. Two places to try are Kallisti, on Askliou, or Ipokratous, on the street of the same name. Both serve traditional Greek regional dishes, and will give you a taste of island cooking which you are not likely to find elsewhere in the capital.

## Sunday morning: go to church

Athens seems to have a church on every street corner, and on Sunday mornings the sound of chanting seems to drift towards you from every direction. At Orthodox churches it is quite normal to pop in for a short while and then leave. The smaller churches naturally have the most intimate feel, but for the grandeur of a large-scale service, go to the main Orthodox cathedral, the New Metropolitan on Mitropoleos, which has regular services throughout Saturday evening and Sunday.

The finest music is usually to be heard at Ayia Irini on Athinaidos, but at present it is being restored and no one seems to know when services will start again.

## Bracing brunch

Work up an appetite by taking a walk up Lycabettos hill, out of range of the noise of the city, to the church of St George. The view is spectacular in every direction. When you get to the top you will deserve breakfast at the Dionysos café: ham and eggs, coffee and toast, with perhaps a bowl of creamy yoghurt and honey thrown in for authenticity. For those who feel unable to cope with a serious walk before having a decent meal, there's a cable car which runs from 8.45am daily from a little station at the end of Ploutarhou.

## A walk in the park

The National Garden is open from sunrise to sunset every day. It was once the royal palace garden, which was opened to the public when the palace became the parliament building. It contains a selection of native plants as well as specimens brought in from outside. It is not strictly a garden in the English sense, rather a sort of tame park. Nevertheless, although it is right in the centre of one of the noisiest cities in the world, you can lose yourself inside and feel you are in the depths of the country.

## SURVIVAL GUIDE TO GREECE

There has probably never been a better time to visit Greece. Many air fares are at an all-time low and the pound is strong against the Greek drachma.

**Getting there:** for details of scheduled flights between the UK and the Greek capital, see the article on 48 Hours in Athens. Thessaloniki is served four times a week on Olympic and twice weekly on Cronus Air (0171-580 3500).

For travel from places outside London, and/or to reach destinations in the islands and elsewhere in Greece, the best prospect for a non-stop flight is a charter. For example, Unijet (0990 114114) has flights to Corfu from several UK airports. On 11 May, a daytime flight from Manchester on 11 May costs £179; a night flight on the same date costs £139. From Gatwick, the corresponding flights are £169 and £125 respectively.

**Getting around:** buses and boats tend to be easy and cheap; domestic flights are expensive, and trains erratic. *Greek Island Hopping 1998* by Frewin Poffley (Thomas Cook, £12.95) is a comprehensive survey of all Greek ferry services.

**Accommodation in Corfu:** the best villas are booked early in the season. July-August availability is already limited. But the picture for May-June and September (both lovely times of year to visit) is a bit brighter. Visiting the island in this way will prove expensive, especially for couples: most villas are family-

sized. Prices depend on the size and level of luxury, and whether extras such as car hire are included. But four people sharing should expect to pay £700-£800 each for a fortnight in peak season (flights and car included). The main companies offering flight and accommodation packages for properties in north-east Corfu - often also with car or boat hire - are CV Travel (0870 6060013), Simply Ionian (0181-995 1121), Travel à la Carte (01635 201140), and Meon (01730 268411). Simply Ionian's flagship Villa Krouzeri near Kaminaki is still available in late June. And CV Travel's *piece de résistance* - Lawrence Durrell's White House in Kalami - has weeks in May-June and September. Falcon Travel in Nissaki (00 30 663 91318) rents pleasant two-person apartments with balconies in Nissaki. £95 per apartment per week (£135 in peak season). Four-person apartments with balconies cost £160 per apartment per week (£240 in peak season).

**More information:** Hellenic Tourism Organisation, 4 Conduit Street, London W1R 0DJ (0171-734 5997). Tube: Oxford Circus. Open 9.30am-5pm. Mon-Thurs, 9.30am-4.30pm Fri. Good luck getting through on the phone.

A good source for books on Greece is Hellenic Book-service, 91 Farnham Road, London NW5 1AG (0171-267 9499; fax: 0171-267 9498).

Simon Calder and Linda Conkson

## A train

French Railways promises to take a burden from travellers' shoulders from tomorrow by easing the hassle of carrying luggage. More porters and baggage space are promised, while a new door-to-door luggage service offers collection and delivery of suitcases for just 215F (about £22) for three. The catch is that the offer applies only within France - Eurostar services from London are not included. Rail Europe: 0990 8488484.

## A boat

Christmas is midsummer in Antarctica, and you can spend the festive season there aboard *World Discoverer*. The vessel's 17-night cruise starts in the Falklands and takes in South Georgia, Through Journey Latio America (0181-747-3108), the voyage costs £5,140 - not including



flights from Britain to Port Stanley and back from Ushuaia.

## A plane

Can't find a spare seat to Europe? Starting next Friday, KLM UK (0990 074074) introduces a way to buy yourself onto a fully-booked flight. The Stansted-based airline will offer "Flexi" tickets to Paris (one-way fare, £159), Düsseldorf (£189), Brussels (£199), Frankfurt (£229) and Milan (£249). For an extra £10, you can guarantee a seat - so long as you request it up to 48 hours

before departure. The ticket also confers access to the lounge. In addition the airline is offering saver tickets, priced at £79 one-way to Frankfurt and Milan and £69 to the other destinations.

## A room

Butlin's (0990 011011) opens its summer season this week with enhanced accommodation at Bognor Regis, Minehead and Skegness. A deluxe week in Skegness in August costs £352 for each adult, half-board.

## A meal

"Not the World Cup Ice-Cream Ride" is the title of an indulgent bike ride through Camden, north London, on 13 June - the first Saturday of the soccer tournament. The tour takes in the borough's ice-cream outlets, such as Marine Ice in Chalk Farm, with a "full-time whistle

stop at the Flask pub in Highgate". Call 0171-431 2964.

## A drink

"Rochefort Dix is as fruity and rich as Christmas pudding, fully justifying its reputation as 'a meal in a glass'. Despite the name, Rochefort Dix is actually 11.3 per cent alcohol by volume" - Harry Pearson samples Belgium's Trappist beers in the May edition of *Condé Nast Traveller*, price £2.70.

## A week from now ...

... the May Day bank holiday is celebrated at St Fagan's Museum of Welsh Life (01222 573500) near Cardiff, with a May fair and a re-enactment of the 1648 battle of St Fagan's.

## A month from now ...

... you can make tracks half-way across Dartmoor national park

when Okehampton in Devon rejoins the national rail network. Dr Beeching hounded the railways out of Dartmoor in the Sixties, but Wales & West begins Sunday services from Exeter along this portion of the old Plymouth-to-London line from 24 May. Further details from Okehampton tourist information (01837 53020) or from the new national rail timetable.

## A year from now ...

... Sandy Gall, the former ITN journalist, will be one of the guest lecturers aboard *MV Minerva* on her Easter voyage around the Holy Land. The two-week cruise begins in Aqaba, Jordan, and ends in Rhodes, and offers the opportunity to visit Petra, Luxor, Alexandria and Jerusalem. Prices start at £3,015. The vessel is operated by Swan Hellenic (0171-800 2200).

## GREEN CHANNEL

Our Chief Photographer, Brian Harris, approached the travel desk this week with a frugal and a piece of paper - the latest fares from Le Shuttle for its car-carrying operation through the Channel Tunnel. For Fridays and Saturdays in peak season - during the World Cup and school summer holidays - a Club Class return for a car will cost £270. This sort of price has been unheard of for years on the short Channel crossings. Yet one figure, at the foot of the table is remarkably small and stable: £15, single or return, for a bicycle and its rider. Bicycles are not allowed on Le Shuttle, unless they are enclosed in another vehicle. To its considerable credit, Le Shuttle solves this problem by laying on a special minibus for riders, and their bikes at least twice a day from Folkestone to Calais, for a fraction of the cost of an Eurostar train ticket from Ashford to Calais. You need to reserve 24 hours in advance on 0990 353535. You might decide to use the service

to pedal off towards Holland for the celebrations of Queen Beatrix's birthday next Thursday. The event will be marked, as usual, by street parties and parades. The Dutch, of course, are keen cyclists - but a new book suggests that some are rather too keen.

In his *Amsterdam City Guide* (published today by Lonely Planet, £8.99), Rob van Driessche describes a clash in Holland's largest city.

"Scene: Vijzelstraat during afternoon peak hour.

"Piotr Loud swearing in the most guttural Dutch. The author of this hook turns around to see what's happening. A gentleman on a bicycle has stopped for a red light; other cyclists swerve to avoid colliding into the back of him. 'Idiot! Scrotum! Can't you just keep going?' You're a road hazard!

"The gentleman in question? The mayor of Amsterdam, Schelte Patijn."

Simon Calder

## RED CHANNEL

### Warnings about Greece

### Advice from the Foreign Office on Corfu

"Great care should be taken by yacht and other boat owners sailing in the Corfu Channel. There have been numerous reports of robberies. In May 1997 a sailing boat crewed by two British citizens was boarded close to the Albanian coast, and boats should stay overnight in harbours where they can be guarded."

**Why you should keep your clothes on in Greece, according to the *Rough Guide*:**

"Nude bathing is legal on only a very few beaches (on Mykonos, for example), and is deeply offensive to the more traditional Greeks - exercise considerable sensitivity to local feeling and the kind of place you're in. It is, for example, very bad etiquette to swim or sunbathe nude within sight of a church. Generally, if a

**ICELAND & GREENLAND**  
Glaciers - Geysers - Whales - Volcanoes  
28 day and much more from £1200  
£750 each the UK's best-selling guidebook  
Call for more 01737 218801  
www.arctic-experience.co.uk  
**ARCTIC EXPERIENCE**  
ARCTIC TRAVEL ARCTIC TRAVEL

## The Most Inspiring Visions...



...come naturally



**TURKEY**  
A Land Unique

For information call 'Hello Turkey' on 0800 48 77 55 (calls charged at 50p per minute)

1 Mail the Turkish student card. Total cost page 25 General enquiries to the Turkish Embassy Office on 0171 30 777



# The Brum deal

Regenerated, restored Birmingham is an inspiring, exciting city: you name it, they have it - art, sculpture, hands-on galleries. Three 10-year-olds were impressed, as Catherine Stebbings found out

A cynic might say that obliging a family to spend a day in Birmingham constitutes a cruel and unusual punishment. Yet this is a city that really does have plenty to appeal. The revamping of the centre over the past two decades has redeemed it as an exciting and inspiring place to be. There is a glorious architectural mix of old and new: highly ornate late Victorian and classical buildings stand alongside architecture of the Nineties. Behind them the intriguing Jewellery Quarter is still a hive of activity. Meanwhile, colourful houseboats line the canals that cross the city centre.

Birmingham was once known as the "city of a thousand trades", and many of them are still practised here today. The city is still growing, still deeply rooted in international business and trade and still home to a highly cosmopolitan community, reflected in the diversity of shops, markets, cafes and restaurants.

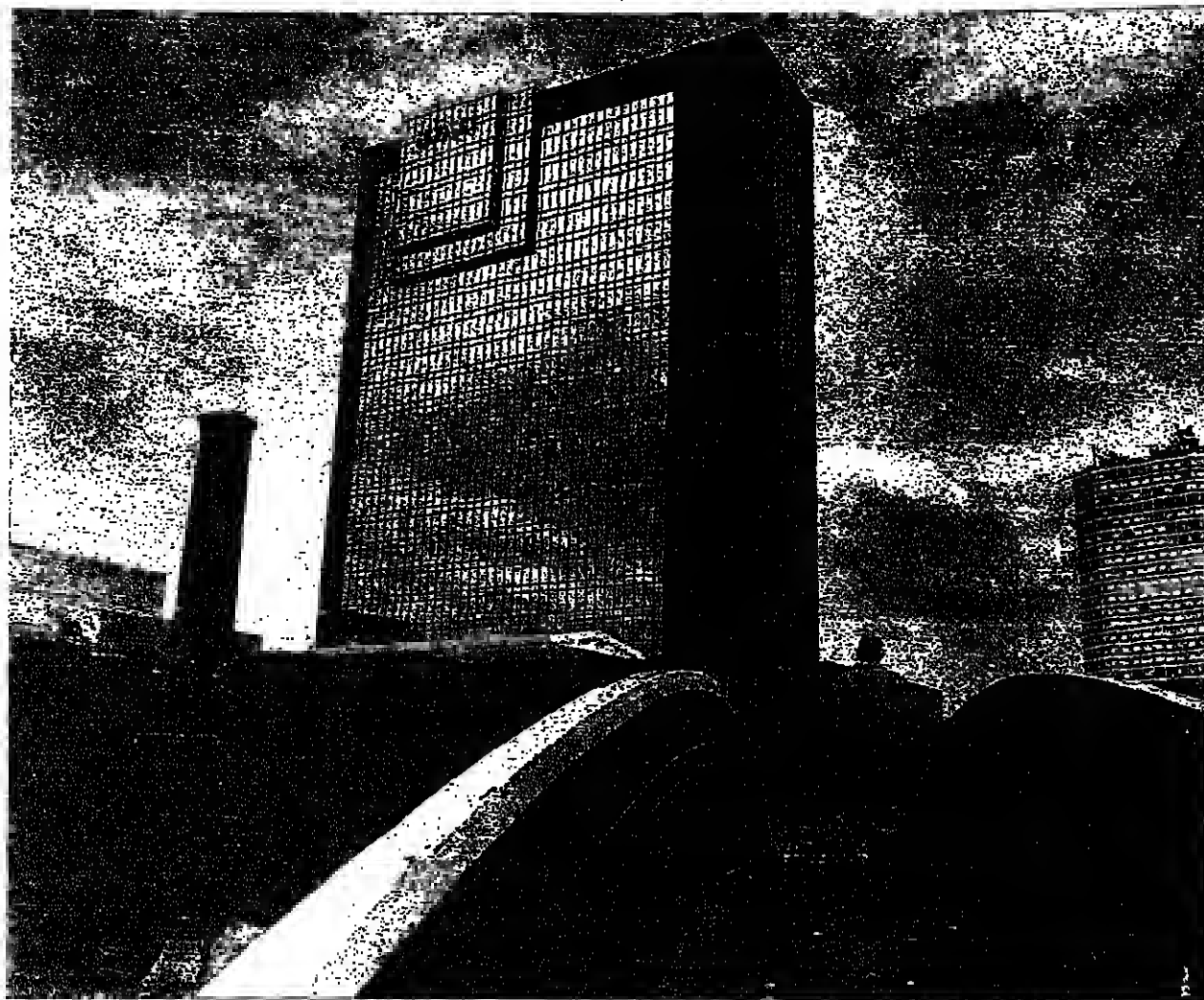
There are many reminders of its historic past, not least the number of museums, galleries and stately homes (some of which offer free entry to visitors). The centre is an excellent place to start, with museums, good shopping and canal-side walks all within a few hundred yards of one another.

Birmingham's museum and art gallery opened in 1885, in order to educate local artisans and inspire them to compete with the Continent. Perhaps best known for its impressive collection of Pre-Raphaelite art, the museum also has some exciting modern works, including silverware, textiles and ceramics as well as some intriguing ancient art and Egyptian collections. In contrast there are good natural history galleries for birds, beasts and bones, and a popular "light on science" gallery.

Meanwhile, the centre of the city, much of it pedestrianised, offers a series of delightful squares, fountains and imaginative sculpture, such as the huge *Iron Man* by Anthony Gormley, a precursor of his *Angry Boy* in Victoria Square. The area bustles with shoppers, street musicians and other life. Perhaps most impressive is Centenary Square, one of the biggest squares in Europe, which sprawls out of the innovative, modern and frantic International Conference Centre (ICC). Behind the ICC, join the canal-side walk or check out the latest contemporary art exhibition at the Ikon gallery in Brindleyplace.

If it's wet, then take a break in the public library where regular story reading and craft sessions take place in the Centre for the Child. Alternatively, admire the Burne-Jones stained-glass windows in St Philip's Cathedral on Colmore Row.

For those with more stamina, a short bus ride can take you to many other free attractions. Admire the long gallery at the Jacobean Aston Hall, visit a yeoman's farmhouse at Blakesley Hall, discover the 14th-century ruins of Wroley Castle or tackle the university's stunning collection of paintings at the Barber Institute of Fine Art.



Face-lift: the revamping of Birmingham over the past two decades has resulted in a city that is genuinely fun to visit. Photographs: Tom Pilton

never get bored. It's an arty city; there was sculpture everywhere. I liked the Impressionist paintings in the art gallery best. I thought the Pre-Raphaelite paintings were so detailed that some looked like photographs, but I didn't like their choice of colours; they were too bright to look natural. However, the colours worked really nicely in the stained-glass windows by Burne-Jones that we saw later in the cathedral.

I couldn't look at pictures all day. The walk along the canal made a nice break; and the science hit in the afternoon was really good.

## Birmingham orientation

Transport and parking: Birmingham's mainline stations, New Street and Snow Hill, are 10 minutes' walk from the centre. There are numerous car parks in the centre, but traffic is busy.

Tourist information: 2 City Arcade (0121 643 2514); ICC, Broad Street, Birmingham (0121 665 6116).

Free attractions: Museum and Art Gallery, Chamberlain Square (0121 235 2834), open Mon-Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 12.30pm-5pm; Ikon Gallery, Ouseley Square, Brindleyplace (01 21 248 0708), open Tues-Sat, 11am-7pm, Sun 11am-5pm; Birmingham Canal Navigation's extensive network is open to pedestrians, good around the recently developed Gas Street basin area. Central library, Chamberlain Square (0121 303 4511), offers story-telling and craft sessions throughout the holidays.

Shops: The centre is crisscrossed with modern malls, Victorian arcades and indoor markets. And, of course, jewellery of all sorts is found in the Jewellery Quarter. Good markets for jewellery, antiques, textiles, retro wear and lots more around Pershore Street.

Food and drink: A good selection of fun places to eat in the city centre is found in Brindleyplace, next door to the International Convention Centre alongside the canal. The Edwardian tea room in the museum and art gallery is a pleasant stop; other cafes and restaurants are close by.

## The visitors

The Birmingham city breakers were Mariella Menato, Sarah Boning and Nicole Cunningham, all 10 years old.

They arrived by train and walked to the museum and art gallery. After lunch they went for a stroll along the canal. Having been to the science galleries back at the museum, they played on the computers in the public library, dropped into the cathedral and did a spot of window-shopping.

Mariella: It was nice going by train straight into the centre. Birmingham is a lively place and the centre is pedestrianised, so there were lots of people wandering around and quite a few street busters. There is a really gorgeous fountain in Victoria Square where the water falls down the steps with a huge lady at the top. In fact there is a lot of interesting sculpture and architecture around. I liked the ICC, which is made of loads of blue pipes and glass. It is really modern.

The art gallery was nice. In the Pre-Raphaelite gallery there

was a good computer giving lots of information on the artists, their lives and the pictures. It really helped me to look at the pictures. I think they should have more around the museum.

I liked all the detailed and extravagant pieces in the silver gallery. I did a few sketches in the Egyptian gallery, where there were mummies, tomb sculptures and some really nice hieroglyphs.

Sarah: I really enjoyed Birmingham. The museum and art gallery was good. We have been doing Greek pots at school, so it was interesting to see the real things. The science bit on the top floor was really great. There was a good variety of things to do and they were all clearly explained and fun - pan pipes, gravity experiments, mirrors, and arches to build. I liked the cold air fan which we used to control the movement of a ball over the top. There was also a camera that we played with, taking photos of our hands.

Nicole: There is so much to do in Birmingham; that you could

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## TRAVEL: OVERSEAS

FAX: 0171 293 2505

### City Breaks

**SAVING ENCOUNTERS**  
SHORT BREAKS TO EUROPE FOR THE DISPERSED TRAVELLER  
0181 995 9323  
ATAV 1987 ATOL 1022 ATOL

**EUROPEAN**  
EXCLUSIVE FLIGHTS  
TO EUROPE  
FROM £149  
LUXURY TRAVEL LTD.  
0171 306 3000  
0171 306 3000

### Airport Parking

HEATHROW £4.95 per day. Free parking after 14 days. Max charge £9.95 up to 50 days. Secure parking 0181 812 5120

Don't forget to mention The Independent when replying to adverts

### Eastern Europe

PRAGUE, VIENNA, BUDAPEST & Slovakia. Central positions, hotels & apartments. Czechers 01706 60088.

PRAGUE, Budapest, Vienna, Berlin & Krakow. Low hotel prices from £14 pp & nights from £180 (inc. taxi, agent ATOL 1245). Summer Charters in Slovenia, Slovakia & Czech from £217 per week. Auto Plan 01543 25777

Over the last 12 months readers of The Independent and Independent on Sunday took over 2.1 million holidays and spent over 1.2 billion on holidays, representing nearly 5% of the UK's total expenditure on holidays.

**ZAK**  
0171 370 5671  
WORLD'S FAVOURITE AIRLINE  
ATLANTA £199 MONTREAL £279  
BALTIMORE £209 NEW YORK £189  
BOSTON £189 ORLANDO £229  
CHARLESTON £289 SAN DIEGO £249  
CHICAGO £229 S. FRANCISCO £249  
DALLAS £219 SEATTLE £239  
DENVER £269 TAMPA £279  
DETROIT £209 TORONTO £229  
FLAUNDERDALE £249 VANCOUVER £299  
HALIFAX £219  
LAS VEGAS £229  
LOS ANGELES £259  
All fares subject to availability - including Prepaid Taxes.  
Free Fax: 0500 765656  
e-mail: sales@zaktravel.co.uk  
OPEN TILL LATE SAT AND THURS

**FORTHCOMING TRAVEL FEATURES**  
FRANCE on Saturday 2nd May  
ITALY on Sunday 9th May  
TURKEY on Sunday 17th May  
IRELAND on Saturday 30th May  
PORTUGAL on Sunday 31st May  
To advertise alongside these features call The Travel Team NOW 0171 293 2219

**CHECK-IN USA**  
MAY + JUNE SPECIAL OFFERS - OUT NOW  
ATLANTA £304 HOUSTON £304 SAN DIEGO £304  
BOSTON 299 LANGLADE 348 S. FRANCISCO 348  
CHICAGO 304 MIAMI 274 SEATTLE 304  
DALLAS 304 NEW YORK 299 TAMPA 354  
DENVER 304 ORLANDO 129 WASHINGTON 287  
DETROIT 314 PHOENIX 304  
01388 747 999

**FARESAVERS**  
01479 592095

**In Touch**  
... Campus Travel makes sense  
**skytrekker fares**  
Exclusive to students and U26's  
flexible and changeable tickets  
travellers' help offices worldwide  
long validity on quality airlines  
AMSTERDAM £40 78 K. LUMPUR £154 289  
BANGKOK £229 370 LISBON £55 99  
BEIJING £212 311 MILAN £58 111  
BUDAPEST £105 196 NEW YORK £137 202  
CAIRO £149 231 PRAGUE £89 168  
CHICAGO/ATLANTA £239 RIO DE JANEIRO £254 414  
DELHI £229 370 SINGAPORE £185 355  
DUBLIN £40 70 SYDNEY £321 525  
HONG KONG £119 220 TORONTO £158 285  
EUROSTAR TO PARIS AND BRUSSELS £59 per

**BRITISH AIRWAYS**  
**USA Special**  
Includes: return flights, 2 nights accommodation, 15 days Amtrak regional rail pass and all applicable taxes.  
E. Coast £349, W. Coast £449  
WORLDWIDE 0171 730 8111 EUROPE 0171 730 3402 NORTH AMERICA 0171 730 2101  
EDINBURGH 0131 668 3303 MANCHESTER 0161 273 1721 GLASGOW 0141 553 1818 BRISTOL 0117 929 2494  
BRIGHTON 01273 570226 CARDIFF 01222 641133 COVENTRY 01203 225777 NOTTINGHAM 0115 924 0104  
**Campus TRAVEL**  
52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AG  
opp. Victoria  
www.campustravel.co.uk

**SAVE on TRAVEL INSURANCE**  
ANNUAL FROM £69  
LONG STAY FROM £10.50 PER MONTH  
USA CAR HIRE TOP-UP Extends liability to \$1M  
SINGLE TRIP FROM £10  
WORLDWIDE  
01892 83 33 38

**Far East**  
HONG KONG + THAILAND + BALI + MALAYSIA + SINGAPORE + INDIA +  
01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558  
**USA Canada**  
01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

**TRAVELBAG**  
OFFICIALLY APPOINTED TRAVEL AGENT  
**QUEST WORLDWIDE**  
WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS  
SYDNEY return from £567  
CARRIS £507  
PERTH £435  
AUSTRALIA  
MALAYSIA AIRLINES  
to PERTH £460 return  
AUSTRALIA  
0181 547 3322  
0181 546 4545  
0181 546 6000

**STA TRAVEL**  
WORLD LEADERS IN YOUNG INDEPENDENT TRAVEL  
Paris Eurostar £39  
Lisbon £39  
Geneva £111  
Athens £159  
Prague £169  
New York £205  
Boston £217  
Los Angeles £272  
Kuala Lumpur £285  
Hong Kong £289  
Singapore £355  
Bangkok £370  
Ho Chi Minh £469  
Nairobi £285  
Johannesburg £335  
Mexico £379  
Perth £459  
Melbourne £489  
Sydney £528  
Auckland £619  
ALL FARES INCLUDE PRE-PAID TAX  
ROUND THE WORLD: London - Dubai - Calcutta - Singapore - surface - Bali - Perth - surface - Sydney - Auckland - Los Angeles - London. £718.  
ACCOMMODATION + CAR HIRE + INSURANCE AND OVERLAND TOURS: 0171 361 6160  
EUROPE: 0171 361 6161, WORLDWIDE: 0171 361 6262, 0161 834 0668 (Manchester)  
85 Shalbury Ave W1, 117 Euston Rd NW1 and 86 Old Brompton Rd SW7, London • 75 Deansgate, Manchester  
88 Vicar Lane, Leeds • 25 Queen's Rd, Bristol • 36 George St, Oxford • 38 Sidney St, Cambridge  
9 St Mary's Place, Newcastle • 38 North St, Brighton • 184 Byres Rd, Glasgow • 30 Upperdickgate, Aberdeen  
For a free copy of THE GUIDE call: 0171 361 6166. http://www.statravel.co.uk  
**STA TRAVEL**

هكذا من الأمل



TEL: 0171 293 2222

OVERSEAS

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Take Off

Take Off

Take Off

Take Off

Because we think the world of you ...

Unequivocal protection against airline insolvency - CAA approved

current best buys on the world's finest airlines

Includes all fare-basis codes	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
MELBOURNE	£280	£475	NEW YORK	£122	£205
PERTH	£280	£461	BOSTON	£161	£217
BRISBANE	£280	£571	WASHINGTON	£172	£231
AUCKLAND	£282	£510	CHICAGO	£175	£244
BANGKOK	£224	£312	FLORIDA	£195	£261
HONG KONG	£260	£335	LOS ANGELES	£195	£272
SINGAPORE	£260	£335	SAN FRANCISCO	£211	£272
BAU	£260	£335	LAS VEGAS	£184	£272
TOKYO	£220	£360	TORONTO	£199	£284
INDIA	£220	£350	VANCOUVER	£251	£354

**TRAILFINDERS**  
THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

**MELBOURNE / CAIRNS FROM £475 rtn**  
**SINGAPORE FROM £286 rtn**

BRITISH AIRWAYS  
Preferred Agent

HOTELS • CAR HIRE • TRAVEL INSURANCE • TOURS • CRUISES • WEDDING TRAVEL

worldwide attention to detail

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop.

Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 75% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3366 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 IATA ABTA 99701

42-50 Ems Court Road  
Longhault Travel:  
194 Kensington High Street  
First & Business Class:  
215 Kensington High Street  
Transatlantic & European:  
22-24 The Priory Queensway  
Worldwide Travel:  
48 Corn Street  
Worldwide Travel:  
254-284 Saundwell Street  
Worldwide Travel:  
58 Deansgate  
Worldwide Travel:  
First & Business Class:

LONDON W8 6FT  
0171-938 3366  
LONDON W8 7RG  
0171-938 3039  
0171-938 3444  
LONDON W8 6BD  
0171-937 5400  
BIRMINGHAM B4 6BS  
0121-236 1234  
BRISTOL BS1 1HQ  
0117-929 9000  
GLASGOW G2 5EH  
0141-353 2224  
MANCHESTER M3 2FF  
0161-438 6969  
0161-439 3434

All our travel centres are open from 9.30am to 5.30pm, 7 days a week, 10.30am to 4.30pm

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

... people think the world of us!

**Travel as many times as you like**  
from **£49.95** a year

With our annual travel insurance you can take multiple trips throughout the year.

To enrol, call quoting reference 0171-938 3366. Lines are open 7 days.

Available to non-Cardmembers

**No need to compromise**

0800 700 737

**WORLD PLUS**

0181 771 0218

**FLIGHTSEATS**

0990 239904

**THIRIFTWAY TRAVEL**

0171 490 1490

**AUSTRALIA from £449\***

Return prices including pre-paid airport taxes from:

Cairo	£480	Doha/Bombay	£348	Miami	£270
Melbourne	£474	Johannesburg	£329	Los Angeles	£265
Auckland	£599	Cairo	£221	San Francisco	£265
Bangkok	£305	New York	£177	Vancouver	£241
Singapore	£289	Toronto	£197	Mexico	£385
Kuala Lumpur	£310	Chicago	£237	Round The World	£739

0870 75 00 140

**FLIGHTS DIRECT**

9am-9pm Mon-Fri  
10am-6pm Sat-Sun

0870 75 00 140

**£22**

0171-375 0071

**COLUMBUS**

**NEXUS TRAVEL**

0171 713 7776

**£85**

**£99**

**£110**

**£115**

**£118**

**£125**

**Australia New Zealand**

Top scheduled airlines.  
Best stopover choice - Far East, USA & more.  
Itineraries tailored to your exact wishes.  
Car & campervan hire, air, rail & coach passes.  
Accommodation from budget to luxury.

**AUSTRALIA FARES FROM £472 RETURN**  
**NEW ZEALAND FARES FROM £605 RETURN**

01420-88724 or 0171-497 0515

**TRAVELBAG**

12 High Street, Alton, Hants, GU34 1BN  
or  
373-375 The Strand, London WC2R 0JF

**EXODUS**

Leaders in small group walking & discovery holidays, biking adventures & overland expeditions worldwide

9 Weir Road, London SW12 0LT. 0181 673 0859. <http://www.exodus-travel.co.uk>

Special Interest Holidays

Puts other holidays in the shade

Egypt • Syria • Iran  
Turkey • Middle East  
Trans Siberian  
India • Nepal • China  
South East Asia • Japan

Morocco • Africa  
USA & Canada  
Latin America  
Australia • NZ  
Britain • Europe

**Worldwide Adventures**

Africa  
South America  
Himalaya  
Asia  
China  
India  
Australia

01572-859556

**USA Canada**

**£69**

**£86**

**£177**

**£69**

**£166**

**Fly from HEATHROW or MANCHESTER to:**

Buenos Aires	£598
Sao Paulo	£408
Santiago de Chile	£590
Lima	£534

return - including taxes

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

Flexible cover at a price to suit your pocket.

**£10 OFF EVERY POLICY SOLD**

0500 787838

**ITALY & AUSTRIA**

7, 10 & 17 Day Holidays to Italy's beautiful Lake Garda from as little as

**£79**

7, 10 & 17 Day Holidays to Austria's beautiful Mayrhofen from as little as

**£79**

0990 143301

**EUROPE 4 IN A CAR FROM £150**

0990 333 666

**FLIGHTSAVERS**

LOW COST AIRFARES WORLDWIDE

0990 143301

**France**

0990 143301

**Choy**

0990 143301

**EXPLORE**

worldwide

Discover the unique experience of a small group adventure in

Spain Greece Turkey  
Bulgaria Russia Iceland  
Egypt Morocco Tanzania  
Thailand Vietnam Borneo

Call 01252 344161

**Uphill needn't be a struggle.**

we'll be with you all the way

**HEADWATER**

01606 813330

**EuroSites**

20% off all holidays completed by 18th July 1995

0990 143301

**Bowhills**

25 Years Experience

01489 878567

**JOURNEY**

AMERICA

Escorted Groups & Bespoke Tours

0181 747 8315

**France**

0990 143301

**Spain**

0990 143301

**Spain**

0990 143301

**INDIAN HIMALAYAS**

01323 422213

**Spain**

0990 143301

**Spain**

0990 143301

**Spain**

0990 143301

**British Midland**

The Airline for Europe

**ITALIAN LIFE**

THE WIDEST RANGE OF VILLAS

0113 2050 205

**France**

0990 143301

**France**

0990 143301

**Spain**

0990 143301

**Spain**

0990 143301







# Leaves much to be desired

Sweet scents are not the sole preserve of flowers. Kirsty Fergusson writes in praise of aromatic foliage

For the past two weeks, the westerly wind has carried a sweetly aromatic scent into the house. Friends peer interrogatively at the fading daffodils and viburnums and cast suspicious glances at the euphorbias, bluebells and pulmonarias, sniffing for an answer. The trouble is that they are looking for flowers, whereas the source of this lovely scent is a leaf: the sticky, mucous, lime-green leaves of the balsam poplar, *Populus balsamifera*.

There is a subtle subversiveness about a garden that is principally scented by leaf and resinous wood rather than by flowers, which is rather enjoyable. We tend to choose garden trees to provide structure, focus, screening or shelter - with the added and occasional bonus of flowers and fruit - but rarely for scents.

Alan Bennett thought first to look for a flower when he was on the trail of the poplar's balsamic odour, and was led up a number of blind alleys by his olfactory imagination. "Once I thought it was daffodils," he recalls in his *Diaries*; "in Rome I thought it was a waiter's after-dinner (we were dining outside); once I even thought it was sweat and that the person concerned... must be like a saint and have the odour of sanctity." It was Alec Guinness who, during a stroll around his garden, eventually undid the mystery for him, and Bennett took a branch from his tree into Penhaligon's, hoping he could buy a similar scent. He couldn't, "but a dreamy look came into the assistant's eye as she sniffed, and she called in her colleagues who were similarly entranced."

However entranced by this singular perfume, you should proceed cautiously before planting one in the garden; balsam poplars are pretty big trees, and they sucker prodigiously. *Populus x canadensis* is a significantly smaller plant, with a strong and similar scent, that is much less inclined to sucker.

You don't have to crush or rub the leaves of the

balsam poplar to receive their scent, but it is enhanced by a fall of rain. I've noticed this also with the newly emerged leaves of the very comely bay willow, *Salix pentandra*, which, if you shut your eyes, could easily be mistaken for a crushed leaf of bay laurel. In fact, in its native Scandinavia it is used in the same way as bay leaves in the more southerly parts of Europe.

But it is only in their earliest infancy that the leaves of the poplar and willow smell nice. The fascinating scents do not endure beyond early spring, and after the end of April you have to sniff elsewhere for foliage that smells as good as it looks.

If a taste for balsam cannot be denied once spring

**There is a subtle subversiveness about a garden that is principally scented by leaves**

has moved on, then the Bennetts amongst us should hasten to procure an incense rose, *Rosa pratincola*. This is a fragile and not particularly large rose, with arching stems that respond well to being spreadeagled on a partially shaded wall. The pale yellow flowers are pretty enough, but the shiny, dark leaves are the main attraction. After rain, the fragrance is arresting, and puzzled first-timers sniff the little flowers over and over again, before it becomes apparent that it's the leaves which need fussing over.

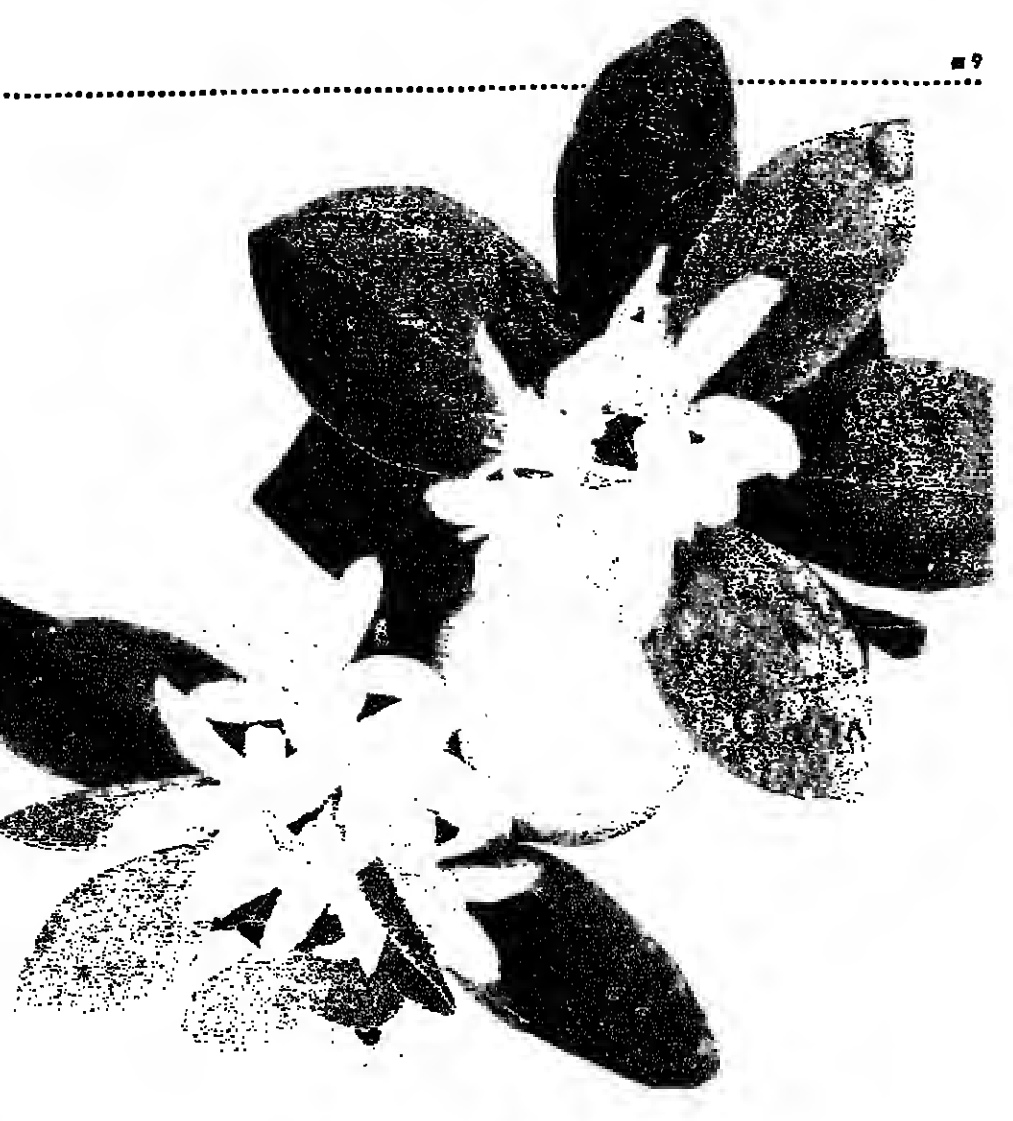
I'm not sure I would want to prolong the balsamic experience all that much longer; you can find a slightly fresher, fruitier version in the scent of walnut leaves - and I can never resist stroking a cluster of leaves in passing - but, lovely though they

are, the fugitive quality of the fragrance adds considerably to their attractiveness. Those sweetly aromatic scents can become oppressively sticky and cloying after a while, and leave you more in the mood for the cleaner, sharper smells of pine or eucalyptus resin, which last the year round.

There are citrus, pines and eucalyptuses for every size of garden, but if space were not a pressing issue, I'd find it hard to resist the highly scented incense cedar, *Calocedrus decurrens* (you may also know it as *Libocedrus decurrens*). A muskily sweet scent that descends on you from 70ft of bark and densely packed sprays of leaves possesses an altogether more powerful sensation than that, say, of breathing in the scent of a mignonette.

There are many good reasons to plant the tall and handsome Katsura tree, *Cercidiphyllum japonicum*, in larger gardens, too - the foliage in spring is red, which quickly turns deep green, becoming yellow, orange and pinky-red as autumn advances. And in autumn it possesses a scent like none other - a warm, sweet smell, redolent of cooked (some would say burning) sugar that suits the mood and light of the season as well as the balsamic scents of the poplar suit the mood of spring.

The Japanese have long practised the art of positioning aromatic trees so that the prevailing winds carry the scents around, rather than away from the garden - which is easier said than done. Many of us are the beneficiaries of scented trees belonging to gardens upwind of our own. And now, before the leaves get any bigger, anyone who has yet to experience what it is like to be downwind of a balsam poplar in late April may like to remedy the situation immediately.



Citrus Calamondin: leaves can be as strongly scented as blossom and fruit  
Photograph: Howard Rice/  
Garden Picture Library

TEL: 0171 293 2222


## CLASSIFIED: INDEPENDENT TRADERS

FAX: 0171 293 2505

**For Sale**

### THE INCREDIBLE BUTTON RADIO

This amazing FM radio is smaller than a 50p coin. Made by Sinclair Research, the X1 button radio fits snugly into your ear, sounds superb and is a steal at only £10 (including P&P). It's powered by a tiny lithium battery which lasts for months, and uses push-button autotune touch-tuning for simple use. Perfect for when you're gardening, jogging, sitting on the train etc, or just lazing around this summer. Send a cheque, made payable to: Sinclair Research Ltd., to Vector Sinclair Services Division, 13 Denington Road, Wellesborough, NN8 2HL or call the credit card hotline (01933) 279300 quoting reference BN15 on all orders.



**For Sale**

### We Make Sofas and Sofa Beds

See your Sofas and Chairs being made By Craftsmen and Women. Choose your Sofa or Chair and Fabric. Leave the rest to us. Made to Measure.

Vast choice of fabrics. All leading Brand names. Sandersons, Monkwell, Osborne and Little, Liberty and many others. Open 7 days.

Letting, Contract and Interior Designers Welcome. Re-Upholstery. Curtains and Divan Sets? Certainly!

We will beat any other price of a comparable quality.

Call the FACTORY SHOP at Postleysted Ltd. Unit 1 Bayford Street, Mare St., Hackney, London E8 3SE (Nr Well St.) Tel: 0181 533 0915 2 lines Fax: 0181 985 2953

**House & Home**

### YOU CAN BUILD THIS

Using our fast and simple, new, flat-pack system.



**OR LET US DESIGN AND FIT**

A made to measure system for you. A wide range of beautiful doors, laminated or lacquered plus the timeless elegance of solid wood - American Cherry, Light Oak, Ash and Beech etc.

**SUPERB QUALITY - ULTRA LOW PRICES**

Wallbeds, office bedrooms, bookcases, chests all made to measure in our own joinery.

Details, prices, friendly advice Tel: 0181 330 0104 Shere Luxury Fitted Furniture Ltd, Nr Guildford, Surrey

**EROTIC CHINESE PRINTS**

Ancient and erotic Chinese art from the Ming period (1600-1644). Tastefully reproduced from 'Brides Books'. Originally painted to demonstrate sexual techniques for the young bride and groom. Printed on fine archival paper. Full colour catalogue £5.00. Allow 14-28 days. Full cost catalogue with first purchase.

£3 cheque or credit card details to: Annette Mearns, Pound Lane, Farningham, Epsom, Surrey, Surrey. Tel: 01395 222108.

**PASSPORTS FOR PETS**

### THE ALTERNATIVE TO QUARANTINE.

20 Seymour Road, London SW18 5JA. Tel: 0181-870 5960.

**ROSIE NIEPER T-SHIRTS**

One Day £12.99. Tolerated £14.99. White 100% cotton. Size XL.



WRITE OR PHONE QUOTING IN35 FOR FREE CATALOGUE WITH LOTS MORE DESIGNS. 12 MUNSTER RD, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX, TW11 9LL. 0181-255-9926 24hrs

**DAVE DUNN CONDOMS**

INTRODUCTORY OFFER. LOWEST EVER PRICES.

BRAND	PACK	PRICE
DAVE DUNN	10 PACK	£4.99
DAVE DUNN	20 PACK	£8.99
DAVE DUNN	30 PACK	£12.99
DAVE DUNN	40 PACK	£16.99
DAVE DUNN	50 PACK	£20.99
DAVE DUNN	60 PACK	£24.99
DAVE DUNN	70 PACK	£28.99
DAVE DUNN	80 PACK	£32.99
DAVE DUNN	90 PACK	£36.99
DAVE DUNN	100 PACK	£40.99

CHANGES TO 10 GUINNESS & DIRECT (01224) 454545. FREEPOST (01452) WALTON ON TOWNE (01223) 242223. SURREY. NT22 2AA. (Tel: 02932 242223)

**EFFECTIVE ENGLISH TITLES**

Sir, Lord, Lady, Baron, Count, etc. Effective inheritance and non-hereditary titles from £95. Tel: 01753 76000. 07000 785555 (24hrs).

**Dunlopillo LATEX**

### cut to size for cushions & mattresses

**FFC exclusive FOAMS**

NEW CUSHIONS. For chairs, sofas, bench seating etc. Made to measure any size and to your individual comfort. Uncovered or with your own fitted cover. EVERYTHING DELIVERED SAFELY TO YOUR DOOR. Tel: 0113 274 8100.

**MATTRESSES** Made to measure any size and to your individual comfort. A separate 2 in. deep layer for instant relief on a too hard bed. EVERYTHING DELIVERED SAFELY TO YOUR DOOR. Tel: 0113 274 8100.

or post coupon for colour brochure, measuring guide and direct prices. Please send stamp for colour brochure or phone.

McM/Ms. Address: Postcode: **FFC** Unit Two, Wyther Lane Industrial Estate, Wyther Lane, Kirkstall, Leeds LS5 3BT. Tel: 0113 274 8100.

**Fashion**

### ORIGINAL IRISH GRANDFATHER SHIRT

For gentlemen the GLENESKE shirt has long been a traditional part of everyday life. It is made of 100% Irish linen, with its own character, its GLENESKE own name, colour and durability. Available in a variety of sizes and colours. Custom made shirts with hand-stitched collars and cuffs. 100% LINEN. £19.99. 100% LINEN. £24.99. 100% LINEN. £29.99. 100% LINEN. £34.99. 100% LINEN. £39.99. 100% LINEN. £44.99. 100% LINEN. £49.99. 100% LINEN. £54.99. 100% LINEN. £59.99. 100% LINEN. £64.99. 100% LINEN. £69.99. 100% LINEN. £74.99. 100% LINEN. £79.99. 100% LINEN. £84.99. 100% LINEN. £89.99. 100% LINEN. £94.99. 100% LINEN. £99.99. 100% LINEN. £104.99. 100% LINEN. £109.99. 100% LINEN. £114.99. 100% LINEN. £119.99. 100% LINEN. £124.99. 100% LINEN. £129.99. 100% LINEN. £134.99. 100% LINEN. £139.99. 100% LINEN. £144.99. 100% LINEN. £149.99. 100% LINEN. £154.99. 100% LINEN. £159.99. 100% LINEN. £164.99. 100% LINEN. £169.99. 100% LINEN. £174.99. 100% LINEN. £179.99. 100% LINEN. £184.99. 100% LINEN. £189.99. 100% LINEN. £194.99. 100% LINEN. £199.99. 100% LINEN. £204.99. 100% LINEN. £209.99. 100% LINEN. £214.99. 100% LINEN. £219.99. 100% LINEN. £224.99. 100% LINEN. £229.99. 100% LINEN. £234.99. 100% LINEN. £239.99. 100% LINEN. £244.99. 100% LINEN. £249.99. 100% LINEN. £254.99. 100% LINEN. £259.99. 100% LINEN. £264.99. 100% LINEN. £269.99. 100% LINEN. £274.99. 100% LINEN. £279.99. 100% LINEN. £284.99. 100% LINEN. £289.99. 100% LINEN. £294.99. 100% LINEN. £299.99. 100% LINEN. £304.99. 100% LINEN. £309.99. 100% LINEN. £314.99. 100% LINEN. £319.99. 100% LINEN. £324.99. 100% LINEN. £329.99. 100% LINEN. £334.99. 100% LINEN. £339.99. 100% LINEN. £344.99. 100% LINEN. £349.99. 100% LINEN. £354.99. 100% LINEN. £359.99. 100% LINEN. £364.99. 100% LINEN. £369.99. 100% LINEN. £374.99. 100% LINEN. £379.99. 100% LINEN. £384.99. 100% LINEN. £389.99. 100% LINEN. £394.99. 100% LINEN. £399.99. 100% LINEN. £404.99. 100% LINEN. £409.99. 100% LINEN. £414.99. 100% LINEN. £419.99. 100% LINEN. £424.99. 100% LINEN. £429.99. 100% LINEN. £434.99. 100% LINEN. £439.99. 100% LINEN. £444.99. 100% LINEN. £449.99. 100% LINEN. £454.99. 100% LINEN. £459.99. 100% LINEN. £464.99. 100% LINEN. £469.99. 100% LINEN. £474.99. 100% LINEN. £479.99. 100% LINEN. £484.99. 100% LINEN. £489.99. 100% LINEN. £494.99. 100% LINEN. £499.99. 100% LINEN. £504.99. 100% LINEN. £509.99. 100% LINEN. £514.99. 100% LINEN. £519.99. 100% LINEN. £524.99. 100% LINEN. £529.99. 100% LINEN. £534.99. 100% LINEN. £539.99. 100% LINEN. £544.99. 100% LINEN. £549.99. 100% LINEN. £554.99. 100% LINEN. £559.99. 100% LINEN. £564.99. 100% LINEN. £569.99. 100% LINEN. £574.99. 100% LINEN. £579.99. 100% LINEN. £584.99. 100% LINEN. £589.99. 100% LINEN. £594.99. 100% LINEN. £599.99. 100% LINEN. £604.99. 100% LINEN. £609.99. 100% LINEN. £614.99. 100% LINEN. £619.99. 100% LINEN. £624.99. 100% LINEN. £629.99. 100% LINEN. £634.99. 100% LINEN. £639.99. 100% LINEN. £644.99. 100% LINEN. £649.99. 100% LINEN. £654.99. 100% LINEN. £659.99. 100% LINEN. £664.99. 100% LINEN. £669.99. 100% LINEN. £674.99. 100% LINEN. £679.99. 100% LINEN. £684.99. 100% LINEN. £689.99. 100% LINEN. £694.99. 100% LINEN. £699.99. 100% LINEN. £704.99. 100% LINEN. £709.99. 100% LINEN. £714.99. 100% LINEN. £719.99. 100% LINEN. £724.99. 100% LINEN. £729.99. 100% LINEN. £734.99. 100% LINEN. £739.99. 100% LINEN. £744.99. 100% LINEN. £749.99. 100% LINEN. £754.99. 100% LINEN. £759.99. 100% LINEN. £764.99. 100% LINEN. £769.99. 100% LINEN. £774.99. 100% LINEN. £779.99. 100% LINEN. £784.99. 100% LINEN. £789.99. 100% LINEN. £794.99. 100% LINEN. £799.99. 100% LINEN. £804.99. 100% LINEN. £809.99. 100% LINEN. £814.99. 100% LINEN. £819.99. 100% LINEN. £824.99. 100% LINEN. £829.99. 100% LINEN. £834.99. 100% LINEN. £839.99. 100% LINEN. £844.99. 100% LINEN. £849.99. 100% LINEN. £854.99. 100% LINEN. £859.99. 100% LINEN. £864.99. 100% LINEN. £869.99. 100% LINEN. £874.99. 100% LINEN. £879.99. 100% LINEN. £884.99. 100% LINEN. £889.99. 100% LINEN. £894.99. 100% LINEN. £899.99. 100% LINEN. £904.99. 100% LINEN. £909.99. 100% LINEN. £914.99. 100% LINEN. £919.99. 100% LINEN. £924.99. 100% LINEN. £929.99. 100% LINEN. £934.99. 100% LINEN. £939.99. 100% LINEN. £944.99. 100% LINEN. £949.99. 100% LINEN. £954.99. 100% LINEN. £959.99. 100% LINEN. £964.99. 100% LINEN. £969.99. 100% LINEN. £974.99. 100% LINEN. £979.99. 100% LINEN. £984.99. 100% LINEN. £989.99. 100% LINEN. £994.99. 100% LINEN. £999.99. 100% LINEN. £1004.99. 100% LINEN. £1009.99. 100% LINEN. £1014.99. 100% LINEN. £1019.99. 100% LINEN. £1024.99. 100% LINEN. £1029.99. 100% LINEN. £1034.99. 100% LINEN. £1039.99. 100% LINEN. £1044.99. 100% LINEN. £1049.99. 100% LINEN. £1054.99. 100% LINEN. £1059.99. 100% LINEN. £1064.99. 100% LINEN. £1069.99. 100% LINEN. £1074.99. 100% LINEN. £1079.99. 100% LINEN. £1084.99. 100% LINEN. £1089.99. 100% LINEN. £1094.99. 100% LINEN. £1099.99. 100% LINEN. £1104.99. 100% LINEN. £1109.99. 100% LINEN. £1114.99. 100% LINEN. £1119.99. 100% LINEN. £1124.99. 100% LINEN. £1129.99. 100% LINEN. £1134.99. 100% LINEN. £1139.99. 100% LINEN. £1144.99. 100% LINEN. £1149.99. 100% LINEN. £1154.99. 100% LINEN. £1159.99. 100% LINEN. £1164.99. 100% LINEN. £1169.99. 100% LINEN. £1174.99. 100% LINEN. £1179.99. 100% LINEN. £1184.99. 100% LINEN. £1189.99. 100% LINEN. £1194.99. 100% LINEN. £1199.99. 100% LINEN. £1204.99. 100% LINEN. £1209.99. 100% LINEN. £1214.99. 100% LINEN. £1219.99. 100% LINEN. £1224.99. 100% LINEN. £1229.99. 100% LINEN. £1234.99. 100% LINEN. £1239.99. 100% LINEN. £1244.99. 100% LINEN. £1249.99. 100% LINEN. £1254.99. 100% LINEN. £1259.99. 100% LINEN. £1264.99. 100% LINEN. £1269.99. 100% LINEN. £1274.99. 100% LINEN. £1279.99. 100% LINEN. £1284.99. 100% LINEN. £1289.99. 100% LINEN. £1294.99. 100% LINEN. £1299.99. 100% LINEN. £1304.99. 100% LINEN. £1309.99. 100% LINEN. £1314.99. 100% LINEN. £1319.99. 100% LINEN. £1324.99. 100% LINEN. £1329.99. 100% LINEN. £1334.99. 100% LINEN. £1339.99. 100% LINEN. £1344.99. 100% LINEN. £1349.99. 100% LINEN. £1354.99. 100% LINEN. £1359.99. 100% LINEN. £1364.99. 100% LINEN. £1369.99. 100% LINEN. £1374.99. 100% LINEN. £1379.99. 100% LINEN. £1384.99. 100% LINEN. £1389.99. 100% LINEN. £1394.99. 100% LINEN. £1399.99. 100% LINEN. £1404.99. 100% LINEN. £1409.99. 100% LINEN. £1414.99. 100% LINEN. £1419.99. 100% LINEN. £1424.99. 100% LINEN. £1429.99. 100% LINEN. £1434.99. 100% LINEN. £1439.99. 100% LINEN. £1444.99. 100% LINEN. £1449.99. 100% LINEN. £1454.99. 100% LINEN. £1459.99. 100% LINEN. £1464.99. 100% LINEN. £1469.99. 100% LINEN. £1474.99. 100% LINEN. £1479.99. 100% LINEN. £1484.99. 100% LINEN. £1489.99. 100% LINEN. £1494.99. 100% LINEN. £1499.99. 100% LINEN. £1504.99. 100% LINEN. £1509.99. 100% LINEN. £1514.99. 100% LINEN. £1519.99. 100% LINEN. £1524.99. 100% LINEN. £1529.99. 100% LINEN. £1534.99. 100% LINEN. £1539.99. 100% LINEN. £1544.99. 100% LINEN. £1549.99. 100% LINEN. £1554.99. 100% LINEN. £1559.99. 100% LINEN. £1564.99. 100% LINEN. £1569.99. 100% LINEN. £1574.99. 100% LINEN. £1579.99. 100% LINEN. £1584.99. 100% LINEN. £1589.99. 100% LINEN. £1594.99. 100% LINEN. £1599.99. 100% LINEN. £1604.99. 100% LINEN. £1609.99. 100% LINEN. £1614.99. 100% LINEN. £1619.99. 100% LINEN. £1624.99. 100% LINEN. £1629.99. 100% LINEN. £1634.99. 100% LINEN. £1639.99. 100% LINEN. £1644.99. 100% LINEN. £1649.99. 100% LINEN. £1654.99. 100% LINEN. £1659.99. 100% LINEN. £1664.99. 100% LINEN. £1669.99. 100% LINEN. £1674.99. 100% LINEN. £1679.99. 100% LINEN. £1684.99. 100% LINEN. £1689.99. 100% LINEN. £1694.99. 100% LINEN. £1699.99. 100% LINEN. £1704.99. 100% LINEN. £1709.99. 100% LINEN. £1714.99. 100% LINEN. £1719.99. 100% LINEN. £1724.99. 100% LINEN. £1729.99. 100% LINEN. £1734.99. 100% LINEN. £1739.99. 100% LINEN. £1744.99. 100% LINEN. £1749.99. 100% LINEN. £1754.99. 100% LINEN. £1759.99. 100% LINEN. £1764.99. 100% LINEN. £1769.99. 100% LINEN. £1774.99. 100% LINEN. £1779.99. 100% LINEN. £1784.99. 100% LINEN. £1789.99. 100% LINEN. £1794.99. 100% LINEN. £1799.99. 100% LINEN. £1804.99. 100% LINEN. £1809.99. 100% LINEN. £1814.99. 100% LINEN. £1819.99. 100% LINEN. £1824.99. 100% LINEN. £1829.99. 100% LINEN. £1834.99. 100% LINEN. £1839.99. 100% LINEN. £1844.99. 100% LINEN. £1849.99. 100% LINEN. £1854.99. 100% LINEN. £1859.99. 100% LINEN. £1864.99. 100% LINEN. £1869.99. 100% LINEN. £1874.99. 100% LINEN. £1879.99. 100% LINEN. £1884.99. 100% LINEN. £1889.99. 100% LINEN. £1894.99. 100% LINEN. £1899.99. 100% LINEN. £1904.99. 100% LINEN. £1909.99. 100% LINEN. £1914.99. 100% LINEN. £1919.99. 100% LINEN. £1924.99. 100% LINEN. £1929.99. 100% LINEN. £1934.99. 100% LINEN. £1939.99. 100% LINEN. £1944.99. 100% LINEN. £1949.99. 100% LINEN. £1954.99. 100% LINEN. £1959.99. 100% LINEN. £1964.99. 100% LINEN. £1969.99. 100% LINEN. £1974.99. 100% LINEN. £1979.99. 100% LINEN. £1984.99. 100% LINEN. £1989.99. 100% LINEN. £1994.99. 100% LINEN. £1999.99. 100% LINEN. £2004.99. 100% LINEN. £2009.99. 100% LINEN. £2014.99. 100% LINEN. £2019.99. 100% LINEN. £2024.99. 100% LINEN. £2029.99. 100% LINEN. £2034.99. 100% LINEN. £2039.99. 100% LINEN. £2044.99. 100% LINEN. £2049.99. 100% LINEN. £2054.99. 100% LINEN. £2059.99. 100% LINEN. £2064.99. 100% LINEN. £2069.99. 100% LINEN. £2074.99. 100% LINEN. £2079.99. 100% LINEN. £2084.99. 100% LINEN. £2089.99. 100% LINEN. £2094.99. 100% LINEN. £2099.99. 100% LINEN. £2104.99. 100% LINEN. £2109.99. 100% LINEN. £2114.99. 100% LINEN. £2119.99. 100% LINEN. £2124.99. 100% LINEN. £2129.99. 100% LINEN. £2134.99. 100% LINEN. £2139.99. 100% LINEN. £2144.99. 100% LINEN. £2149.99. 100% LINEN. £2154.99. 100% LINEN. £2159.99. 100% LINEN. £2164.99. 100% LINEN. £2169.99. 100% LINEN. £2174.99. 100% LINEN. £2179.99. 100% LINEN. £2184.99. 100% LINEN. £2189.99. 100% LINEN. £2194.99. 100% LINEN. £2199.99. 100% LINEN. £2204.99. 100% LINEN. £2209.99. 100% LINEN. £2214.99. 100% LINEN. £2219.99. 100% LINEN. £2224.99. 100% LINEN. £2229.99. 100% LINEN. £2234.99. 100% LINEN. £2239.99. 100% LINEN. £2244.99. 100% LINEN. £2249.99. 100% LINEN. £2254.99. 100% LINEN. £2259.99. 100% LINEN. £2264.99. 100% LINEN. £2269.99. 100% LINEN. £2274.99. 100% LINEN. £2279.99. 100% LINEN. £2284.99. 100% LINEN. £2289.99. 100% LINEN. £2294.99. 100% LINEN. £2299.99. 100% LINEN. £2304.99. 100% LINEN. £2309.99. 100% LINEN. £2314.99. 100% LINEN. £2319.99. 100% LINEN. £2324.99. 100% LINEN. £2329.99. 100% LINEN. £2334.99. 100% LINEN. £2339.99. 100% LINEN. £2344.99. 100% LINEN. £2349.99. 100% LINEN. £2354.99. 100% LINEN. £2359.99. 100% LINEN. £2364.99. 100% LINEN. £2369.99. 100% LINEN. £2374.99. 100% LINEN. £2379.99. 100% LINEN. £2384.99. 100% LINEN. £2389.99. 100% LINEN. £2394.99. 100% LINEN. £2399.99. 100% LINEN. £2404.99. 100% LINEN. £2409.99. 100% LINEN. £2414.99. 100% LINEN. £2419.99. 100% LINEN. £2424.99. 100% LINEN. £2429.99. 100% LINEN. £2434.99. 100% LINEN. £2439.99. 100% LINEN. £2444.99. 100% LINEN. £2449.99. 100% LINEN. £2454.99. 100% LINEN. £2459.99. 100% LINEN. £2464.99. 100% LINEN. £2469.99. 100% LINEN. £2474.99. 100% LINEN. £2479.99. 100% LINEN. £2484.99. 100% LINEN. £2489.99. 100% LINEN. £2494.99. 100% LINEN. £2499.99. 100% LINEN. £2504.99. 100% LINEN. £2509.99. 100% LIN



LOTTA

# Grow with the flow

Floods needn't be a disaster - with a little help, your plants should be strong enough to recover, says Ursula Buchan

The Nene valley in Northamptonshire is a very pleasant spot. I know, because I live there. However, it became rapidly less pleasant on Monday Thursday, when continuous heavy rain caused the river and its tributaries to rise, and there was widespread flooding.

We were lucky; we escaped the depressing spectacle of our furniture floating freely in filthy water; but the back garden was less fortunate. For several days, flower beds and lawn were under 7in of water, which had cascaded off the neighbouring fields. On a clay soil such as ours, the water was slow to drain from the surface, even after the rain eased. Although only a comparatively small number of gardens will have been flooded like ours, most of those on heavy soils must still be sodden, even waterlogged, and may well have been roundly cursed by their owners as a result.

Gardeners agree about little, as a rule, but they are at one in their belief that prolonged waterlogging harms most plants, except of course "aquatic" and "bog plants". Water saturation prevents the fragile root hairs from extracting oxygen from the soil which surrounds them. Oxygen is needed to produce energy, so the whole plant depends on it for healthy growth, even survival. Roots die without oxygen, and anaerobic conditions also favour nasty, soil-borne fungal diseases, such as phytophthora.

Flooding, or even just a bout of heavy rain, causes the surface of a clay soil to "cap", when it dries out; this hinders rain from entering and so, paradoxically, can lead to drought. What is more, heavy rain washes nutrients out of the topsoil. This is especially true of nitrogen, which is needed at the start of the growing season by green-leaved plants, such as lawn grasses.

The not-so-sweet irony is that recent droughts have encouraged us gardeners to grow a range of Mediterranean plants, such as cistus and artemisia, which have evolved in well-drained, stony soils and under hot summer suns. It stands to reason that they will not appreciate being stuck in a saturated soil, battered by cold north winds.

Before you are reduced to tears by this dreary catalogue of undesirable consequences, bear in mind that plants are often remarkably resilient, and most should recover their strength as the weather improves and soil temperatures rise. This is certainly the opinion of Guy Barter, senior horticultural adviser at the Royal Hor-

ticultural Society's garden at Wisley. He believes that the sensitivity of plants, even "drought-lovers", to short-lived waterlogging (which is what this is) is often exaggerated. Spring is, after all, the season when the days are lengthening, plants are in active growth and the soil will warm up quickly - once it stops raining, of course.

His advice to anyone whose garden was flooded is to hose silt and dirt off plants gently, so that the leaves can breathe; prick with a garden fork the topsoil of borders, once they have dried on top, to allow air and water to the roots once more; and rescue vegetables, if seedlings have been washed away or seed has rotted, when conditions improve. Cloches and horticultural fleece can be used both to protect existing plantings while the nights are still cold, and to warm up the soil before sowing.

As far as the lawn is concerned, Derek Walder, director of the Institute of Groundsmanship, suggests that once any accumulated silt and rubbish has dried, it should be raked or swept off, and then the lawn spiked extensively with a hired spiker (or a garden fork if the area is small), to a depth of 6in-9in, so that air, light and rain can reach the roots. In two or three weeks, water on a liquid fertiliser such as Phostrogen, which the grasses will absorb quickly.

I hope my plants will survive their ducking. However, should any turn yellow and die, I shall, after a short period of mourning, pull myself together and treat it as a golden opportunity to grow something different.

After digging in some grit to open up the soil a little, I shall plant some of the choice, tall-growing perennial lobelias; together with a few of the many colourful cultivars of *iris sibirica*, and perhaps the imposing, 7ft-tall *Eupatorium purpureum* 'Atropurpureum', a flower much loved by bees and peacock butterflies. Meadowsweet (*filipendula*), 'trollius', and astilbes will also feature. These are all attractive perennials which are often impossible to place successfully, except in a bog garden, because they require that tricky combination of full exposure to sunshine and constant soil moisture in summer.

This year, for a change, they may just have the conditions that they like. Who said a heavy soil is a curse?

Anna Pavord is on holiday

## WEEKEND WORK

Pruning: there is still time to prune buddleias. Aim for a neat, rounded profile, cutting stems back by about 80 per cent - no just above the pairs of new leaves or buds. Weeds: if ground elder is a major problem, choose a dry and windless day and spray carefully with Roundup. Small infestations can be dug out by hand, taking care to remove as much root as possible.

Vegetables: sugar snaps and mange-tout peas should be sown for late August eating. Perennials: overgrown perennials can be split up and replanted - push two forks back to back into the crown, and force the plant apart. Water the divided crown well when planting.

Kirsty Fergusson



## GARDENING

### An Ashdown Obelisk Clearance Offer

New Ashdown Obelisks are a wonderfully inexpensive way to bring height and shape to colourful flower beds and borders.

Positioned singly or in groups, they will transform your garden with many interesting design options. Use them as attractive growing supports for your favourite climbers such as roses or clematis. Add fragrance with jasmine or produce a colourful evergreen display of variegated ivy. Unlike other obelisks which will require expensive and time consuming painting, Ashdown obelisks come complete with moulded fittings and finials and are supplied fully finished with rigid steel tube and a black nylon weatherproof coating that will last for years.

**FREE P&P WHEN YOU BUY 3 OR MORE**

Your money back if not delighted - return unused within 14 days. Normal despatch within 5 days, but please allow 28 days for delivery.

### ASHDOWN SPECIAL OFFERS

East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 2HP. A Gardeners' Choice Ltd. (Incorporated in England) 01342 310050

**ORDER NOW - OFFER ENDS APRIL 15TH**

Please send me: ☐ 1 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisk (24.95) ☐ 2 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (49.90) ☐ 3 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (74.85) ☐ 4 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (99.80) ☐ 5 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (124.75) ☐ 6 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (149.70) ☐ 7 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (174.65) ☐ 8 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (199.60) ☐ 9 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (224.55) ☐ 10 x 1m x 1m x 1m Obelisks (249.50)

Send payment to Ashdown Special Offers, Gardeners' Choice Ltd, East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 2HP. Or charge M-Card ☐ Visa ☐ Card ☐ Total £

Name  Surname

Address

Postcode  Tel

Please note: we do not accept cash on delivery. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders subject to stock.

MASTERCARD / VISA / SWITCH ORDER 01342 310050 (24hrs) FAX: 01342 310099.

### TURTLE DIRT TRAPPER MATS

At last - as seen at Garden and Flower Shows nationwide - the door mat that really works! No muddy footprints or pawmarks on clean floors and carpets! Turtle Dirt Trapper mats stop dirt at the door of home, conservatory or car with absorbent cotton pile removing wet, dry and even greasy dirt from shoes and paws. With non-slip latex backing, they are fully machine-washable at 40°C. Available in seven colours and 3 sizes:

Blue, Green, Black/White, Pink, Dark Grey, Seal Green, Black/Brown  
• 75 x 50 cm £17.95 • 75 x 100 cm £24.95 • 75 x 150 cm £34.95  
Plus £3.50 P & P per mat.  
(Also available with rubber backing for use on carpets. Please call for details of sizes and prices)

from Turtle Mat Co, 100 Kings Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 5HT

SAT 10-16 Tel: 0181 296 0366 Fax: 0181 296 0360

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

131 & 132 TOTTENHAM

### LANGLEYS

#### AQUATICS

LANGLEYS FARM, Nr. WHITE RIDING, GREAT DUNMOW, ESSEX.

Telephone: (01279) 876245

Open 10 am to 5 pm

every day including Bank Holidays

A specialist water garden centre

handpicking with display ponds

up to 15,000 gallons to browse

around as your leisure.

Stockists of a vast range of pond

and water garden equipment to

suit the beginner right through to

the enthusiast.

Specialists in top quality

Japanese Koi and Koi pond

equipment. Plus a good range

of ornamental fish and plants

for the pond and bog garden.

New tropical and marine

house now open.

Specialists in top quality

Japanese Koi and Koi pond

equipment. Plus a good range

of ornamental fish and plants

for the pond and bog garden.

New tropical and marine

house now open.

Specialists in top quality

Japanese Koi and Koi pond

equipment. Plus a good range

of ornamental fish and plants

for the pond and bog garden.

New tropical and marine

house now open.

Specialists in top quality

Japanese Koi and Koi pond

equipment. Plus a good range

### Agriframes

#### FRUIT CAGES

FREE BROCHURE & NET SAMPLES

Agriframes Ltd.,

Brochure 5040

Charwood Rd, East Grinstead,

Sussex RH19 2HP Ring 01342 310000 (24 hrs)

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

01342 310000

### HANGING BASKET BALL

For all round colour - all year

round. Complete with pre-fitted

liners & irrigation well. Water

retention granules, H. Duty Chain,

Instructions.

ONLY £11.95 (P&P INC.)

(flowers & basket not inc.)

Webbs, Unit 2, 15 Station Rd,

Knebworth, Herts, SG3 6AP.

Tel: 01438 814820 (24hrs)

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

01438 814820

### EXTERIOR CONSERVATORY BLINDS

Reduce the heat in your conservatory by up to 30 degrees

Suitable for all types of conservatory

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

Easy to use manual or electric operation

### Glorious English Summers with Millennium

Manufactured and installed throughout the UK

A wide range of attractive fabric designs

Extend your living space onto your patio

Comprehensive 5 year guarantee

MILLENNIUM FREEPOST COLCHESTER CO4 4ZZ

</



# The future is assured for Eton's jolly boatmen

In a world of change, the famous Berkshire school has safeguarded a key tradition, writes Duff Hart-Davis

Jolly boating weather it has not been: the breeze has been more arctic than hay harvest, and with the sun barely visible, nobody needs shade from the trees. Nevertheless, hard by the river Thames a couple of miles west of Windsor there is now taking shape a development that will benefit rowers from all parts of southern England and gladden the hearts of countless Etonian oarsmen to come.

The Eton authorities have talked about digging a lake at Dorney for more than 30 years. A possible site was identified in the Sixties, yet the scheme seemed so colossal and daunting that it was shelved; not until the arrival of the present bursar, Rodrick Watson, in 1985, did it start moving towards reality.

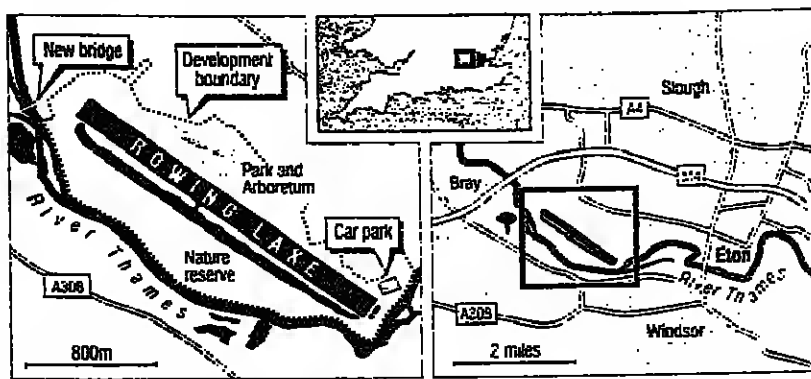
Because he came from a mining background, and had worked for Rio Tinto, Mr Watson "wasn't scared of really big projects", and it is largely his tenacity that has driven this one through. His brief, in short, has been to create a lake on which boys from the school will be able to row in safety, since their traditional waterway, the Thames, has become intolerably crowded. In summer 6,000 pleasure vessels take to it every month; accidents are common,

and a prize exhibit in the information centre set up to illustrate the lake project is the bow section of the school's third eight, which was chopped off by a cruiser reversing out of the Datchet marina.

Eton has owned the site - a 450-acre stretch of level farmland at Dorney - since the Twenties, and from the start the school realised that the only way to finance the scheme would be through the sale of sand and gravel. But the project ran into fierce opposition from local people, supported by both district and county councils.

The main objections were that invaluable archaeological remains would be destroyed, and that the disturbance created by lorries hauling gravel would be insufferable. Yet Eton disarmed antagonism, and evolved a plan that has already brought benefits to the local community.

Under EC legislation the school was obliged to prepare an environmental statement of its intentions. To minimise the nuisance caused by extraction, Eton agreed to build a new road from the uninhabited western end of the site, and also came up with a radical proposal - that half the gravel should go out by conveyor belt through a tunnel specially dug under the Thames,



**Jolly boating weather! And a hay harvest breeze**  
*Blade on the feather! Shade off the trees* (Eton Boating Song)

to a processing plant which already existed on the south side of the river.

Later, one of the contractors produced a similar scheme that gravel should be shifted by conveyor belt slung under a permanent new footbridge over the river. The idea made a big impact on the planners, as did the school's plans for enhancing the new lake

by planting an arboretum of native trees and creating a separate nature reserve, in which small fields will be broken up by hedges, and farming will be designed to attract wildlife.

When the project went to appeal, and Eton won, locals began to take a positive view. Now many are in favour of what they call "the Dorney lake". Already they have

a new car park close to the shore, a footpath right round the site, and a new bridge coming past. Thousands of trees have been planted, and there can be no doubt that, when everything is complete, the environment will be substantially enhanced.

For the past two summers, the Oxford Archaeological Unit has held camps on the site, and their painstaking removal of topsoil has cast much light on the early history of the Thames valley. Their most spectacular find to date is the oldest bridge ever discovered in Britain - a wooden structure dating from about 1,400BC. By the time the project is completed, the college will have provided more than £1m for archaeological exploration alone.

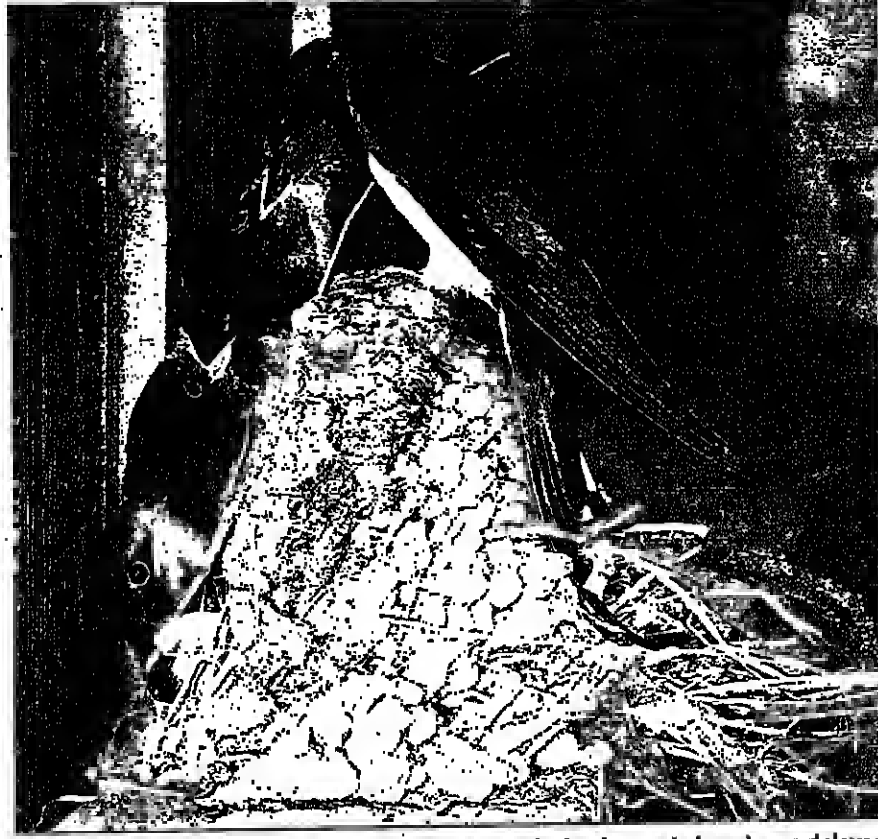
Because the water table is so high, any hole fills the moment it is dug. Bulldozers therefore have to excavate blind, using sonar to achieve the depth of four metres which an international rowing course requires.

Work is now well advanced, but even with excavation in full swing, the site is extraordinarily peaceful. Canada geese have moved in to the open water, and all you can see from the temporary viewing point is a couple of orange diggers probing away in the middle distance. At the

western end, lorries move sedately off from the processing plant at the rate of about eight an hour, and the conveyor purrs steadily away beneath the footbridge. It is hard to believe that sand and gravel are going out at the rate of 600,000 tons a year, and that in all 4.5 million cubic metres of material will have to be shifted.

The finished course will be 2,000 metres long and eight lanes wide, with another two return lanes alongside, partitioned off by a slender island. Every effort will be made to give the lake a rural appearance; its banks will be scalloped and planted with reeds so that they look like part of the river.

The first 1,000 metres will be ready by 1 April 2000. To begin with, only Eton boys and national oarsmen will use the new facility, but the plan is that within another year 1,200 metres will be open to all comers. In spite of the huge quantities of gravel it is yielding, the scheme will never finance itself. "We've gone in with our eyes open," says Mr Watson. "Recognising that the privilege of having this course will cost Eton £4m. But the school has a long rowing tradition, and the Fellows [the governing body] see the lake as an investment in rowing as a whole, for future generations."



Harbingers of summer: this year the full brunt of the influx of summer birds such as sand martin, swallow and cuckoo (respectively pictured above) was delayed due to the weather

Photographs: Dennis Awn/JA Bales/Sid Roberts/Ardea London Ltd

## Alien invasion

Stand by for the annual influx of feathered summer visitors, writes Daniel Butler. While the birds are busy courting, this is the perfect time to observe their behaviour

For the next fortnight, Britain will be inundated by the unannounced arrival of billions of aliens. Thanks to the unseasonal north winds of the last fortnight, the full brunt of the invasion has been delayed somewhat, but over the coming days a vast horde of migrant birds will touch down to spend the northern summer feeding and breeding.

As the legions of warblers, doves, flycatchers, swallows and martins begin nesting, displaying and hunting, this is an ideal opportunity for the amateur to brush up on bird-watching skills. Of course, many species had already arrived before Easter's sudden cold snap: nuthatches, for example, seem to have been particularly early, and Cambridgeshire notched up a county record with a nightingale being heard on 6 April. More usual were the sand martins, chaffs and wheatears who land-

ed, as usual, in March, closely followed by the first willow warblers.

But then came the freezing north and west winds. Although lower temperatures perse are of little serious concern to most migrants, the headwinds slowed the progress of the invasion force's main squadrons. And for those migrants which had arrived, the cold weather suddenly reduced insect numbers, slowing their recovery from their arduous journey from sub-Saharan Africa. As a result, for most species the conspicuous nest-building, singing and flight displays have yet to begin in earnest.

Adverse weather conditions can only temporarily halt one of nature's annual tides, however, and over the coming days familiar friends are certain to arrive in force. Most visually obvious are probably the swallows, house martins and swifts, but careful listening will soon reveal the presence of garden warblers and spotted flycatchers - not to forget the glaringly obvious cuckoos, of course.

The newcomers, together with all permanent residents, will be intent on reproduction, beginning with courtship and nestbuilding. As they do so, they are at their most preoccupied and least conscious of human beings, giving the perfect opportunity for observation.

The frenzied activity is apparent in even the most built-up of areas, but sitting quietly in any park, wood or piece of open country will reap rewards. The more ambitious may want to take advantage of the season

to spot our 20 breeding raptors, most of which are normally difficult to find.

If you've the chance to make it up to one of our higher moors, keep your eyes peeled for red and black grouse. These birds are normally screened by waist-high heather and scrub, but during the breeding season the males of both species come out into the open. Red grouse stand on vantage points to proclaim their territories and to lure in females, while blackcocks assemble at dawn at traditional sites - known as leks - where they dance to impress potential mates.

### Red grouse stand on vantage points to proclaim their territories and to lure in females

Their lowland relative, the grey partridge, is more widely distributed, and is also easily pinned down at this time of year - before arable crops grow tall enough to hide the birds. They are most obvious at dusk and dawn, when the males give little "kii-er-ik" calls as they try to keep their mates from wandering. In wetter areas, the drab brown snipe makes itself apparent as the males show off to their mates by descending suddenly from a height, "drumming" as they fall. This noise is created by air vibrating their stiff outer tail feathers (in fact it sounds more like short bursts on a kazoo than

any miniature percussionist). Look for kingfishers, too, along almost any riverbank as they pair up, calling to each other with reedy whistles. Although, with their flashing metallic blue upper parts and deep orange bellies, they are impossible to mistake, it is usually difficult to pin them down, and most people have never seen this widely-distributed little hunter.

For those from more urban surroundings, there is still plenty to look out for in any garden, park or piece of waste ground. Several species are already busy building nests: blue tits and house sparrows are particularly obvious as they squabble over the best sites. For the slightly more ambitious, this is also the perfect time to work out the difference between the apparently identical marsh and willow tits (the former has little sneeze-like calls, while the willow's are more of a droning buzz).

One of the real thrills of opening your eyes to mating displays over the next couple of months is the chance to spot something unusual. As global warming gets under way, there are new sightings every year, and the British Trust for Ornithology concedes that many rare species may be present in far larger numbers than are officially recognised. The honey buzzard and hobby, for example, are both migrant insect-eaters who are thought to be increasing in numbers - possibly thanks to global warming. Both birds can be difficult to identify, however, with the for-

mer looking almost identical to our resident common buzzard, while the latter's wing-shape is also easily confused with those of its cousins, the peregrine, merlin and kestrel. The honey buzzard can be distinguished by its longer neck and smaller head, while the hobby gives itself away by flying high above gravel pits on sunny days to catch insects lofted by thermals.

Successful tracking of the gradual increase in both species

is thanks largely to the work of helpful amateurs. One word of caution, however: all British birds are protected, and interference during the breeding season can be a serious offence. There are no hard-and-fast rules, but do keep a sensible distance.

Daniel Butler and his partner Bel Crewe are the authors of the recently published *Urban Dream, Rural Realities* (Simon & Schuster, £16.99).

## THE INDEPENDENT Verona Opera Weekends

4 wonderful days from just £399  
Departures throughout July and August 1998

featuring *Aida*, *Nabucco*, or *Tosca* in the spectacular Roman Arena

Each July and August the magnificent Roman amphitheatre in Verona becomes the scene of a spectacular opera festival renowned throughout the world. Our 3-night packages, based at the Sheraton in Padova, allow you to enjoy this spectacle at a highly competitive price.

The package price includes return scheduled flights from Stansted to Milan, 3 nights bed and breakfast at the Sheraton in Padova, reserved gradinata opera ticket (face value 155,000 lire) visits to Vicenza, Verona and Lake Garda, tour manager throughout. There will also be the option to visit Venice.

For more details on this unique break, please call the brochure hotline on 0171 251 0045 or complete and post the coupon to: The Independent Travel Offer, Travel Editions Ltd, 140 Tabernacle Street, London EC2A 4SD. Fax 0171 251 0047. Email: TEditions@aol.com

PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER DETAILS OF THE VERONA OPERA WEEKEND

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (Day) \_\_\_\_\_ Tel (Evening) \_\_\_\_\_

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS PLC or from companies approved by NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS PLC

ATOL 3525 / ABTA V9120

### What, when, where ...

On 1 May, strange beasts roam the streets of Padstow, on the river Camel in north Cornwall. And young maidens may wish to avoid a close encounter with the fearsome, masked Obby Oss who, with his accompanying Teazer and relinque of singers and dancers, tries to envelop young girls in his sallow cloth skirts. Later on he meets his rival, a more genteel Obby Oss. Some say he represents a dragon being lured into the sea by St Petroc, who settled in Padstow in the 6th century; others that the Obby Oss has pagan origins; 1 May is the festival of Beltane, the first day of summer in the old pagan calendar.

Tourist information (01841 533499)

Sally Kindberg



## THE INDEPENDENT

### WIN

NINE WORLDS

on PC CD-ROM

User Guide

NINE WORLDS

Do not miss this chance to win Nine Worlds, the only astronomy CD-ROM fully integrated with the World Wide Web. An unrivalled source of astronomy and scientific information.

Nine Worlds offers you the most complete information about the history and science of our nine planets through a combination of dramatic narrations, inspiring visuals, thrilling audio, plus the most current astronomical and scientific facts.

Narrated by Patrick Stewart, the CD includes individual planet explorations, full-motion video.

Stocks: Mailmark 01644 481 542

over 500 photographs, original space animations and astronomer interviews.

We have 10 copies of Nine Worlds to win, courtesy of Mindscape. To enter this competition simply dial the number below, answer the following question on line and leave your name and full address:

Q: Which TV series does Patrick Stewart star in?

Call 0930 565 923

Calls cost 50p per minute at all times. Winners picked at random after lines close 25 April 1998. Usual Independent Newspaper rules apply. Editor's decision is final.



# The soft appeal of Brenda's curves

Sofas that have their origins in sculpture and analysis? Unlikely but true, finds Roger Mills as he meets a designer with a flair for taking things personally

Brenda is swathed entirely in purple velvet. Your eye travels slowly over the undulating landscape of her curves. You'd like to run your hand along her. Once you've seen her, her shape stays in the mind. Rampant sexism? Not a bit of it. Brenda is a sofa.

Brenda is the creation of Richard Joseph Ward, a London furniture designer who, over the last few years, has made unusual sofas his special subject. Naming pieces after the client who commissions them is a Ward trademark - reinforcement, perhaps, of the undeniable personality that they seem to exude. Brenda the sofa was christened after a London collector, Brenda Rosen.

"I'd just come back from living in Paris," Brenda remembers, "and I decided to get rid of all my furniture and start again. I wanted to get away from the boring three-piece settees I'd always had. But when I went round the big stores, everything I saw was so conventional."

"A friend suggested Richard to me, but the first dozen designs he showed me were very classical. Everything I saw I could have got in Harrods. I noticed he had a sheet of rough sketches in the bottom of his portfolio that he kept trying to hide. Just something wild: you won't be interested," he said when I asked to see them, but I insisted. We looked at this scribbled wildness, and I saw the idea for my sofa."

Brenda's encouragement was a turning-point for Ward, and from Brenda the sofa onwards his designs became increasingly individual. Ward's calling card is the dramatic, swooping line. He likes doing a sofa design to designing a boat, and looking at the elegant, racy silhouettes of his pieces you see what he means. Paul Klee used to describe drawing as



Brenda on Brenda: Richard Joseph Ward stands by his creation and his client  
Photograph: Philip Meech

"taking a line for a walk". Ward seems to take his in-line skating.

But pure aesthetics are only part of the story. An intriguing feature of the Ward CV is that his original training was not in furniture design but in sculpture. This, however, never seemed quite right. "I always felt that there was something missing. I began to

realise that I wanted to make things that have a function, not just something you look at and don't use. You could build a sofa that looked like a Chieftain tank, but if it didn't fulfil the primary function of being good to sit on, it would be a non-starter."

Practically is the reason behind one feature of Ward's sofas that is firmly in line

with tradition: his upholstery. Ward uses traditional upholstery methods for the simple reason that they are comfortable, and he uses hardwood frames because they hold upholstery tacks best.

Style and functionality are the obvious demands on the furniture designer. But designing to commission takes Ward into

areas well beyond the drawing-board. "Clients often have much clearer ideas about the fabric they want than what they want their sofa to look like," he points out. "A major part of my job is trying to tease out of people what kind of design will really suit their taste."

Ward has developed his own way over

the mind-reading hurdle. When working on a commission his first step is to visit the client at home. As well as taking in what they are saying they want, and the specific location that the piece is designed for, his antennae are sensitive to other, more subliminal messages. What sort of character does the client seem to be? How do they like to dress? What kind of pictures do they have on the wall? Appropriately enough for a designer of couches, analysing psyches seems to play an important part in the process.

The next stage is the production of what Ward calls "stream of consciousness" sketches: pages of rapidly drawn design ideas that fit the general sense he has of the customer's wishes. Clients can then pick the elements they like from the drawings, and the design begins to take shape. The final stage is to produce a couple of 3-D maquettes, an invaluable aid to anyone not used to visualising the two dimensions of a drawing as a three-dimensional object.

Some buildings seem to have an aura - being in them just feels right - and you may ask whether Ward's furniture enjoys a similar pulling power. It is a test that Brenda the sofa sails through.

"People seem to gravitate towards it," says Brenda the owner. "If you just saw a picture of it you might think 'oooh', but everyone who comes into this room seems to plonk themselves straight down on it." Richard Joseph Ward, it seems, has more than mastered the art of putting bums on sofas.

Richard Joseph Ward will design one-off pieces or produce sofas to existing designs for about £3,000. He can be contacted at his Shoreditch studio on 0171-729 6768.

## GAMES

### DO NOT PASS GO - OR WHY $G_t = \{G_t^L - t \mid G_t^R + t\}$ WILLIAM HARTSTON

A unique event took place this week in California with deep implications for the mathematics of games and for the game of Go in particular. To understand what happened, we need to start with a book, *On Numbers and Games*, written in 1975 by the then Cambridge mathematician John Conway, who has long been esteemed as the world's leading authority on the mathematics of games.

In his book, Conway introduced the concept of the "temperature" of a game, which is, roughly speaking, the amount you stand to gain by playing a single move (the theory applies neatly only to games in which making a move cannot make your position worse). Positions in which large gains stand to be made by the player whose turn it is to move are called "hot"; they become "cold" if only small changes in the balance of the position can occur, or even "frozen" if no move makes any difference whatsoever to the position. Conway's "Temperature Theory" envisaged a method of cooling games down. The formula in the headline above comes from his recipe for a cooled version  $G_t$  of game  $G$ .

Last Tuesday, Elwyn Berlekamp, professor of mathematics at Berkeley, put the theory to practical use involving the game of Go. For those unfamiliar

with this ancient oriental game, all you need to know is that it is played on a 19-by-19 board by two players, who alternately place black and white stones on the playing surface. Groups of enemy stones may be captured by surrounding them, and very simple rules determine whether a group of stones lives or dies. The final result of the game is determined by the number of squares on the board occupied or surrounded by each player.

In recent years, computer programmers have been increasingly interested in the game of Go but have been frustrated by an inability to place numerical values on a position in a useful way. Part of the trouble has been the too Japanese players' habit of talking in vague terms about "shape" rather than giving programmers any concrete analytical concepts they can get their teeth into. Berlekamp had the idea of getting round this problem by applying Conway's cooling algorithm. The result was a game of "environmental Go" between two former Chinese professionals, Rui Naiwei, a former world women's champion, and her husband Jiang Zhujun - both now resident in the US. The game involved a traditional Go board and stones, surrounded by 40 tokens with values marked

on them from 20 down to 1/2 in half-point increments. On each move a player could either make a move on the Go board or take the highest remaining token. So, if you think the value of the first move is more than 20 points, you play a move; if not you take the 20-point token.

Play began with tokens being grabbed, but a divergence of opinion clearly showed when Rui started placing tokens on the board, while Jiang continued accumulating tokens. Never has a game of Go been conducted in a manner that gave such precise information about the players' valuation of their moves, nor have the players themselves ever had to make such quantitative judgements.

At the end, the final scores, calculated as a sum of squares and tokens, showed that Rui, playing White, had won by 2 1/2 points, though the players, misunderstanding one aspect of the scoring rules, thought that Jiang had won by half a point. But everyone - Go players and mathematicians alike - thought it had been a splendid game.

Information on Go may be found on the web at: <http://www.briego.demon.co.uk> or from the British Go Association on 01600-712934.

### PANDORA MELLY GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Dick Francis, 77, ex-champion jockey, writer

My son Felix said that if he ever went on *Mastermind*, he'd take as his subject the books of Dick Francis. And then, blow me if the BBC didn't telephone to ask if he would prepare some questions for a candidate who's chosen the life of Dick Francis as his subject.

Felix and I were in Hamburg on the day of the recording, but we flew back to Manchester, and Felix got us a helicopter so that we arrived in Blackpool just before the programme started. The contestant was fabulous; he got only one question wrong - the name of the man who had joined me in editing a number of exciting adventure stories.

I suppose cricket was the first game I ever played - on the green outside my grandfather's farm in South Wales. But I was never very good at it, as I haven't an eye for a ball.

I played more when I started racing. My first job was riding for George Owen, who

had a stable at Chelmondeley Castle in Cheshire, and I think I was included in the team because I always appeared - if I thought the ball touched someone, or hadn't touched someone, although I probably couldn't see it. I played a bit when I started riding for Peter Cazalet, who trained the Queen Mother's horses, but, by the time I moved back to Berkshire, I had a new passion.

My wife's godmother lived in Norfolk, and she and her husband kept a boat on the Broads. As they got older, it became too much for them, and in 1956 they sold it to us. We took it up and down the Thames, and even out into the North Sea. And it was on that particular boat that I started writing books.

Dick Francis is currently working on *'Field of Thirteen'*, his first collection of short stories, which will be published in September by Michael Joseph.

Long railway journeys and dark evenings will be alleviated by any of his 37 other titles - £5.99 each in paperback, from Pan Macmillan.

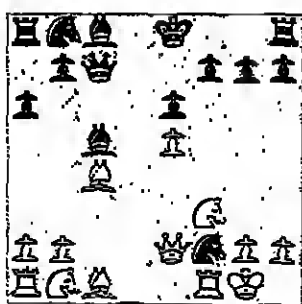
### CHESS: WILLIAM HARTSTON

In the 19th century, chess writers liked to pretend that a game could be won through creativity alone. Out of a balanced position, one player would, by sheer force of intellect, conjure some magnificent idea that forced victory. The first world champion, Wilhelm Steinitz, poured cold realism on that romantic viewpoint by pointing out that you cannot lose a game without making a mistake.

The true creative art of winning lies in the ability to manufacture opportunities for your opponent to go wrong. In most decisive games, however, you still have the feeling that the result owed more to the loser's errors than the winner's brilliance.

Today's game, from the recent New York Open, is a real battle of ideas. White's 6.Qc2, 7.dxc5 and 8.e4 in the opening is an attempt to get the game out of traditional Queen's Gambit accepted lines and seize an initiative with a quick push of the e-pawn. Black's 8...Qc7 challenges White to play 9.e5, which allows the little combination with 9...Ng4 and 10...Nxf2 (see diagram). After 11.Rxf2 Bxf2+ 12.Kxf2 b5 Black will win one of the white bishops.

Lputyan must have been prepared for this, because it is not a new idea, and his 11.b4 was probably the result of good homework. Black should probably have settled for



11...Bx7 in reply, when 12.Nbd2 gives White a good lead in development for his pawn. Dlugy's attempt to grab an instant draw with 11...Nh3+ and 12...Nc2+ allowed a splendid sacrificial attack.

15.Nc4 threatened a check on d5 and forced the black king to castle, when 16.Nf6+! increased White's investment to a whole rook. After that, however, the attack was irresistible. 20...Qxc4 would have lost to 21.Bd6+ Kc8 22.Qg8+, and at the end 23...Qb6 24.Rd1 leaves Black helpless against the threat of Ng4.

**White:** Smbat Lputyan  
**Black:** Maxim Dlugy  
1 d4 d5 13 Rxf2 Bxf2  
2 c4 dxc4 14 Nbd2 Bx7  
3 e3 e6 15 Nc4 0-0  
4 Bxc4 Nf6 16 Nf6+ gxf6  
5 Nf3 c5 17 cxf6 Nd7  
6 Qc2 a6 18 Qd2 Rd8  
7 dxc5 Bxc5 19 Qe5+ Kf8  
8 e4 Qc7 20 Bf4 Qc6  
9 e5 Ng4 21 Rd1 Nxf6  
10 0-0 Nxf2 22 Rxd8+ Kc7  
11 b4 Nh3+ 23 Ne5 resigns  
12 Kh1 Nf2+

### CONCISE CROSSWORD



- ACROSS**
- Gathered (6)
  - Each (6)
  - Consequences (9)
  - Anger (4)
  - Scop (4)
  - River crossing etc (15)
  - Early invader (6)
  - Young bird (6)
  - Look into again (6)
  - Part of flower (6)
  - Sussex hills (5)
  - Quote (4)
  - PC screen symbol (4)
  - Fortification (9)
  - Summit (6)
  - Over there (6)
- DOWN**
- Married woman (6)
  - Unharmed (4)
  - Make more profound (6)
  - Look up to (6)
  - Enthusiastic about (4)
  - Result (6)
  - Make worse (9)
  - Flower (9)
  - Destined (5)
  - Stories (5)
  - Modern (6)
  - Accustomed (6)
  - At all events (6)
  - Deliver (6)
  - Merit (4)
  - Metal (4)

**Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword:**  
ACROSS: 1 Cow, 2 Labourer (Cause celebre), 3 Binge, 10 Inspired, 11 Ann, 12 Libertine, 14 Waters, 16 Repair, 18 Dirt-track, 20 Doh, 22 Willing, 23 Speed, 25 Royalist, 26 Tree. DOWN: 1 Cobra, 2 Sun, 4 Akimbo, 5 Obscure, 6 Reprimand, 7 Red deer, 8 Cell, 12 Naturally, 14 Widower, 15 Retrial, 17 Haggis, 19 Kiss, 21 Badge, 24 Ear.

### BRIDGE: ALAN HIRON

North-South game; dealer South

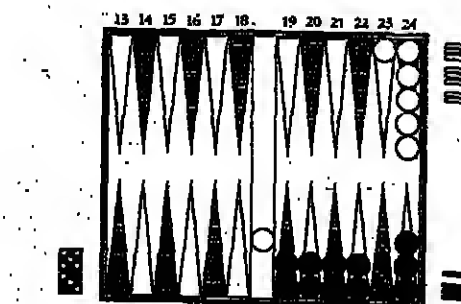
North	
♠ A 10 4 3	
♥ J 8 5 2	
♦ A K	
♣ A 10 5	
South	
♠ 3	
♥ 6 4 3	
♦ A 9 8 5 3	
♣ A Q 7 4	

"I missed a beautiful line of play there!" South exclaimed after this deal. "But you made it, didn't you?" his puzzled partner asked. "Oh yes, but as the cards lie, the alternative was much more elegant." There was no time for him to expound before the next hand was dealt, and I wondered if, like Fermat's reputed proof of his Last Theorem, it might be lost for ever. See if you can spot the other line in Six Spades, but here is how the play in fact went.

South ended in Six Spades after East had made a high pre-emptive bid in clubs, and West led ♠4. After winning with dummy's ace, declarer ruffed a club in hand and drew two rounds of trumps, finding them 3-1. There was no chance now of a complete elimination, but, after cashing ♠A.K, South ruffed dummy's last club, took ♠Q, and ruffed his losing diamond. Then he played the ace and another heart. It did not matter whether East unblocked or not; he had either to concede a ruff and discard, or the defenders were reduced to only one heart trick. It was, for most people, elegant enough - a successful partial elimination play.

It took me some time to find the alternative, but try this: Without touching diamonds, declarer ruffs out the clubs (using a trump for an entry) and cashes the remaining trumps, discarding ♠4 from hand. This leaves dummy with ♠J, 8, 5, 2 ♠A.K and South with ♠A, 7 ♠Q, 7, 6, 2 while West has to find a discard from ♠Q, 10, 9 ♠ 10, 9, 5, 4. If he throws a diamond, South has four tricks in the suit; if he parts with a heart, then a heart to South's seven establishes dummy. The neat thing about this variation is that South does not even need ♠Q! It would not be so good if East held, say, ♠K, 10, so perhaps South's real-life play was better.

### BACKGAMMON: CHRIS BRAY



One of the main ways that people develop their skill at a game is to study its history and previous matches between good players. Chess and bridge have flourished not only because they are good games in themselves but also because chess games and bridge hands have been so well documented over the years.

By way of contrast, the first backgammon match to be recorded was only in 1977. Many of the significant improvements in playing strength over the last 20 years can be directly attributed to the fact that we can now study a wealth of master games. Backgammon is played at too fast a pace for players to record their own moves but third parties can easily do so. Alternatively the moves of most tournament finals can be transcribed from video recordings. I shall be going through an entire game in this column in a few weeks' time.

Notation was also a problem in the early days, but the notation I use is now standard - you will find the odd exception but they are becoming rarer. Finally, there is the problem of diagrammatic representation. In the early days of this column I used some software written for me by a colleague. About 18 months ago I switched to using the Monte Carlo true type font which anyone with a PC running under Windows can use. The font costs only \$32 (including airmail postage). It has recently been upgraded so that it can now show men that have been borne off the board.

As an example, the position above is taken from one of my recent matches. It is double match point and Black has a 53 to play. How would you play it? 6/1, 6/3 or 5/off, 5/2? We shall discuss this position next week. *The Monte Carlo Font can be obtained from Steve Smith, Alpine Electronics, 526 West 7th Street, Powell, WY 82435, USA.*







# Nigel was sensible for years but then he turned into a Swiss Alp



MIKE ROWBOTTOM  
ON MARATHON MADNESS

I WONDER how many Tele-tubbies will be running in tomorrow's Flora London Marathon? Officially there are two - both, for the record, Laa-Laa. But I fancy there will be a late run on pronged headgear. Twenty minutes after the mass of conventionally-clad runners have left their starting point in Charlton Way, the road will be thronged with all manner of strange and wondrous hack-markers - what the official guide refers to as the "novelty and fancy dress exponents". Think of the bar in Star Wars. Double it. You're getting there. Among the attractions this time round are Noddy, Fred Flintstone, Elvis Presley - all the usual suspects, in fact. Enterprisingly, one entrant is coming

as Posh Spice and David Beckham. This will involve wearing a Manchester United shirt on his right side, and a little black Gucci dress on his left. There only remains the problem of whether to smile or not - a lopsided grin is probably the best solution here. Animals, of course, on course, will also be widely represented. There will be runners in the guise of gorillas - as it were - camels, erms, hedgehogs, hees, rhinoceroses. Seriously. What is going on here? What is it that persuades otherwise sensible people to become party turns?

To gain some insight into the mind of the marathon novelty I asked Nigel Braggins, who last year ran as the Matterhorn. This - for the benefit of those who haven't tried it before - entailed wearing a nine-foot high papier maché representation of the mountain in question. Fun for a party, perhaps, but these people have to run 26 miles and 385 yards, haven't they? I mean, it's like starting the day with a fixed grin and grinding all day until you go to bed. "I was able to run in a reasonably normal style last year," Braggins said. Was that, I wondered, normal style given that he was the Matterhorn, or simply normal normal? He clarified the matter. "I was lucky it was a still day. If the wind had blown, I would probably have taken off."

What concerns me about Nigel Braggins is that he hasn't always been like this. Here is a family man with two children and a wife in Hertford and a graphic design business in the West End, who runs six London Marathons, sensibly clothed, raising money for the Action Research charity. Excellent. Fine. But then what happens? He turns into a Swiss Alp. "I used to think the people who dressed up to run were crazy," he said. "My attitude was that it was difficult enough running a marathon as it was, so why on earth were these people wearing gorilla outfits?"

"But whatever it was in my brain that told me that this was crazy I must have lost as I crossed the finish line one year." Once that safety feature had disappeared, Braggins was lost to the world of the sensible. Six months after running as the Matterhorn, he completed his fund-raising by climbing it. Tomorrow he will toe the line standing inside a specially-adapted kayak - that is, a kayak with a hole in it. And yes, later this year he will travel to Nepal to kayak through the white water hell that is the River Seti. Just in case you worry, he has fixed rubber bumpers to his kayak to avoid injuring other runners.

Terry Cole doesn't make any bones about the fact that he has taken leave of his senses. He revels in it. After juggling through his last London Marathon, two years ago, you would have thought he was satisfied. Far from it. For a start, a delayed getaway meant he only completed the course in 3 hours 41 minutes - which, as you may know, is 19 minutes outside the world record for a juggling marathon.

And world records are what Terry is very interested in. His entries in recent editions of the Guinness Book of Records speak of an unmatched capacity when it comes to balancing beer glasses on his chin (60). Or milk crates on his chin (220). Jimmy Hill - read it and weep. "I would describe myself as a circus stuntman who breaks world records," said this 39-year-old from Gants Hill. "I do a lot of shows in clubs with samurai swords. I put an apple on someone's head and cut it in half without touching a hair on their head." Did he get many volun-

## Marathon prepares for a Mac attack

By Mike Rowbottom  
Athletics Correspondent

CELEBRATIONS could be loud and long in the numerous Irish pubs along the route of tomorrow's London Marathon. All the indications are that one big Mac, the 1996 winner and last year's runner up Liz McColgan, is about to be eclipsed by another - Catherine McKiernan.

Such has been the form of this former's daughter from County Cavan that she goes into the women's race as clear favourite despite the presence of the redoubtable McColgan, the defending champion, Joyce Chepchumba of Kenya, and Marian Sutton, twice winner of the Chicago marathon and confident of improving on her London best of sixth place. McColgan should never be underestimated - and her performance two weeks ago in the Balmoral Challenge race, where she produced the second fastest time she has ever recorded over five miles, indicates that she has speed to go with her undoubted strength.

It is the weather continues unsettled tomorrow morning - and the forecasts speak of the possibility of showers - Scotland's representative is hardly likely to be put off. But nor will McKiernan, who has proved with her performances in the World Cross Country Championships, with four successive silver medals, that she relishes tough conditions.

McKiernan's winning time in last September's Berlin Marathon - 2hr 23min 44sec - was the fastest ever by a woman debutant. Since then, her preparations have gone smoothly and although she has been careful not to put any pressure on herself with rash predictions, her appearance in London earlier this week gave a new lease of life to the phrase "quietly confident".

McKiernan will have a huge amount of support. The travelling group of friends and relatives who have always been there to cheer her on during the cross-country campaigns will be out in force again. Yesterday's statement by the organisers that McKiernan had wanted the pacemakers to

reach the halfway point in a relatively sensible time of around 72 minutes indicated that she will be approaching her task with circumspection. And perhaps cutting loose over the final couple of miles when she considers the time to be right.

The men's race is a far more complex affair. The recent form of the defending champion, Antonio Pinto of Portugal, has been as impressive as that of McKiernan. But his hopes of retaining the title and equalling Dionicio Ceron's record of three London wins will be tempered by the knowledge that he faces a field that is as strong as any assembled in the event's 18-year history.

Josia Thugwane, South Africa's first black Olympic champion, has built on his momentous achievement in the Atlanta Olympics. Last December he lowered his national record to 2hr 07min 28sec in winning at Fukuoka.

Then there is the world champion, Abel Anton of Spain, whose fourth place behind Thugwane in Fukuoka brought to an end a sequence of three marathon victories after moving up the distance.

Add to that the presence of Steve Monaghan, world bronze medalist last year at the age of 34 and one of the most experienced marathon runners around, Elijah Lagat of Kenya, who won last September's Berlin event in 2hr 07min 41sec, and Pinto's task appears even greater.

The British challenge will come from Paul Evans, third here in 1996, and Jon Brown, who has the attitude and ability to make a big name for himself at the event, if not tomorrow, then soon.

The main impact of any fitful weather could fall upon Lagat and Thugwane, neither of whom will relish rain. Thugwane will be hoping for a clement outing, if only for the sake of his knees.

The event has already managed to seize one record before it gets underway. A record number of 41,251 entries have been accepted from more than 94,000 applicants. The event's prestige is unlikely to be anything other than enhanced come noon tomorrow.



The London Marathon has motivated Jon Brown to achieve a peak of fitness - 'I have worked for years to become an efficient runner'

Photograph: Peter Jay

## Brown on efficiency drive to success

THE waitress arrived with Jon Brown's lunch yesterday, removing the cover with something of a flourish to reveal the marathon runner's staple evening dish - pasta.

The man who, for many, represents the future of British marathon running, tucked in. As well he might. Even the whipper-thin Brown has never looked so lean and hungry.

Tomorrow's London Marathon - his second venture at the distance - has motivated him to achieve a peak of fitness he has never previously reached.

At 27, this athlete of the world - born in Wales, brought up in Sheffield, now living with wife and 18-month old son in Vancouver - has established an impressive set of credentials en route to his ultimate challenge.

In December 1996, a week after defeating Kenya's world cross-country champion Paul Tergat at a race near Bilbao, he won the European cross-country title with a sublimely assured performance in the Belgian town of Charleroi.

On the track he has run 13min 19.78sec for 5,000 metres, and last year finished a 10,000m in 27min 27.47sec, making him the second fastest Briton at the distance behind Eamonn Martin, the last British winner of the London Marathon, in 1993.

Despite highly respectable performances from the likes of Richard Nerurkar, who was fifth last year, and Paul Evans, third in 1996, no home runner has looked like retaining the men's title since.

Evans, now 37, will try again this year. But he acknowledges that Brown is the one to keep British marathon running at the top level - and, sadly, the only one. "Nobody apart from Jon is coming through," Evans says.

Brown's own thoughts on his British contemporaries became very clear a couple of years ago, when he criticised their lack of commitment after he had secured his 10,000m place for the Olympics by winning the trials.

His views have not changed. "I don't feel other British runners are willing to make the kind of sacrifices I have," he said. "I have worked hard for years to become an efficient runner. Sometimes other run-

Mike Rowbottom meets the cool, calm and collected runner on whose shoulders rest home hopes of a victory tomorrow

ners come up to me and ask me for advice, but I feel like I am wasting my time when I try to help them.

"It's as if they think I have some kind of secret formula for success, and there isn't one. You've got to look at your whole lifestyle to see if it is working efficiently for you. But these guys just go back to their old bad habits."

Brown's preparations for his first marathon, in Chicago last October, were hampered by a persistent hip injury. Despite

that, he managed a time of 2hr 10min 13sec, a more than useful benchmark.

The hip injury disappeared in January thanks to a new routine of stretching exercises. But Brown has not exactly gone crazy with the racing since then. Yesterday he was asked when his last competitive race had been. "You tell me," he said laconically. "It was about three months ago."

Did that not represent a problem, the questioner replied. "Not for me," he said. "They

man, whose public pronouncements tend to make Kenny Dalglish sound like Peter Ustinov.

"I can spend a long time without races," he said later, "because I have total confidence in what I do and I know myself really well. I have trained regularly at altitude since 1993, and I can work out exactly how my performances will transfer when I do down to sea level to race. The key to altitude training is to have patience."

On one recent training trip to Boulder, Colorado, Brown recalls seeing a group of British runners who he felt were missing the point. "They were just going crazy, just destroying themselves," he said. "They

were not helping themselves at all - it was almost laughable.

"In athletics, you have got to be totally detached. You can't be constrained by anything, whether it's location, or even emotion."

Brown has always intended to move up to the marathon. "I can run a decent 10,000m," he said, "but if you look at some of the times African runners have been achieving in the last few years, they might as well be Martians."

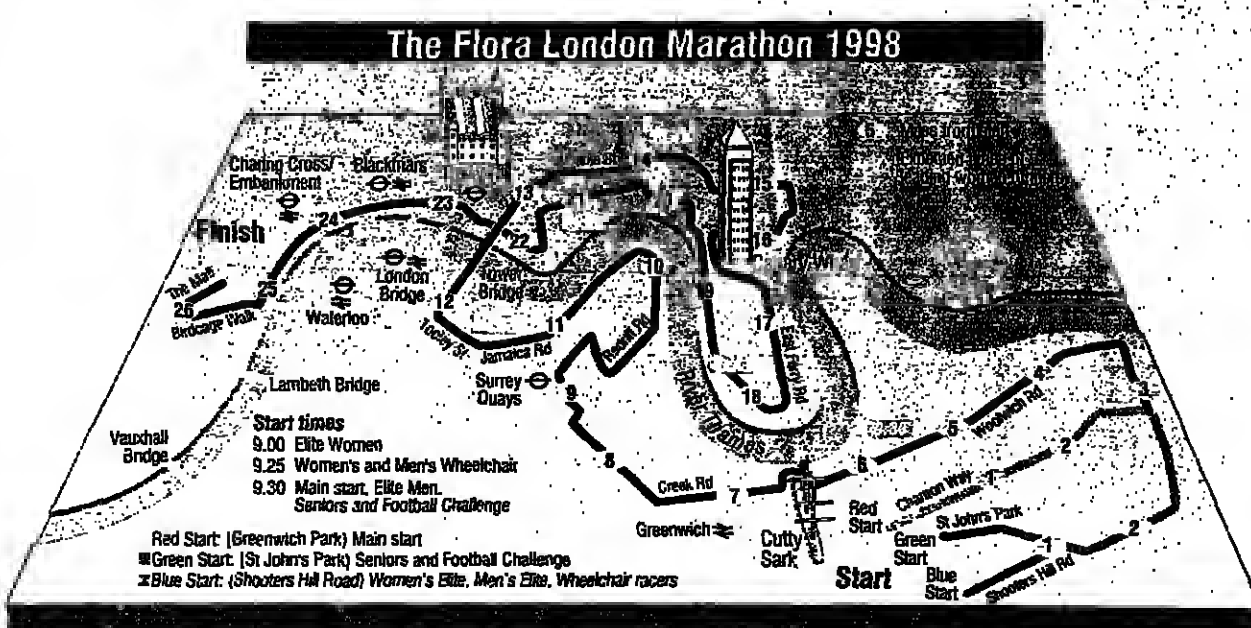
In the marathon, the advantages the African runners have are lost after a certain point. You still see top Europeans preparing well and making a big impact on the event. "At last year's World Championships the Spaniards got it spot on with Abel Anton and Martin Fiz winning gold and silver. I've raced against those two for years, and I don't believe they are better than me."

Cool detachment is something which appears to come naturally to Brown. But at a deeper level, he is fully engaged with his sport.

"It helps to have a target," he said. "And the London Marathon is such a big target for me that I don't feel I need to do little races."

"I'm in the best shape I've ever been, and I'm really anxious to get out there and see what I can do."

The results could be fascinating, and at odds of 40-1 in win, Brown looks worth a few quid to anyone with a mind to bet on it.



## My chance to run free from the prison of the swimming pool

LAST SUMMER, I sprinted from the tube to catch the last train to Tunbridge Wells from London Bridge. Collapsing in a heap with my lungs burning, I knew I had to start training again. One year after retiring from international swimming had reduced me to this. A quivering, out of shape, ex-athlete. I had no desire to return to the pool and a friend insisted I join him in the London Marathon. A national carnival, the triumph of mind over body, joining a tradition dating back to 490 BC when Pheidippides ran to announce the Greek

victory over the Persians, and then dropped dead. Who could resist?

As an Olympic swimmer, I know the secrets of the elite. I would apply the same knowledge of nutrition, mental preparation and planning to my running. I had four months left. The challenge was on.

The pursuit of a clearly defined goal has become second nature to me. So, too, has aiming high. Running a marathon puts you in a minority of millions: running sub-four hours is good, for a non-athlete; so I started out for a sub-three hour marathon.

Fortunately I am also good at reassessing my goals, which became: can do four hours; could do 3:45; just might do 3:30. Run after run was spent calculating split times and pace times in my head. Five miles, then eight miles, then 10 and up to 18 miles, holding eight minutes 15 seconds per mile.

Like each swim, each run started with a 10 minute warm up and finished with at least 20 minutes of stretching. This was not something I forced myself to do, but simply the routines of a normal session. It helps recovery and, crucially, prevents

Olympian James Parrack is more at home in the water than on the road, but tomorrow he tackles the London Marathon

injury. When consistency is the key, injury must be avoided at all costs.

Training is as hard as you want it to be and the pain is no different whether running or swimming. In the water, I know exactly what my mind and body can do and what will happen if I keep pushing. But with running, I don't. I can't immediately feel the difference between the

good pain of training and the bad pain of an injury. Even when I ran with friends, this ignorance made me feel anxious and alone.

Running on my own freed me from the prison of the swimming pool and I relished the chance to run through fields and enjoy the senses of sound and smell. Often, I did a hard eight mile run to remind

myself of the joy of backing off in the last few miles. The mediocrity of the comfort zone is anathema to the elite, a no-go area littered with guilt and failure. It was an area I eschewed for eight years but now had the permission to embrace. My training this time was all about consistency and the progression that comes from a willingness to train.

My big concern though is "the wall". The only wall I know is the one at the end of the pool with a timing pad. Most runners hit the wall at around 20 miles, when the energy de-

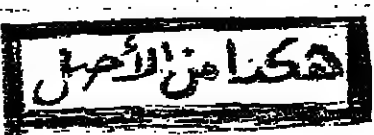
rived from carbohydrates dries up and the body switches to its fat stores. The theory is that refuelling every five miles will avoid this burn out. Coupled with a technique that sports psychologists call "anchoring" using one thought or image to focus on effortless running, the wall should vanish in a puff of science.

At 20 miles, my anchor will be running at Bewel reservoir in Kent, with the mist rising from the water in the cool morning. Bright sunshine will be filtering through the trees as I take deep lungfuls of

clean air. Running will be an exhilarating celebration of body and soul.

Tomorrow morning I will have set my goals, set the race plan, be fuelled and hydrated. There will be an enormous crowd to cheer us at every step. I know I can go 18 miles. The question to which I'm about to find the answer is, what happens next?

James Parrack is running for Marie Curie Cancer Care. All donations can be sent to Marie Curie Cancer Care, 47 Dardford Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN13 3TE.





# Seven Sisters ready to go to the ball

A mining village face Llanelli in the biggest rugby game in their history tomorrow.  
Tim Glover reports.

THERE IS no official bookmaker in Seven Sisters but that doesn't mean that bets aren't wagered. Since beating Garmouth in the quarter-finals at Maes Dyfdd a fortnight ago, the odds on Seven winning the Welsh Cup have fallen from 66-1 to 50-1. By rights they should have risen to 500-1.

Since that historic day, when they became the first junior club to reach the last four, very little has gone right for Seven in their preparations for the most momentous match in their 101-year history – a semi-final against Llanelli at the Gnoil, Neath's ground, tomorrow.

They've lost their captain, Mark Chilcott, with a broken leg and were beaten at home by Penrhydydd 72-7 in Division Four of the Welsh League. In addition, last week they were knocked out of the semi-finals of the OG Davies Cup, a Neath and District Competition, by Resolven, a club even more microscopic than Seven.

And that's not all. "We're in the middle of a flu epidemic," reported Dai Watts, the club's secretary. Seven is not the sort of place anybody would visit for a holiday. "In terms of the weather we are always two overcoats worse off than Neath," Watts said.

Seven Sisters is one of a string of what were once mining villages at the head of the Dulais River in the valley dividing Swansea and Neath. The village, which has a population of 2,400, is so called because Evan Evans Bevan, a South Wales industrialist, named his mine Seven Sisters to commemorate the fact that he had seven sisters. The last working mine in the area closed in 1989, since when, according to Watts, "the main pastime has been unemployment."

This is a one-horse town, although Dai Watts, who coaches the team, makes a living as a florist. There will be no stay at a luxury hotel, no hotline for tickets (it's pay at the gate), no opportunities for agents to exploit. No agent.

Seven Sisters's answer to the call of professionalism was to pay a win bonus of £40. If



Valley of dreams: Seven Sisters, whose rugby pitch is surrounded by evidence of the town's past as part of the South Wales mining industry, will make history if they defeat Llanelli in the semi-finals of the Welsh Cup at Neath tomorrow. Team coach Dai Roberts (below), who makes his living as a florist, is hoping his team will blossom under pressure. Photographs: Robert Hallam

they draw or lose the players do not receive a penny. That incentive applies only to the League.

"The Cup is different," Watts said. "Even if they win they'll only get a couple of pints. I haven't a clue what we'll make out of the match. We don't get a share of the gate money. All that goes to the WRU. I was fortunate to grow up in Seven Sisters during the Fifties and early Sixties when the team was a power in the West Wales League," Gethin, a useful full-back for Neath

Grammar School and Cambridge University, said. "The memory of those games still turns brightly and I hope that youngsters today will wish to emulate their present heroes as I did all those years ago. There is no doubt that the future well-being of Welsh rugby is in their hands. Those players of yesteryear played hard and enjoyed themselves. It would be marvellous if that spirit of enjoyment could again become a feature of our national game."

As for Llanelli, who began the season by playing the touring All Blacks, they may appear to be the equivalent of an old hull frog casting a weary eye over a passing insect but, before any prey is demolished, it is customary to observe certain table manners.

Rather than admit that their intention is to thrash Tom Thumh to within an inch of his life, they will declare that nothing can be taken for granted and they will treat Seven Sisters with the utmost respect. Watts isn't fooled. "I think they'll be out to prove that a club like us shouldn't be there."

We are not worried about the opposition. Our aim is to give a good account of ourselves. When all this is over we'll be old news."

Tomorrow the club will have the support of almost the entire village, not to mention the 25-strong Dulais Valley Silver Band. In the history of Seven Sisters, Watts is one of four brothers who played for the club. It is possible that the only person remaining in the village tomorrow will be his mother Owen. "I don't like violence," she said.

Tom Thumh to within an inch of his life, they will declare that nothing can be taken for granted and they will treat Seven Sisters with the utmost respect. Watts isn't fooled. "I think they'll be out to prove that a club like us shouldn't be there."



## Distracted Bristol a perfect foe for Falcons

By Chris Hewett

NEWCASTLE, the increasingly fidgety leaders of the Allied Dunbar Premiership, could not have picked a better weekend to take on Bristol at Kingston Park. If that assertion sounds peculiar in the extreme – Bristol's abject performance this season suggests there is never a bad time to play them – it is true to say that the fallen giants of West Country rugby will be at their most horizontal tomorrow afternoon.

And do they care? Do they heck. Bristol have had more important things than Newcastle to worry about this week – Robert Jones, Paul Burke, Kevin Maggs and Adam Larkin to name but four – and even though none of those influential players will undertake the thankless task of

attempting to inflict a first home defeat on Dean Ryan's outfit, there was an unmistakable whiff of optimism about the Memorial Ground yesterday.

Jones, still a master craftsman of a scrum-half at 32, finally signed a two-year contract after weeks of "will he, won't he" speculation. Burke and Maggs, two Irish internationals, committed themselves on Thursday – Maggs rejected an offer from Richmond to stay with his home-town club – while Larkin, a 25-year-old Irish-qualified New Zealander of considerable ability agreed fresh terms yesterday.

The news may not leave the entire northern hemisphere open-mouthed in astonishment but for Bristol, the bottom side in Premiership One, it is a step of Neil Armstrong proportions.

"Our signing should be an indication to people both inside and outside the club that we believe Bristol can become successful again," said Burke, who is likely to succeed Jones as captain. "I want to be part of the rebuilding and the resolution of contract issues will hopefully put us in a position to attract new players during the summer."

The success of any transfer activity is likely to hinge on the outcome of talks between Rugby Football Union negotiators and representatives of English First Division Rugby, the clubs' umbrella organisation. Bristol are banking on an expanded 14-team Premiership next season and their decision to tackle Newcastle with only a third of their first-choice side suggests they are keeping their powder dry for the

play-offs they assume will take place at the end of the season.

All of which is of inestimable value to Newcastle. Tony Underwood, Alan Tait, Va'aiga Tuigamala, Nick Popplewell, George Graham, Garath Archer, Pat Lam and the mighty Ryan himself are all knackered, to a greater or lesser degree, and Roh Andrew, the Falcons' director of rugby, will not decide until shortly before kick-off exactly which foot-soldiers will be asked to crawl out of the field hospital for another 80 minutes in the front line.

Saracens, the other participants in the Premiership decouement, also have casualties – François Pienaar and Kieran Bracken, no less – and their tussle with Leicester at Welford Road this afternoon

promises to be far less forgiving; not only do the Tigers feel able to ignore Austin Healey, Richard Cockerill and Eric Miller on the basis of pure form, but they have never lost a league or cup match to the Londoners on home soil. "They've fought us to a standstill twice already this season and they are still an amazingly hard side to overcome," admitted Mark Evans, Saracens' director of rugby.

Elsewhere, West Hartlepool and London Scottish have their respective teeth in what amounts to a Premiership 20 promotion decider at Brierton Lane this afternoon while in Wales Ebbw Vale go in search of a first cup final place. They take on Newport at Sardis Road, Pontypridd, and start as clear favourites.

## Lenihan fills Ireland's hole

THE most remarkable of Donal Lenihan's many rugby achievements was his single-handed transformation of a hybrid collection of "doughnuts" – the name by which the Lions' mid-week side came to be known during the 1989 Australian campaign – into one of the most effective and supportive second-stringers in the history of British Isles touring parties, writes Chris Hewett.

He has now been asked to work a similar miracle with Ireland who, appropriately enough, have been described as the team with a hole in the middle.

Lenihan, capped 52 times as a second row and one of the few Irish forwards to rival Willie John McBride's popularity as a player and captain, will manage the national side in South

Africa this summer. He fills the gap left by Pat Whelan, who resigned earlier this week and is currently embroiled in an unsavoury controversy over an alleged fracas with a journalist in a Limerick pub.

However, the more significant move in Dublin yesterday was the appointment of Warren Gatland, the former All Black hooker, as coach for the period up to and including the 2000 Five Nations Championship. Gatland, a quietly combative 34-year-old from Waikato, replaced Brian Ashton midway through this year's tournament and inspired pugnacious performances against France and England.

"I am honoured to be offered this job, which is a major challenge with next year's World Cup on the horizon," said

Gatland, the latest in a long line of New Zealanders, including Mike Brewer and John Mitchell, who have cut their coaching teeth in Ireland. While his current international record of played three, lost three is almost certain to be worsened by the Springboks this summer, there was never any serious doubt that the national union would offer him a degree of permanency.

Welsh Rugby Union executives are continuing to do everything in their power to block Neil Jenkins' proposed transfer from Pontypridd to Bath. The outside-half has repeatedly expressed his desire to move but a WRU spokesman said yesterday: "Neil has a contract with us until after the World Cup and we would like to see him play his rugby here in Wales."

## Reservoir log – bobbing about like a crouton in the North Sea



ANNALISA BARBIERI  
ON FISHING

RESERVOIR fishing has never been my favourite type of fishing. All that deep, still, silent water which harbours monsters. Those dams at one end with their shiny, slippery sides. And lochs, with their inky secrets are just as bad.

I'm hydrophobic and there I was in a little motor boat on Hanningfield reservoir in Chesham, atop 600 acres of water. And I wasn't very happy.

Being a hydrophobic fishing correspondent isn't easy, but most of the time, the fear is well under control – it has to be – and no one is any the wiser. And with rivers, especially big Scottish ones, it's not difficult to forget fear and be distracted by their eye-misting beauty.

Last October, deep-sea fishing in Madeira we were floating on 3,000 feet of water and yet I was so at ease I had to be

dragged off the boat at the end of the day.

Reservoirs aren't like that. They're like gigantic soup bowls, with teeny boats bobbing around like croutons, in an Alice in Wonderland spooky perspective kind of way. When the wind is soft, the stillness is terrifying. Little boat, lots of water, rod in hand with line going into all that water, and you wait for a bite. Terrifying.

Two weeks ago at Hanningfield there had just been a competition and as we took to our boat the fishermen came in wearing ugly waterproofs that made them look like they worked in abattoirs. This put me in a bad mood immediately – fishermen can be the most un-stylish of sporting folk. Whereas the previous week we had pulled 23 rainbows from this very water, it was to be different that

afternoon, we were to catch just two fishes, totalling two kilos. The abattoir-fishermen seemed to have fished the waters dry.

Fishing a reservoir takes particular, and very scientific preparation. First you take the boat out to a good looking piece of water, then you drop anchor, then you lie back and relax in (one hopes) the sun.

This is a very important regime for me, as I have to acclimatise to the realisation that, here I am again doing something that terrifies me. After half an hour of getting used to the boat, surreptitiously checking for holes, looking for shark fins and Nessie type bumps in the water, I start to like it and can think about flicking flies in the water.

My fishing buddy, Pete, can barely get out of the car park before he starts casting. That

afternoon at Hanningfield was no different. "Fish," he said. "No," I replied with lips firmly set together. "I'm not ready yet. I'm looking at the conditions."

Five minutes passed. "Fish," he continued, "you're the fishing correspondent, not the snoozing correspondent."

"It's not just about fishing," I retorted, "it's about observing. I am tuning in to the fish's psyche and I have to do this with my eyes closed."

But then the conditions changed, the sun disappeared, a bit of a mean wind started to blow and the temperature dropped. This is often when fish start to bite and sure enough, one of them took a fancy to Pete's Viva with maribou wings on a size 12 hook.

These were the flies that proved to be so magic at a Scottish trout pond in February and

I am starting to think them a bit good. The Viva with maribou wings is a souped up version of a normal Viva – I call it a turbo Viva – because it has the black chemiluminescent body, silver wire rim and fluorescent green tag (tail) of a normal Viva but with "spoilers", in this case a plume of black maribou.

As he played it in, he told me to net it. I have doing this because it means leaning over the boat, and I hadn't had my half hour of getting used to the water just yet. Plus the net-handle was stuck which meant I had to lean out all the more.

Then it started raining so violently it made the reservoir choppy, and it felt like we were in the North Sea. I was by now very unhappy indeed, cursing in two European languages and considering resigning my position in shame.

But the fish was netted, a glorious shiny rainbow trout that must have been about three pounds. The rain stopped and a real rainbow in the sky came out.

Ten minutes later all silliness had stopped and I was casting like a demon, showing off with my right and left-handed casting to make up for earlier patheticness. We decided to set the boat on a drift, which meant drawing in line rather quicker to keep up with the current, but with the wind behind you like this it straightens the line out beautifully on the forward cast, so that more than makes up for it. The sun was out, it was all nice.

Suddenly, with doughnut in one hand, rod in the other, the temperature dropped again. The rain came down and true to form, another fish hit.

That was good. I had heard the fish fought like fury here.

Going under the boat (even though they are not meant to like doing that) and diving so violently the sugar shook off my pastry. But perhaps the sturdy Hardy Sovereign, really meant for sea trout, subdued him too quickly because after only five or so minutes, the fish gave up and was netted and priested. I ate him that evening with mash.

As you read this I'll be at Rutland Water, England's biggest reservoir with 3,300 stonking acres of scary, still water. For those of you who haven't yet, don't forget to renew your rod licences which run out at the end of March and are pink this year. Nice. And the biggest fishing news of the year so far is that House of Lords have just bought Farrow's of Pull Mall.











# McMillan wins South Africa recall

Cricket

By Myles Hodgson

ENGLAND intend to utilise the close working relationship between their coach, David Lloyd, and the Pakistan all-rounder, Wasim Akram, in an attempt to glean inside knowledge on the South African party announced yesterday for this summer's tour.

The South Africans named a 17-man party for this summer's tour to England, which comprises a five-Test series, a three-match T20 tournament and a triangular tournament against the hosts and the world champions, Sri Lanka.

Although England have detailed video and statistical information to hand about all

their Test opponents, Lloyd is sure to pay an early visit to Old Trafford to discover Wasim's thoughts on South Africa's strengths and weaknesses.

Wasim arrives to take up his post as Lancashire captain this weekend after playing for Pakistan in a triangular tournament against South Africa and Sri Lanka and England are keen to tap into his knowledge.

"David's preparation is always very thorough and I'm sure he'll be going to watch South Africa at the first opportunity," David Graveney, the chairman of selectors, said.

"I'm sure he will also be pooling as much information as possible about them and, with Wasim having played against them recently, I'm sure he will be talking to him as well as many

other people. This summer presents an immense challenge to us because they have shown recently how good they are at the one-day game by annihilating Pakistan and they are very adept in Test cricket.

"It is important we learn the lessons from our time in the West Indies. The basic recipe for winning doesn't change no matter who you are playing and what time of year you play and that is something we have to bear in mind."

The South African squad includes several players already familiar to English audiences. Six of the party – the captain Hansie Cronje, Jacques Kallis, Daryll Cullinan, Brian McMillan, Shaun Pollock and Allan Donald – have all played county cricket.

McMillan is perhaps the biggest surprise in the party, having been dropped this season after disappointing tours to Pakistan and Australia. At 34, the high-hearted all-rounder's international career had seemed over.

Peter Pollock, the South Africans' convener of selectors, stressed: "Mac had a rough season but is a good player and South Africa still have a vulnerability factor in our batting. He has a good record in England and we have picked him mainly as a batsman and a slip fielder."

Mornantau Hayward, the Eastern Province fast bowler, one of six pace men in the party, is the only uncapped player in the squad. The party includes Border's Makhaya

Ntini – the first black player to represent South Africa in a Test – and the mixed-race swing bowler, Roger Telemachus from Boland.

But it is the extensive experience of English conditions within the squad which will worry the England selectors most and perhaps give South Africa a slight advantage for the opening Test at Edgbaston on 4 June.

"Their experience of English conditions and pitches has got to be to their advantage," Graveney said.

"Our young players do not get the chance to go and discover what it is like playing in India or West Indies and I'm sure that has to help them."

having to walk out at Lord's because he's experienced playing there already with Middlesex last season and Allan Donald we know all about."

Graveney added: "Most of the players we expected are there and I'm slightly surprised some of the one-day specialists, like Steve Elworthy haven't been included, but it is still a very strong squad."

Donald and Pollock speak for themselves and we know a lot about them, but it will be interesting to see how Paul Adams has developed since we last saw him."

**SOUTH AFRICAN SQUAD** (to tour England, starting 17 May): W J Cronje (captain), G Kirsten, A M Baheer, B J van der Merwe, J H Kallis, D J Cullinan, B M Makhaya, J H Rhodes, M V Boucher, S M Pollock, A A Donald, L Klusener, P R Adams, P L Symcox, M Hayward, R Telemachus, M Ntini.

# Bold Allenby looking good in Spain

Golf

ROBERT ALLENBY showed he has put serious injury behind him by taking charge in the second round of the Spanish Open in Barcelona yesterday.

The Australian, who also led the Cannes Open last week, had an eight-under-par 64 – just one stroke off the course record – to move into a three-stroke lead on 14-under-par 130.

The 26-year-old from Melbourne led one of the three first-round leaders, Jay Townsend of America, and in-form Briton Phillip Price, second last week in Cannes.

Another overnight front-runner, Jose Carriles of Spain, his compatriot Miguel Jimenez, Japan's Katsuyoshi Tomori, Frenchman Jean Van de Velde, and England's Mark James, the defending champion, were a further stroke back.

Allenby took eight birdies, five in his last six holes, for his lead and, after fading badly last week in Cannes, the Australian had reason to believe he could stay in front.

"After slipping up last week, I've been tinkering with my clubs a bit," said Allenby, who captured third place on the European money-list in 1996 when he broke his sternum in a car accident, stalling his career in early 1997.

"I've got the same heads but I've changed the shafts for stiffer ones throughout the bag, apart from my three-wood and L-wedge."

"It obviously worked because I've never had two rounds like this, 66 and 64, in my life, and I had birdie chances at every hole because I hit all 18 greens."

"I missed four putts inside eight feet, either through lipping out or just missing the hole, so it could have been even better."

Announcing himself "fully fit again", Allenby aims to be in the top two of the European order of merit by the end of the May European PGA Championship, which will earn him a place in the US Open. He is already in the British Open and the US PGA Championship later this year.

"I missed playing in the US Masters this year," added Allenby, "and I want to play in all four majors next year. When I went to Augusta for the first time last year I was still nowhere near fit and couldn't do myself justice."

"I'm back on track after working hard on my fitness, have been since last July, but it's taken a bit longer to get myself back into shape mentally."

The other overnight leader, Australia's Greg Chalmers, had not started by the time his fellow-countryman came in and had six strokes to make up.

The cut-off was expected to be a low one, and Spain's Serrano Ballesteros, faced an anxious afternoon to discover if he had made it to the weekend after posting a 71 for 140.

In Tsukuba, Japan, Frankie Mincoza and Shigeki Maruyama shot five-under-par 66 yesterday to share a one-stroke lead with Carlos Franco midway through the Kirin Open, the penultimate leg of the ten-event Asian tour.

The second-round left Maruyama and Mincoza, of the Philippines, at a five-under 137, also tied with the Paraguayan Franco, who had a 67.

Edward Fryatt of England shot a 67 and shared sixth.

# England impress as Smith shines

Hockey

By Bill Colwell

ENGLAND'S impressive pre-World Cup form continued in the Four Nations Invitation Tournament at Springfield, Massachusetts, yesterday when they followed up their 6-0 win against India with a 4-0 victory over Canada.

In hazy conditions, the Slough striker Jane Smith followed up her two goals against India with another brace against the Canadians, opening the scoring at a penalty corner in the 18th minute.

Lucilla Wright put England further ahead from another corner four minutes before the interval. Smith struck again three minutes after the interval with Jane Shmith completing the job in the 52nd minute.

Today England play the unbeaten host team, who yesterday overcame India 2-0 thanks to two goals inside a minute from Kris Filat.

Hightown's Tina Cullen suffered a facial injury in pre-tour-

namment practice and has not been available for selection but is expected to play against the US.

The England coach, Maggie Souvay, said: "It was a good, solid performance in difficult conditions. We managed to control most of the game with strong individual performances from Jane Smith and Lucilla Wright."

England's men also continued in rich goalscoring vein with a 6-1 win over Scotland at Milton Keynes, although to be fair the opposition was not what they will meet in Utrecht at next month's World Cup.

A hat-trick for Jason Lee, scoring his first two goals in the opening 17 minutes, set England on their way. Calum Gilks and Jon Wyatt netted in the first 10 minutes of the second half and a penetrating run by Jimmy Wallis provided Duncan Woods with England's fifth in the 46th minute before Kevin Squire scored Scotland's consolation. Lee completed his hat-trick with four minutes remaining.

# Calzaghe prepared to go the distance against Gimenez

Boxing

JOE CALZAGHE goes into the second defence of his World Boxing Organisation super-middleweight title at Cardiff ice rink today knowing that his opponent has never been put on the canvas.

The Paraguayan hard man Juan Carlos Gimenez has, so far, managed to remain upright in all of his 59 fights – and the 37-year-old challenger has been around to hear the final bell in his eight defeats, two of them to Nigel Benn and Chris Eubank in previous attempts at world title glory.

No fewer than 17 of Calzaghe's 22 stoppages in 24 wins have come inside the first three rounds, so it will be pretty much a case of the irresistible force meeting the immovable object.

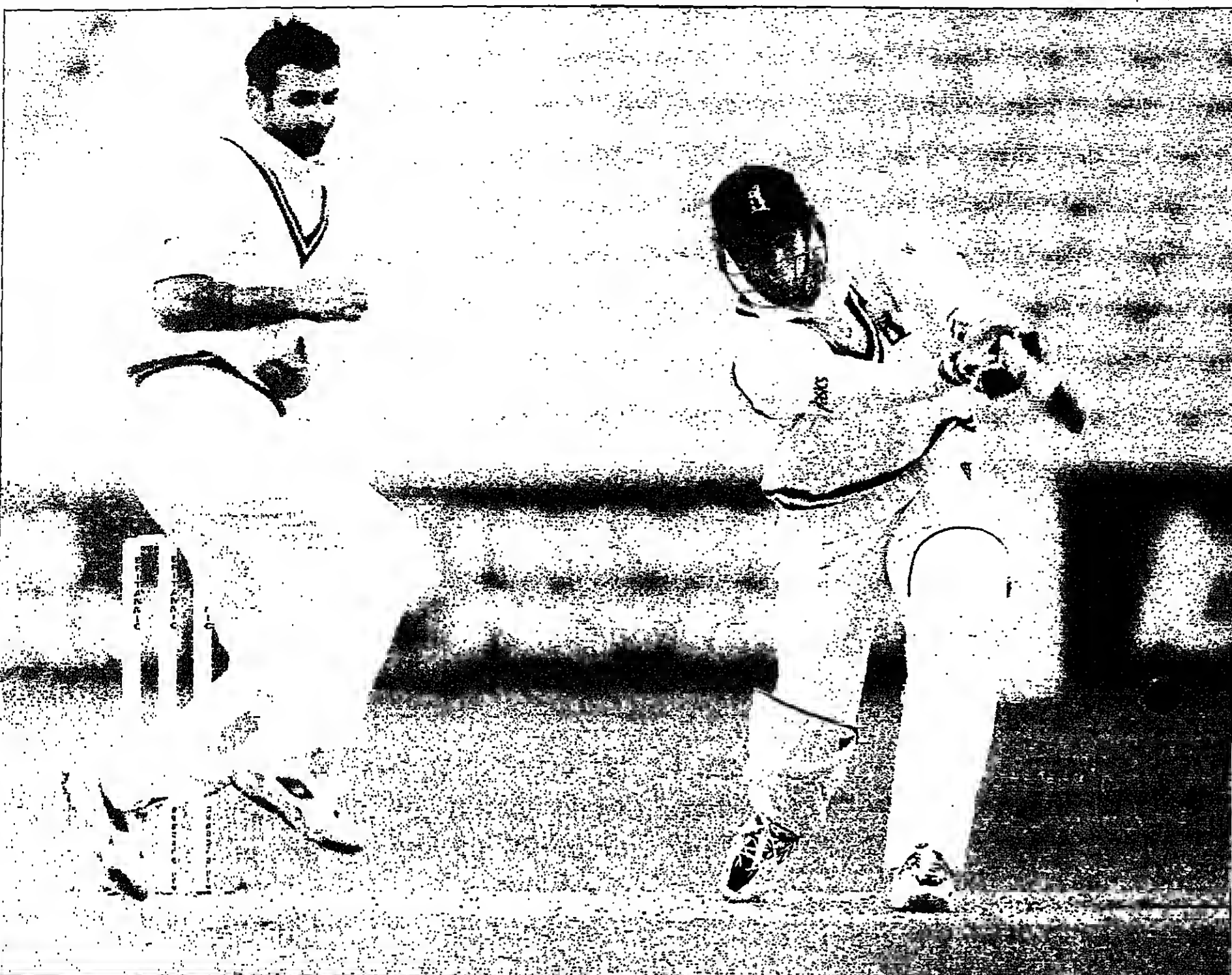
The former WBO featherweight title challenger Steve Robinson fights on the same bill against the Frenchman Jean-Pierre Dibetaza.

Roy Jones Junior and Virgil Hill never fought when they both were champions, but they will finally meet, this time with no title at stake, in a scheduled 12-round fight tonight in the Mississippi Coliseum.

Hill (43-2 with 20 knockouts) said that two years ago, when he was World Boxing Association light heavyweight champion, Jones wanted "something like five million dollars" and was offering Hill \$500,000. Hill instead took a \$2m payday in Germany and beat Henry Maske.

"We had a lot of difficulty putting the fight together, but all of that is behind us now," Hill's promoter, Cedric Kushner, said.

What finally put the bout together was a made-for-TV fight to get Jones back into the ring. It also fills the date for US cable channel Home Box Office, made available when Pernell Whitaker went into drug rehabilitation, causing his challenge against WBA welterweight champion, Ike Quarty, to be cancelled.



Surrey's Nadeem Shahid takes evasive action as Trevor Penney, of Warwickshire, hits out at The Oval yesterday

Photograph: Laurence Griffiths/Allsport

# Unexpected success for Salisbury

By David Llewellyn

At The Oval

Surrey v Warwickshire

THE clinical removal of the heart of the Warwickshire first innings by the Surrey leg-spinner Ian Salisbury was as perverse, in its own way, as the climatic patterns of recent weeks, which have thrown the English way of life (and its cricket) into chaos. It is just not the done thing this early in the season for a spinner to do quite as well as Salisbury managed when he winkled out some key batsmen in a remarkable spell of four wickets for four runs in 51 balls.

In all he conceded seven runs in 11 and a half overs and that return left Salisbury saying: "The figures are ridiculous for a spinner this early in the season." Nevertheless he was pleased. It was an unexpected dividend for a great deal of hard work which Salisbury has put in during the winter.

He headed Down Under, playing for Michael Slater's club the University of New South Wales and between matches was able to pick up valuable hints from Shane Warne's leg-spinning guru, Terry Jenner, as well as speaking with numerous exponents, past and present, of the dark art.

picking up ideas, working out new strategies and looking at how the greats constructed an over of leg-spin.

Not even Salisbury expected to achieve a whole lot on the early-season pitches which traditionally favour the seamer but he bowled well. Keith Medleycott, the Surrey cricket manager, pinpointed one key element, Salisbury's arm is lower. "It allows him to put more revs on the ball and to bowl with more pace," said the former Surrey slow left-arm bowler.

Trevor Penney was the first to go. He appeared to be done by the flight. The ball pitched middle and off, turned a frac-

tion and knocked back off stump while the batsman was trying to play the ball to leg. Neil Smith failed to read the goosy, Keith Piper fell, cutting, and Tim Munton, having his first innings for 18 months after a back injury, skied to mid-on.

Surrey were well on top and then to rub it in a Warwickshire old boy, Jason Ratcliffe, hammered his old mates for a good-looking half century – his second in successive innings – to put the home side well on top. Ratcliffe shared in a century opening stand with the England left-hander, Mark Butcher, at times put his more illustrious partner in the shade.

He pulled a six off Dougie Brown, who had earlier scored a fine 60. Then Ratcliffe swept Neil Smith for a second big one as the disheartened Warwickshire attack looked in vain for a way to break the stand. The elegant right-hander had reached his fifty off 65 balls. Butcher eventually passed the mark off the 112th delivery he had faced.

Butcher had something of an all-round successful day, since he had played his part with the ball, providing perfect back-up for Salisbury by taking the vital wicket of Brown in the morning to finish with figures of 3 for 39 off 13 overs.

# Adams strikes out for his new county

CHRIS ADAMS hit his maiden century for Sussex against Essex at Chelmsford to help the visitors reach 369 on the second day of their rain-affected Britannia Assurance County Championship game yesterday. The former Derbyshire batsman was in imperious form as he hit 16 fours on his way his first ton for his new county.

His 100 arrived off 132 balls and it needed a combination of the England pair of Ronnie Irani and Nasser Hussain to bring a halt to the innings at 135.

Steve Harmison, the Durham fast-medium bowler, claimed four early wickets as Gloucestershire slumped at Chester-le-Street yesterday. The opener Nick Trainor (20) and Rob Cunliffe (17) fell to catches by David Boon, the Durham captain, and Martin Speight respectively, before Tim Hancock (five) went leg-before and Robert Dawson was bowled for one. John Wood also claimed Tony Wright leg-before for nine.

Anthony McGrath and Michael Vaughan continued Yorkshire's good start to the season, putting on 79 for the first wicket against Derbyshire at Headingley. Vaughan was the first to fall, bow to Andrew Harris, for 33 while McGrath had made 42 before he was caught by Phil DeFreitas, also off Harris.

Play was abandoned without a start being made for the second successive day at Old Trafford, where Lancashire were due to meet Middlesex, and Leicester, where the hosts were to play Worcestershire.

**TOMORROW'S FIXTURES**  
One day: 2.0  
RIVERSIDE: Durham v Gloucestershire.  
CHELMSFORD: Essex v Sussex.  
CARDIFF: Glamorgan v Kent.  
SOUTHAMPTON: Hampshire v Nottinghamshire.  
OLD TRAFFORD: Lancashire v Middlesex.  
LEICESTER: Leicestershire v Worcestershire.  
TAUNTON: Somerset v Nottinghamshire.  
THE OVAL: Surrey v Warwickshire.  
HEADINGLEY: Yorkshire v Derbyshire.

# Cricket scoreboard

Britannia Assurance County Championship

Second day of tour: 11.0 today

Durham v Gloucestershire

RIVERSIDE: Gloucestershire (opts) have scored 163 for 6 against Durham (2).

Gloucestershire won toss

GLoucestershire – First Innings

(1) J Trainor c Boon b Harmison... 20  
(2) P Cunliffe c Speight b Harmison... 17  
(3) C Hancock b b Harmison... 15  
(4) J Wright lbw b Wood... 13  
(5) R Dawson b Harmison... 11  
(6) M Aitken run out... 5  
(7) C Russell not out... 31  
(8) C Ball not out... 10  
Extras (b, lb, nb, wd)... 19  
Total (for 6, 69.5 overs)... 163  
Fall: 1-29, 2-45, 3-48, 4-52, 5-78, 6-137.  
To bat: J Lewis, A M Smith, C A Walsh.  
DURHAM: J J B Lewis, M A Roseberry, J E Morris, N J Speak, D C Boon, M P Speight, P D Collingwood, N C Phillips, J Wood, A Walker, S J Harrison.  
Umpires: R A White and P Wiley.

Glamorgan v Kent

CARDIFF: Kent (opts) have scored 76 for 3 against Glamorgan (1).

KENT – First Innings

(1) J Walker lbw b Walsh... 46  
(2) P Fulton not out... 0  
(3) J Walker lbw b Walsh... 0  
(4) T Ward lbw b Butcher... 11  
(5) C Medcoe c Maynard b Walsh... 1  
(6) P Vais not out... 0  
Extras... 0  
Total (for 3, 30.1 overs)... 76

Fall: 1-3, 2-30, 3-21

To bat: M A Eatham, M V Fleming, \*IS A Marsh, B J Phillips, A P Igglesden, D W Headley.

GLAMORGAN: S P James, A W Evans, A Dale, \*M P Maynard, P A O'Leary, R D O'Leary, G P Butcher, \*A D Shaw, S D Thomas, S L Walker, D A Cooper.

Umpires: H D Bird and J W Holder.

Essex v Somerset

CHELMSFORD: Essex (opts), with 10 first-innings wickets standing, are 344 runs behind Sussex (4).

Essex won toss

SUSSEX – First Innings

(1) J Adams c Hussain b Irani... 135  
(2) K Newell b Williams... 13  
(3) P Moore b Such... 36  
(4) P W James c sub b Williams... 39  
(5) A A Khan c Pollard b Napier... 15  
(6) J Kirtley not out... 12  
(7) J D Lewis c Hussain b Cowan... 18  
(8) Extras (b, lb, nb, wd)... 25  
Total (112.4 overs)... 369  
Fall (leaving): 1-201, 2-254, 3-294, 4-302, 5-344.  
Bowling: Cowan 21.4-67-1; Williams 22.7-71-2; Napier 14.3-59, 2, Irani 13.7-68-2; Such 23.6-61-2; Grayson 9.4-14-1.  
ESSEX – First Innings

D D J Robinson not out... 34

A P Grayson not out... 0

Extras... 0

Total (for 0, 7 overs)... 25

To bat: \*P J Prichard, D D J Robinson, A Hussain, S G Law, R O'Leary, A P Grayson, \*R J Rolins, G R Napier, M P Williams, A P Cowan, P M Such.

Umpires: R Palmer and J H Harris.

Hampshire v Northants

SURRY: Northants (opts) have scored 11 for 1 against Hampshire (0).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE – First Innings

(1) R R Montgomerie c James b Renshaw... 3

M B Lloyd not out... 0

Extras... 0

Total (for 1, 6.2 overs)... 11

Fall: 1-3

To bat: D J G Sales, R J Bailey, \*K M Curran, TD Ripley, J P Taylor, G P Swann, D E Malcott, F A Rose.

Umpires: J W Lloyd and N T Plews.

Somerset v Nottinghamshire

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE won toss

TAUNTON: Somerset (opts) have scored 55 for 4 against Nottinghamshire (1).

SOMERSET – First Innings

(1) P D Bowler c Cowan b Bowen... 0

P C L Holloway c Pollard b Bowen... 22

N A Parsons c Wharf b Bowen... 20

P J Hendon not out... 0

S C Eccleshire c Pollard b Bowen... 0

TR J Turner not out... 11

Extras (b, lb, nb, wd)... 12

Total (for 4, 19.5 overs)... 65

Fall: 1-6, 2-3, 3-39, 4-33

To bat: G D Rose, M E Treaclock, A R K Pearson, A R Coddick, K J Shaw.

Umpires: T E Jesty and M J Kitchen.

Surrey v Warwickshire

SURRY won toss

THE OVAL: Surrey (opts), with 10 first-innings wickets standing, are 107 runs behind Warwickshire (1).

WARWICKSHIRE – First Innings

(1) J J B Lewis c James b Llewellyn... 107

T L Parnby b Salisbury... 46

D R Brown lbw b Butcher... 60

N M N Smith b Salisbury... 10

T K J Piper c B C Hollister... 10

B Salisbury... 0

C Walsh c Brown b Schreder... 12

J A Munton c Butcher b Salisbury... 2

E S H Geddes not out... 0

Extras (b, lb, nb, wd)... 10

Total (17.3 overs)... 207

Fall (leaving): 1-176, 2-182, 3-182, 4-182, 5-207.

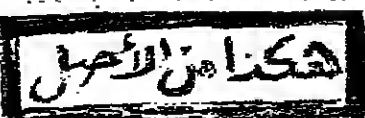
To bat: G P Thorne, \*A J Hobbie, A D Brown, N Shree, B C Hollister, J J B Batty, I D Salisbury, M P Bicknell, J E Benjamin.

Umpires: J C Balderson and D R Shepherd.

Yorkshire v Derbyshire

HEADINGLEY: Yorkshire (opts) have scored 136 for 2 against Derbyshire (0).

YORKSHIRE won toss

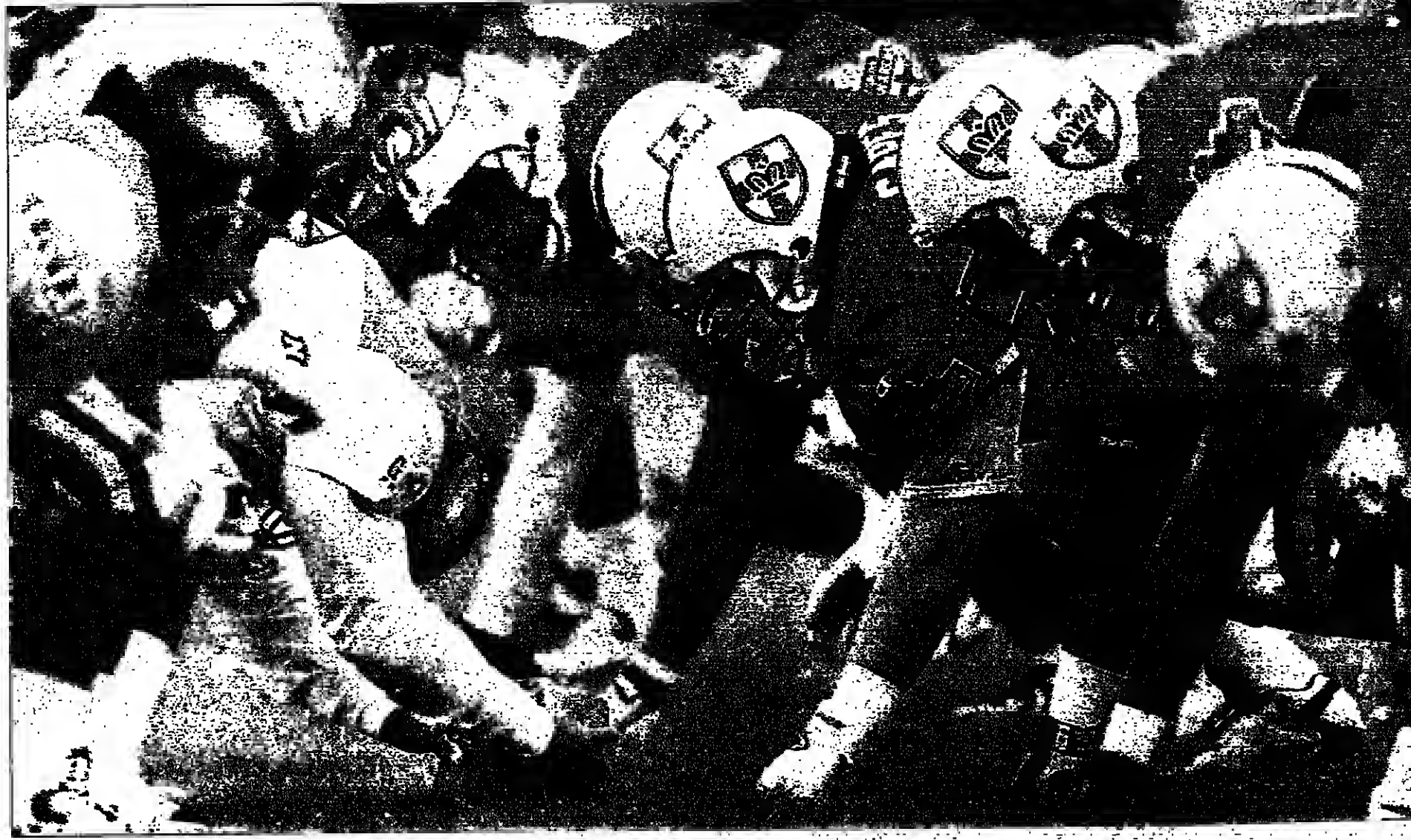




**Tennis**

MONTÉ CARLO MEN'S OPEN Quarter-  
finals (Sp) vs B Coria (Sp) 6-3  
6-2; A Korda (Sp) vs P Korda (Cz)  
6-2; 7-6(1), 6-3; C Poline (Fr) vs F Santoro (Fr)  
1-6, 6-2, 6-4.

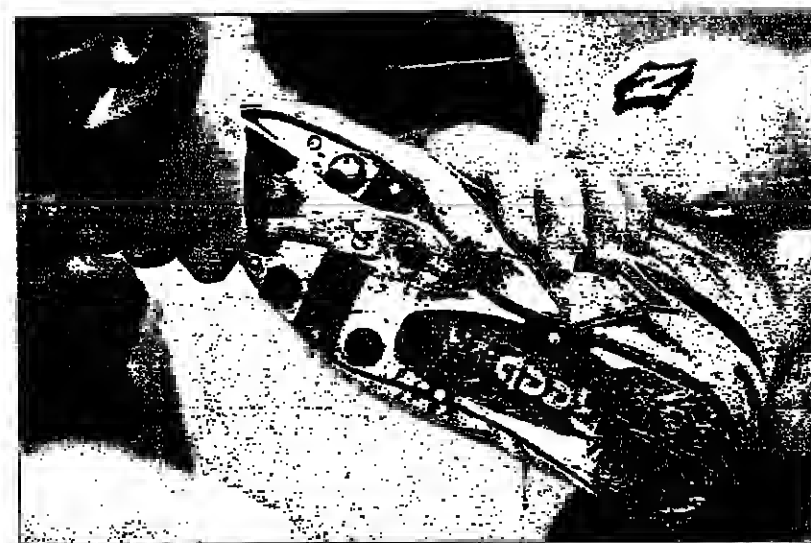
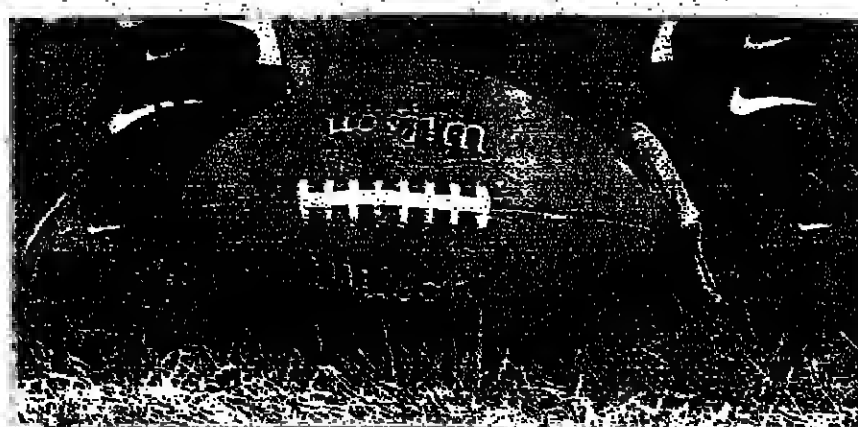




## By Nick Halling

For all the problems in England, the six-team league is making progress on the continent. Frankfurt's gates consistently average around 30,000, while the Düsseldorf-based Rhein Fire now attract in excess of 20,000. The biggest success story, however, is the Amsterdam Admirals, who averaged less than 8,000 in 1995, but drew 22,000 for the visit of the Claymores two weeks ago.

A high-contrast, black and white photograph of a football helmet with a facemask, tilted at an angle. The number '2' is visible on the side of the helmet. The image has a grainy, high-contrast aesthetic, with the helmet's shell and facemask bars clearly defined against a dark, textured background. The lighting creates strong highlights and deep shadows, emphasizing the metallic and plastic textures of the equipment.









# Colombia: a World Cup nation in the grip of the drugs lords

Not content with buying clubs and running the game, the Colombian mafia now own their own players. David Smith reports on the criminal culture that has taken over the soul of one of England's opponents in France this summer

The call comes in the early hours. Jose-Luis, once a sterling defender for club and country, is on the line saying he can meet in the morning. And that he will talk, with certain provisos. No cameras whatsoever. No microphones. And he chooses the venue, a coffee shop in a fairly run-down neighbourhood of Bogotá.

That morning I spend three hours with a man who has won it all in Latin America: league championships, international cups, two South American cups. When I ask him what is on his mind he gives me the kind of knowing look that comes only from those who know. "Soccer in this country is a sordid business, it reflects the culture completely," he warns as he settles down to the first of many coffees. "It is owned by the mafia, run by the mafia, and now it's played by the mafia. Even in the World Cup." He pauses, letting the thought sink in. "Especially in the World Cup."

Jose Luis (not his real name, at his request) dismisses my suggestion that the authorities have tried to clean up their act since the debacle of the 1994 World Cup in the United States. "You can't imagine how *podrido* the game is here," he says. I want to go to my dictionary, but the ageing Spanish of mine recalls the word. "*Podrido*" means putrid.

He is the kind of player the eye seizes upon early in a game, the kind of talent the eye stays with. He is fast – deceptively so, in the way Tom Finney was in the 1950s. He can dribble – not quite with the fluency of a George Best, but on a good day he is apt to imitate the best of Best in the late 1960s. He can finish, faintly reminiscent of a Paolo Rossi in the 1978 or 1982 World Cups, sometimes deadly once that window of half chances opens inside the box.

His name is Anthony de Avila. He plays for the tragic football dynasty of the 1990s, Colombia. He is in excellent form, despite banishment to the nether reaches of the game in Latin America. And unless some lawyer from the United States Government stops him, or he is assassinated (either has to be a possibility), De Avila will be lining up, a rather old-fashioned right-winger, against England on 26 June in the town of Lens in northern France in a potentially decisive group game of the 1998 World Cup.

What has this man done to deserve such infamy? Well, De Avila carries extraordinary baggage, even by the standards of Latin America. In another age, from this corner of the world, Di Stefano may have exported the ability to carouse as much as he played; Jaiirinho the capacity to drink as freely as he scored; Maradona the licence to drug the body as often as a game-day warranted.

But De Avila represents another breed, the like of which not even Latin America has produced before. He is a child of the drug lords, the murderous mafia that all but runs a country like Colombia, unashamedly so; the ultimate standard-bearer in the modern game of the cocktail of power, money and influence that goes with football everywhere these days – the vortex that takes a raw, uneducated kid and makes him a god yet leaves him so easily influenced by those who pay his wages, tell him what drugs to take, what shirt to wear. It happens elsewhere too, probably; it is just that we do not see it. In a country like Colombia the process is naked to the eye, as visible as De Avila's talent in the 18-yard box.

Witness what happened on a sweltering, stormy afternoon last August in the port city of Barranquilla, in northern Colombia, on the Caribbean coast. For years the Colombians have played the important matches there, the qualifiers for the World Cup and the grudge matches with the old enemies like Peru and Argentina. The Metropolitan Stadium is akin to a steam room, they say; the crowd invariably furious to the point of being manic, the atmosphere – for a visiting team – decidedly hostile, deliberately fanned with the threat of actual bodily harm if the result goes the wrong way. Colombia have scored some famous victories in the rare ambience of Barranquilla.

This afternoon, against Ecuador in the final qualifier before France, is no exception. If the great players know how to pick their moments, then De Avila does just that. It is 0-0, with three minutes left, in a game Colombia must win. And "El Muchacho" (the kid, as De Avila is known, even though he is now 34) seals it with a goal of classic quality. Lazily, almost indifferently, with little hint of the clinical finish to follow, he pulls down a long ball pumped into the edge of the box. He turns his defender one way, then takes himself the other. He shoots home from the vicinity of the penalty spot as if it is a practice match. The crowd explodes. The kid raises his arms towards God, crosses himself, then races towards the stands and sinks to the ground in silent communion with the adoring nation. It is the goal that will take Colombia, such figures of tragedy and collapse in World Cup '94, to France '98.

What happens next is a source of some controversy. De Avila's friends contend he is carried away by the moment. His critics insist it is deliberate. He himself has suggested he was misquoting. Whatever the motivation, the truth is inescapable: it is recorded on a videotape buried in the archive of the state television service, Caracol, in the capital, Bogotá. And the videotape does not lie.

De Avila, interviewed live on the pitch the second the game ends, does something surreal, something that is more shocking every time you see the video clip. He dedicates his goal, as if he is inten-



Hero and villains: Anthony de Avila (top), scorer of the goal that took Colombia to the World Cup, shows his ball skills, while the law catches up with the brother drugs barons Gilberto (above left) and Miguel (above right) Rodríguez Orejuela

ing a prayer. "I give this triumph to two men who have been deprived of their liberty," he says. "I dedicate my goal, with respect and love, to Gilberto and Miguel." It is like Alan Shearer saying he owes it all to the Krays twins.

Gilberto and Miguel. Otherwise known as the Brothers: Gilberto and Miguel Rodríguez Orejuela, founders and leaders of the Cali cartel. Estimated annual earnings, from the production and sale of heroin and cocaine: a billion dollars. Estimated assets: seven to eight billion dollars. Current address: La Modelo Prison, Bogotá. Family motto: "Better a grave in Colombia than a jail in the United States."

The Brothers, by all accounts, enjoyed watching their boy Anthony score that goal from their exclusive cell block in La Modelo, where their vast cadre of some 60 personal lawyers visit regularly, bringing them new cellphones so they can control their global empire with relative impunity.

In the second year of a jail term that will probably end in the year 2001, well ahead of schedule, De Avila's goal and dedication represented yet an-

other reminder of the extraordinary power these two drug lords wield.

Once they were bank robbers and up-country bandits. Then they discovered the marketing attractions of cocaine – chiefly, its phenomenal street value in the major cities of the United States. Unlike their one-time rival for drug hegemony, the infamous Pablo Escobar, they appear to be subtle players, not thugs, even though they have bombed, maimed and slaughtered left, right and middle down the years. So they have bought their way into almost everything in Colombia: the Government, the judiciary, the high street, where they own a nationwide chain of chemists (called Discount Drugs). And, of course, the Brothers bought their way into football.

Don Miguel is the soccer aficionado, it seems, the Brother behind the decision to purchase their hometown team, America of Cali. Miguel, who celebrates in the nickname of "The Chess Player," believed it a wise investment: certainly a convenient way to launder vast amounts of illegal drug money, as well as giving him status in the community of Cali.

Under the leadership of Don Miguel the team flourished. A key player, and personal favourite, was De Avila, signed as a 15-year-old fresh from the beach-

es of his home in Santa Marta, up on the Atlantic coast. De Avila was a prodigy, brought to market by his father, who sold him to Don Miguel for a minibus and left him completely in the hands of the club.

De Avila "belongs to the Brothers. He is their property," explains Jose-Luis, the former international turned whistle-blower when he finally agrees to talk to me in Bogotá. "I don't think Anthony understands the significance of what he's done, how it tarnishes him and the national team. He just thinks he owes it to Don Miguel, and to himself to dedicate the goal. It's his way of saying thank you."

Jose-Luis then takes my notebook and walks me through the reality of life in Colombia's Premier League. "The authorities have tried to purge the game of the mafiosi, with new laws and regulations, but they can't," he says. By his estimate there are only six "clean" teams, by which he means ownership free of the drug cartels. He reels off the names with the easy familiarity of a man who has played in the stadiums of these teams, met the bosses, had a drink with them after a game. Millionaires of Bogotá, he says, owned by three families related to the late Gon-

zalo Rodríguez Gacha, arguably the most violent of all the drug lords; Envigado, bequeathed by Pablo Escobar to a chief lieutenant in the Medellín drug cartel; Quindío, the property of an Armenian syndicate; Juniors of Barranquilla, the prize possession of a senator said to have close ties to the drug lords (so close that the United States recently refused him a visa to visit Washington); Santa Fe, controlled by Cesar Villegas, one-time head of the Colombian Football Federation, now in jail for "illegal enrichment" (which is code-speak in Colombia for laundering drug-money). He chuckles when I raise America of Cali, De Avila's first team. "The Brothers say it's now the property of one of their sisters, Maria Eugenia," he reveals. "So she's the chairman of the club. OK?"

I wonder what is in this for some of the richest men in the world. Why do the drug lords need a football club, or two, or three, or however many they have? Jose-Luis looks at me like a child in need of a simple lesson. He turns the page of my notebook and draws me a diagram.

Futbol = status = poder (power)

(power)

[Gambling] [Buying/selling] [Public relations]

Power = the state

"You see, through football, the drug lords have bought their way, absolutely, into the State. Soccer gives them a way to gamble without ever losing, to buy and sell legitimately, to have access to the mass media whenever they want. Come Saturday evening, or Sunday afternoon, the people of Colombia are watching their teams, their players, their property, and everyone knows that it's theirs," Jose-Luis concludes. "Come World Cup time, the drug lords have Anthony de Avila out scoring goals for them. First for them. Then for Colombia."

Indeed they do. And, finally, a rare encounter with Anthony de Avila confirms it in a way I had never expected, not even all the end of chases that had lasted months.

A Colombian sports journalist, who reiterated almost everything Jose-Luis said, had warned me early on that De Avila himself would clam up the minute I mentioned the Brothers, Gilberto and Miguel. "He insists he never said those words you've seen on TV," the journalist told me.

De Avila, in the twilight of his career now, has been punished for his tribute to the Cali cartel. At the time of that infamous goal, he was playing for the New York Metrostars in America's Major League Soccer. Shortly afterwards, the team announced tersely they were not taking up the option to extend his contract. De Avila has since joined Barcelona of Ecuador.

Anyway, on a sweltering afternoon in New Haven, Connecticut, to be precise at the Yale Bowl, the crumbling dome where Harvard and Yale have played American football every year since 1914, I finally watch and meet the irrepressible Anthony de Avila. He is clever on the ball, you have to give him that; Colombia are playing Paraguay in a World Cup warm-up and he makes a solid defence look slow and foolish. He gives his full-back a terrible time.

When he is taken off after an hour or so, he retreats quickly to the clubhouse, hidden behind the tennis courts, rather like some Edwardian caricature of the playing fields of Oxford and Cambridge. I ambush him there with my microphone, camera and notebook. To my astonishment, he does not deny anything.

"Why did you dedicate that famous goal of yours to the drug lords?" I ask.

"Because it was the human thing to do," he replies. "I felt the prison sentences they got were a shame, unjust, a shame. I wanted to send them my best wishes, good health."

"But how can a footballer dedicate a goal to drug lords?"

"That was what I believe is right. And you should respect that." The look in the eye he is giving me is unmistakably defiant. "I did it because I wanted to."

In 1994 Colombia were one of the favourites for the World Cup in America, only to crash in highly dubious defeat to Team USA (the defender who scored an own goal that day, Andres Escobar, was assassinated on his return home to Medellín, fuelling the belief that the team took a dive, all parts of a supposed gambling coup). This time, in contrast, few expect Colombia even to make it out of England's group. This an ageing team, still built around the venerable but increasingly pedestrian Carlos Valderrama in midfield. Faustino Asprilla, latterly of Newcastle, now back at Parma, has been suffering with a knee injury. One key defender, Wilson Perez of Deportivo Medellín, may simply not be allowed to travel to France after his recent arrest for possession of an undisclosed amount of cocaine in Barranquilla.

There are youngsters coming through, but they hardly express optimism. Alexander Posada, from the Armenian syndicate's team Quindío, is typical. "Colombia needs a good World Cup," he says, "to forget about our tragic past. To show the world a different image." Like other home-based players expected to make the squad for France, he hopes the World Cup will earn him a one-way ticket out of the country.

"It's such a waste of great talent, but this team is in no shape to bother England," says Jose-Luis as we end our clandestine session in a coffee shop outside Bogotá. "The tragedy is no one thinks any more of playing for La Patria (the country). It's every player for himself. I don't blame any of them. I understand why they behave the way they do. If you'd ever sat down with Don Miguel, and negotiated a contract, you'd understand too."

In the course of chasing this story, and Anthony de Avila, I find just one player who is optimistic. Yes, of course, it's the man who scored the goal that takes Colombia to France.

"Ready for England?" I ask outside the Yale Bowl. "Sure," De Avila says. "We are ready for anyone and everyone in the World Cup. We are." And he has that look in his eye.



Andres Escobar in despair after scoring an own goal for Colombia in the 1994 World Cup. On returning to his home country he was murdered

David Smith is Washington Correspondent for Channel Four News



## Faith healing no match for curse of the referee



## THE GAFFER TAPES

HONESTLY, I don't know what all the fuss was about. I mentioned in my column last week that Eileen Drewery would be in the England team hotel and yet, when Glenn tells everybody on Monday the media go mad. Remember, you read it here first.

I can't understand why everyone was so sceptical either, what's wrong with a faith healer? Anything that might give you an edge is worth trying. We took a white-magic wizard to Anfield with us once, it was an attempt to match the black magic of the referee who always gave them a penalty in front of the Kop. Unfortunately, the wiz was thrown out after the security staff caught him trying to douse the ref's changing room with a "magic potion". It turned out it was nothing more than goat's urine. I wouldn't mind but half our team had drunk it as they thought it might bring good luck. It didn't put me off though and we've had all sorts since. Thanks to the advice of the Feng

Shui bloke - or was it *Ideal Home* magazine - the visitors' dressing-room has been painted black and has rusting corrugated iron benches with rusty nails for clothes hooks on one side and soft leather upholstered seats with personal mini-wardrobes on the other. The idea is to create disharmony in the opposition.

We've also been using a faith healer, Abbie Cadahra. Shaun Proulx has been to see her almost every week and, while she never seems to cure any of his injuries she's done wonders for his morale, they're engaged to be married in the summer. In view of that, perhaps I ought to get Shaun to try another faith healer, you don't want to keep mixing business and pleasure. It could be that Abbie likes him home on Saturdays.

Anyway, I said to Glenn as we went off for dinner at Drunks on Tuesday, "Don't let it worry you." Fortunately he soon perked up, they had frogspawn-and-eye-of-newt pie on the

menu, one of his favourites. We washed it down with a bottle of Bulls Blood (no, not real bulls' blood - we had that as an aperitif) and he was soon flying on air again.

I wish I was, our results have taken a turn for the worst recently and we're right back in the relegation dogfight. I'm not sure if my overpaid millionaires have got the stomach for it, especially as Broccoli Moore and Fritz Unstanz have already negotiated moves to Krak Kontyentles and Real Egotme.

Then there's the Jamaican boys, Delroy Rasta and Leroy Ganja, who seem to be more interested in the World Cup than staying up. At least it's broadening their minds, every week they come back from somewhere outlandish saying, "Gaffer, you wouldn't believe the natives, they're so weird." At least it was only Iran this week, the other month they had to go to Wales, it took them days to get back, they must have gone via

Virgin Rail's Liverpool express service.

Anyway, the chairman's started leaking comments to the press about "needing a win" and "highest paid manager in Sludgethorpe" - as if there were any others. I'm beginning to sense my time could be up so I'm trying to bring forward some of my planned summer buys to make sure I get my cut in my hand before I get a knife in the back.

It's not as if our position is my fault. It's all down to the referee who didn't give our goal at Highbury a couple of months ago. Nothing to do with bad team selection, bad coaching, bad signings, bad players, bad attitudes, just bad refereeing. And I think I have the support of all my fellow managers in the relegation zone - or anywhere else in the table for that matter - when I blame the ref for anything that has gone wrong this season.

It is the inconsistency which is the worst thing. Last week we were one-down in the last

minute when Lenny played Duane Spice through. He was just about to beat the keeper when the ref pulled him up for offside. Television cameras proved conclusively that he was only a yard offside and linesmen hardly ever spot that so why get it right this time. That sort of inconsistency will see me on the dole by the end of May.

I've Niggle's out today, he's got repetitive strain injury from calling the World Cup ticket line. Prone returns. He's just come back from seeing Eileen and she's convinced him he's not been as fit since he was an Etruscan warrior in one of his other lives. Now all we have to do is find his squad shirt and dust the mould off.

*Apologies to all those who sent in for World Cup ticket packages. Due to telecommunications problems we may not be able to meet the very high demand. All those who do not receive the tickets they requested will be refunded in full - minus a small administrative charge - if they can provide proof of purchase and a county court judgment.*

Barry Gaffer was talking to Glenn Moore

## SIDELINES

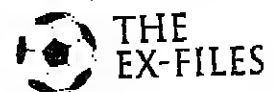
## Fabulous Baker buoyed everyone

RUSSIAN, American and Dutch goalkeepers will be involved in today's meeting of Chelsea and Liverpool, not to mention David James, of Parisian catwalk fame. For all that, it is a safe bet that none boasts a background quite as exotic or eccentric as Ben Howard Baker.

Born on Merseyside in 1892, Howard Baker's first loyalty was to the great amateur club Corinithians. He also helped out Liverpool, Everton and Chelsea, and kept clean sheets on both his appearances for England. Yet he was even better known as a high jumper, competing in two Olympics and setting a UK record that lasted 25 years, as well as playing lawn tennis and water polo to a high standard.

Howard Baker once scored Chelsea's winner from the spot against Bradford City and thought nothing of venturing upfield in a manner that made Bruce Grobbelaar appear a model of propriety. As he lived to the age of 95, he may have seen Joey Jones do much the same for both Chelsea and Liverpool, although the marauding Welshman at least had the excuse of being a full-back.

Nigel Spackman and David Speedie have since represented both clubs, while Bobby Campbell, a Liverpool squad player at the start of Bill Shankly's reign, went on to manage Chelsea for three years from 1988. When Spackman moved from Stamford Bridge to Anfield for £400,000 in 1987, he was following in the footsteps of Tony Hateley 20 years earlier, although the £100,000 centre-forward was not known for using his feet.



## THE EX-FILES

ten covered  
nts were  
to insist  
animal  
ures and  
any dis-  
proach,  
that the  
was left  
panies in  
1981,  
the ren-  
gations  
s had al-  
ed to be  
ave. But  
gulations  
normal-  
ment of  
temper-  
at oper-  
ooking"  
end of a  
tting an

## Major weekend fixtures and pools check

3.0 unless stated

FA Cup  
1 Aston Villa v Bolton  
2 Barnsley v Arsenal  
3 Blackburn v Wimbledon  
4 Chelsea v Liverpool  
5 Everton v Sheffield Wednesday  
6 Leeds v Coventry  
7 Tottenham v Newcastle  
8 West Ham v Southampton

## Nationwide Football League

## First Division

9 Burnley v Ipswich  
10 Charlton v Tranmere  
11 Crewe v Bradford City  
12 Manchester City v QPR  
13 Norwich v Swindon  
14 Oxford v Birmingham  
15 Portsmouth v Huddersfield  
16 Sheffield United v West Brom  
17 Sunderland v Stoke  
18 Wolves v Stockport

## Second Division

19 Blackpool v Blackpool  
20 Bournemouth v Bournemouth  
21 Bradford v Luton  
22 Bristol City v Bristol City  
23 Cardiff v York  
24 Carlisle v Carlisle  
25 Chesham v Chesham  
26 Plymouth v Plymouth  
27 Walsley v Walsley  
28 Wokingham v Wokingham  
29 Wycombe v Wycombe

## Third Division

30 Barnet v Barnet  
31 Brighton v Hull  
32 Cambridge v Cambridge  
33 Colchester v Leyton Orient  
34 Darlington v Lincoln  
35 Hartlepool v Carlisle  
36 Macclesfield v Chester  
37 Rochester v Rochester  
38 Scarborough v Scarborough  
39 Southport v Southport  
40 Torquay v Torquay

## Fourth Division

41 Colchester v Colchester  
42 Exeter v Exeter  
43 Grimsby v Grimsby  
44 Harrogate v Harrogate  
45 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
46 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
47 Luton v Luton  
48 Nantwich v Nantwich  
49 Northwich v Northwich  
50 Southport v Southport

## Fifth Division

51 Alton v Alton  
52 Buxton v Buxton  
53 Chesham v Chesham  
54 Colchester v Colchester  
55 Darlington v Darlington  
56 Grimsby v Grimsby  
57 Harrogate v Harrogate  
58 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
59 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
60 Luton v Luton

## Sixth Division

61 Alton v Alton  
62 Buxton v Buxton  
63 Chesham v Chesham  
64 Colchester v Colchester  
65 Darlington v Darlington  
66 Grimsby v Grimsby  
67 Harrogate v Harrogate  
68 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
69 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
70 Luton v Luton

## Seventh Division

71 Alton v Alton  
72 Buxton v Buxton  
73 Chesham v Chesham  
74 Colchester v Colchester  
75 Darlington v Darlington  
76 Grimsby v Grimsby  
77 Harrogate v Harrogate  
78 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
79 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
80 Luton v Luton

## Eighth Division

81 Alton v Alton  
82 Buxton v Buxton  
83 Chesham v Chesham  
84 Colchester v Colchester  
85 Darlington v Darlington  
86 Grimsby v Grimsby  
87 Harrogate v Harrogate  
88 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
89 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
90 Luton v Luton

## Ninth Division

91 Alton v Alton  
92 Buxton v Buxton  
93 Chesham v Chesham  
94 Colchester v Colchester  
95 Darlington v Darlington  
96 Grimsby v Grimsby  
97 Harrogate v Harrogate  
98 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
99 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
100 Luton v Luton

## Tenth Division

101 Alton v Alton  
102 Buxton v Buxton  
103 Chesham v Chesham  
104 Colchester v Colchester  
105 Darlington v Darlington  
106 Grimsby v Grimsby  
107 Harrogate v Harrogate  
108 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
109 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
110 Luton v Luton

## Eleventh Division

111 Alton v Alton  
112 Buxton v Buxton  
113 Chesham v Chesham  
114 Colchester v Colchester  
115 Darlington v Darlington  
116 Grimsby v Grimsby  
117 Harrogate v Harrogate  
118 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
119 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
120 Luton v Luton

## Twelfth Division

121 Alton v Alton  
122 Buxton v Buxton  
123 Chesham v Chesham  
124 Colchester v Colchester  
125 Darlington v Darlington  
126 Grimsby v Grimsby  
127 Harrogate v Harrogate  
128 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
129 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
130 Luton v Luton

## Thirteenth Division

131 Alton v Alton  
132 Buxton v Buxton  
133 Chesham v Chesham  
134 Colchester v Colchester  
135 Darlington v Darlington  
136 Grimsby v Grimsby  
137 Harrogate v Harrogate  
138 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
139 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
140 Luton v Luton

## Fourteenth Division

141 Alton v Alton  
142 Buxton v Buxton  
143 Chesham v Chesham  
144 Colchester v Colchester  
145 Darlington v Darlington  
146 Grimsby v Grimsby  
147 Harrogate v Harrogate  
148 Huddersfield v Huddersfield  
149 Kidderminster v Kidderminster  
150 Luton v Luton

## United in hunt for Ortega

By Alan Nixon

MANCHESTER UNITED are pursuing the player described as the new Maradona, Argentina's World Cup play-maker Ariel Ortega. Alex Ferguson sent his assistant Brian Kidd to watch the Valencia player against the Republic of Ireland in midweek.

Ferguson has been on Ortega's trail for weeks since hearing that he is unhappy in Spain. Martin Ferguson, the manager's brother, has also been to see Ortega play in Valencia.

Ortega will move in the summer for around £6m but United may step in before the World Cup ends to secure a deal. The 24-year-old No.10 is destined to be one of Argentina's key players in the competition and his value could soar.

The United chief executive Martin Edwards made an inquiry about Alessandro del Piero last week, but Juventus quoted him £25m. The Old Trafford club, even with all its wealth, will not pay those sums. However, Ortega is in their budget.

Ortega joined Valencia from River Plate in Argentina 12 months ago for £8m, but his much heralded arrival turned sour. The skilful play-maker fell out with the coach Claudio Ranieri and has been unable to keep his place in the side.

Terry Venables has set up his first signing for Crystal Palace, the Ghana captain Charles Akonnor in a £2m deal. Venables has told the club's prospective owner, Mark Goldberg, to arrange the transfer and German sources revealed last night that they have agreed terms with the midfielder.

Akonnor was due to move from Fortuna Cologne to Gutersloh in the German second division, but Venables has stepped in for the midfielder.

JOE ROYLE has confirmed that he will turn to Georgi Kinkladze in Manchester City's hour of need. The Maine Road manager, who has shunned the Georgian striker for the last six games claiming transfer talks between City and Ajax over the midfielder had turned his head, will play Kinkladze in today's First Division relegation game with Queen's Park Rangers.

Opting to pick Kinkladze again could be Royle's last option. "I spoke to him on Monday and he said he'd love to play his part in keeping us up and repay the fans for their loyalty," Royle said. "If he is in a positive mood like that he has to be considered."

While City have a fight on their hands to stay in the First Division, the promotion race has six teams battling it out for automatic entry into the Premier League.

With Birmingham City and Wolves realistically out of the picture and Nottingham Forest just one win from an immediate return, the race is on for the

Although Venables has not taken charge of Palace, he is already making plans for next season and has targeted a couple of other players.

Palace's plans to play in Europe next season have been scuppered after a UEFA ruling cleared the way for Aston Villa to enter the Inter-Toto Cup. Palace had declared an interest in this summer's competition as a route to a UEFA Cup place, but Villa's recent good form has seen them rise to eighth in the Premiership, ensuring their qualification as the highest-placed club.

A spokeswoman for European football's governing body yesterday clarified its criterion for qualification: "The English club which will enter the tournament out of any that are interested will be the one finishing highest in the Premier League."

Fifa, the game's world body, is refusing to step into the World Cup ticket row after praising organisers for doing "a tremendous job".

The French have responded to criticism from the European Union over ticket sales by setting up a phone line to sell 110,000 tickets to supporters throughout Europe.

A Fifa spokesman insisted: "I understand some 30m people have been calling in but there are 2.5m tickets available for the World Cup. We'd like to see any kind of organisation handle 30m fans' calls under any kind of circumstances."

"The French have done a tremendous job in the light of the enormous difficulties, both on the logistical side and how to balance the distribution."

Nottingham Forest are ready to pay £3.5m for Brondby's international striker Ebbe Sand, the leading scorer in Denmark's top division with 25 goals.

## Kinkladze back in the frame Jess determined to prove himself worthy of Brown

second automatic promotion spot.

The former England international, Gary Stevens, has endured the play-off path with Tranmere Rovers where he lost to Reading in May 1995.

After playing against all the front runners this season Stevens reckons Forest are the best-equipped to win promotion to the Premier League.

"Nottingham Forest are easily the favourites. They play the most exciting football and are a massive club," Stevens said. "The striking partnership of Pierre Van Hooijdonk and Kevin Campbell has been on fire and they took a good bet for the Premiership next season."

"Sunderland have the best left-sided team in the League. Michael Gray and Alan Johnson have provided a lot of quality balls for Niall Quinn and Kevin Phillips. They could do it in the play-offs, but they've got a lot of hard work to do and it depends who fires on the day."

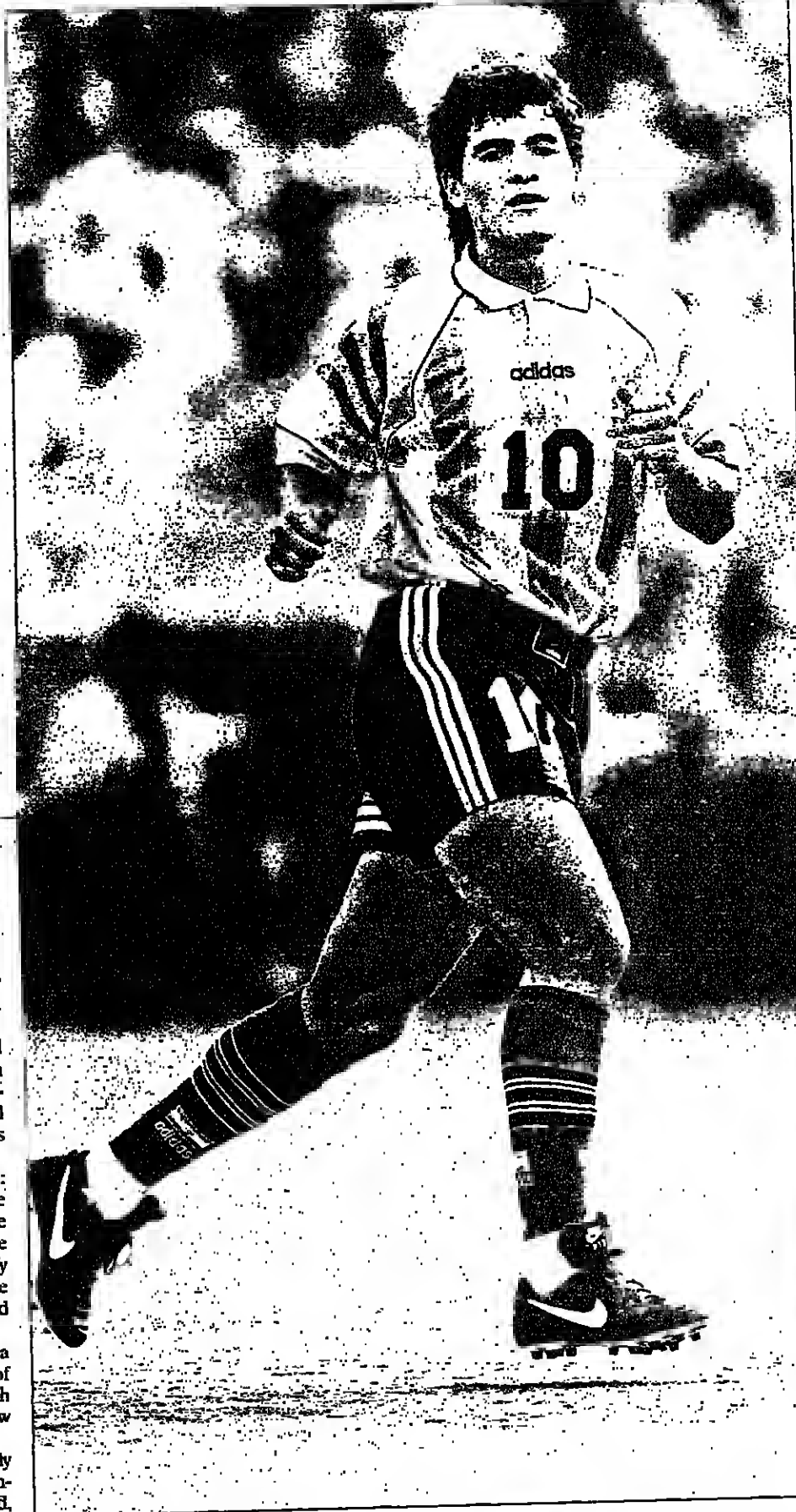
"Middlesbrough have an embarrassment of riches and for

me in Paul Merson, the best player in the First Division this year. Add Gazza to the equation and you have a side that should be in the Premiership. However, promotion is no way guaranteed."

"We play Charlton on Saturday and are hoping to dent their hopes a little bit. But it says a lot for their team spirit that they're up there. They've got the right blend and have hit good form at exactly the right time."

"I haven't seen much of Ipswich to be honest but they've put their foot on the pedal at just the right time. The number of goals they have scored is amazing."

"Sheffield United have done some very strange things through the season - from management down to the players who have left. If they were serious about a challenge you wouldn't expect them to sell as many of their squad as they have this year. Having said that, and with everything against them, they're still a strong side."



Wanted man: Ariel Ortega, who is a target for Manchester United

Photograph: Empics

## Ten things that Chelsea's Uruguayan Gustavo Poyet might be missing today



- 1 A rich history of corned beef. The Liebig Meat Extract Company of London started operations in the town of Fray Bentos in 1864.
- 2 Cheap morino jumpers. Wool is the country's main export product.
- 3 A *parillada* (steak platter) washed down with a glass of *claret* (white wine mixed with fruit juice).
- 4 Novels such as *No Man's Land* and *A Brief Life*. Not accounts of Rudolph's career at Stamford Bridge, but renowned works by Juan Carlos Onetti.
- 5 Montevideo, the capital, where the 26-storey Palacio Salvo (the country's tallest building) puts the Chelsea hotel in the shade.
- 6 Mercedes, the livestock centre and holiday resort. As opposed to the favoured method of transport on the King's Road.
- 7 The Riviera east of Montevideo, with its scenic coastline and sandy beaches.
- 8 Sea-lion colonies.
- 9 The unifying hybrid language, *fronterizo*. Useful at the Bridge?
- 10 Week-long carnivals.

## NAME OF THE GAME No 33: HAIDUK SPLIT

The club were formed in 1911 by students who brought a football home to the Croatian town of Split after studying in Prague. Unable to agree on a name, they rushed into the office of their college principal to seek his opinion. The principal, unhappy with their unannounced entry, suggested that as the students had entered his office "like bandits", that was what they should call themselves. "Hajduk" is the local term for bandits.

## THIS WEEK

ON 25 April 1931, attention switched from the race to be League champions to the fight for the FA Cup.

Arsenal's 3-1 win over Liverpool the previous week had given them an unassailable lead in the First Division (and hence their first title), so all eyes turned to the Cup final contest at Wembley between Birmingham City and West Bromwich Albion.

"Over 94,000 people will watch, but over 1,000,000 will 'listen in' to the BBC's broadcast description of the game," said one newspaper on the morning of the game. "And in the evening, thousands will see a 100ft of talkie film showing the most

thrilling incidents of the Cup final.

"Among the most interested spectators from overseas will be the African chiefs who reached England this week," went on the report, before also emphasising the national importance of the fixture. "Although both teams come from the Birmingham district, every district in the country will be represented among the spectators, who will have paid over £33,000 in gate money."

West Brom, of the Second Division, overcame their First Division opponents 2-1 to take their third FA Cup. They also won promotion the same month.

## HISTORY LESSON

THE First Division's leading teams will be well aware of the struggle that faces them should they win promotion.

Last season's three promoted clubs - Bolton, Barnsley and Crystal Palace - currently occupy the Premiership's three relegation places, while the Nationwide League's leading trio of Nottingham Forest, Sunderland and Middlesbrough know through experience how difficult it is to bridge the divisional gap.

Forest and Sunderland have known both promotion

to and relegation from the Premiership, while Barnsley have experienced both fates twice. Assuming that this season's bottom three fail to escape from the drop zone, only five of the 17 teams promoted to the Premiership since 1992 will have managed to preserve their position in the top flight: Blackburn Rovers (promoted via the play-offs in 1992), Newcastle and West Ham (first and second in 1993), Derby (second in 1996) and Leicester (promoted via the play-offs in 1996).

Contributors: Phil Shaw, Nick Harris, Paul Newman  
Readers' contributions welcome. Send to Sidelines, Sports Desk, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 6DL  
e-mail address: sport@independent.co.uk



# Gunners in mould of past masters



Inspirational: Frank McLintock led Arsenal to their Double success Photograph: Allsport



Highbury's Double-chasers are more exotic than the '71 squad, but Don Howe (left) tells Glenn Moore they've learnt the Arsenal attitude

THE CURRENT team have Dutch, French, Liberian and Austrian influences but, although the most exotic element of their predecessors was Bob McNab's collection of kipper ties and floral shirts, Arsenal's modern Double-chasers have much in common with the successful vintage of 1970-71.

It is not just that Arsenal, who are at Barnsley today, have unexpectedly come from way behind to overhaul the old favourites, nor that their surge involved a number of 1-0 wins, the nature of the teams is also uncannily similar.

Don Howe was coach to the double winners 28 years ago and is now back at Highbury as head youth coach. He recalled, at Arsenal's London Colney training ground this week: "The teams are similar in composition and tactics. When I watch Marc Overmars I see Georgie Armstrong, while Tony Adams is a terrific captain in the mould of Frank McLintock."

"They both played 4-3-3 with good goalkeepers in Bob Wilson and David Seaman; a back four that was hard to break down; and a good anchor in midfield, Peter Storey and George Graham then. Emmanuel Petit and Patrick Vieira now. The quality of this team is Petit, Vieira and Ray Parlour. The others are all good players but that is the quality of this team."

It is not just about players. Arsenal has always had a special feel and Howe believes this has transmitted itself to the present team.

"It's the spirit of the place," said Howe, who first arrived at Highbury, as a player, 34 years ago this month. "A lot of people are jealous of it, it has a real dogged spirit. No one comes up and says [his voice drops to a heavy whisper] 'this is The Arsenal, you've got to start winning son', it is something in the atmosphere. It seems to convert people. I sense it with the foreign lads, they have absorbed this thing about the strength of The Arsenal."

"Arsene [Wenger] wouldn't know this but he has virtually gone the same way as we did said 'this is how we do things at Arsenal - a back four, a winger, two up front'. When he came we'd been playing three at the back and he said 'I'm going to play with a back four'. And everybody thought, 'hang on, here's a bloke from the continent, who we thought would have new ideas, who wants to do what we've always done'. He's done it and it's all fitted in."

Wenger himself has talked at length of the strength of Arsenal's team spirit, much of which he inherited from George Graham who was, himself, heavily influenced by his time under Howe and Bertie Mee in the Double-winning side.

"That team was born out of failure," Howe said. "We lost to Leeds in the old League Cup in '68 and the following year we lost to Swindon. The effect was positive, they got so frustrated with losing it made them more hungry. Failure hardened them."

The following season Arsenal won their first trophy for 17 years, the Fairs (now UEFA) Cup. They defeated Johan Cruyff's Ajax before overcoming a 3-1 first-leg deficit against Anderlecht in the final.

But, having finished in the bottom half in the League, they were not fancied for the title. At the season's start only four players were internationals with McLintock, with six caps, the most decorated.

But the ingredients were fitted into place. Storey was moved from right-back where he was replaced by Pat Rice, to midfield; Ray Kennedy came in alongside John Radford and Graham, a former centre-forward, settled to his own position of left-half. "It wasn't planned, it just happened by chance," Howe said. "Bertie tried him and suddenly his career took on a new lease of life."

There were two other incidents that bonded the team; a brawl in Rome when, after a European tie, they were set on by Lazio players at a post-match function; and a 5-0 defeat at Stoke City.

Arsenal were still well behind in February when Charlie George came into the team for Jon Samuels. "He was a skilful, whole-hearted trier," said Howe of Samuels, "but the crowd didn't take to him. We thought he was an outstanding player but it got to him."

Arsenal now won nine games on the trot and, on 20 April, took a clear lead for the first time - the current team have won seven on the trot and first led on 18 April.

The title was clinched in dramatic style with a 1-0 win at White Hart Lane to beat Leeds on goal average. Five days later they defeated Liverpool in extra-time to win the FA Cup. It was their 64th game of the season - 10 more than the current team are scheduled to play.

The win was greeted with the headline: "You're bores" but Howe said: "People say 'boring Arsenal' but it is a load of cobblers, we've always been able to defend well rather than being defensive. Flair? You can't have a better player than Charlie George. Go into a pub around Highbury with fans who go back a few years and say: 'Who's best, Bergkamp, Brady or George?' They'll argue for years."

Then, as now, the most important thing was to keep the players fresh. "We went to our doctor, Dr Thomas, and he said: 'Let them have stacks of time away from each other so when they meet up they have something to talk about. Otherwise players get stale, they get fed up with each other'. Arsene's very clever, he's good at psychology, and he's doing similar things."

"Everybody is impressed with the vitality about their play, they look like pre-season. Everybody is saying 'what are you doing with them, we're knackered and Arsenal are running all over the place'. He's not doing anything, just giving them stacks of rest."

"The double is there to be achieved as it was for us. It's like climbing a mountain, you can see the peak but you've got to take it one step at a time and make sure you don't slip."

"I don't think it is any harder now, or any easier, but a lot of people can stop you. I remember with Wimbledon [he was coach to Bobby Gould] in '88 we got to the final to play Liverpool. Liverpool were going to do the Double and no one gave us a chance, but we beat them."

Something for Arsenal and Barnsley to ponder today.



Rock steady: Tony Adams captains Arsenal by example Photograph: Empics

## THE VINTAGE by Ken Jones

- Bob Wilson** (42 yrs, 9 FAC; Scotland international, 0 caps at time of FA Cup final (won 2 in all). Now TV presenter and Arsenal goalkeeping coach. Lives in Herts) Chose football over a career in teaching. Great passion for the game. No stylist but courage and intelligence brought about increased authority.
- Pat Rice** (41 yrs, 9 FAC; N Ireland, 2 (49). Arsenal first team coach. Lives in Herts) Became Arsenal's regular right back in 1970 when Peter Storey was switched to midfield. Reliable rather than adventurous.
- Frank McLintock** (42 yrs, 5 gts; 9 FAC; Scotland 6 (9). TV pundit and agent. Lives in Herts) An inspirational captain whose career was transformed by a switch from midfield. An outstanding central defender who led by example.
- Peter Simpson** (25 yrs, 9 FAC, 1 gt; Un capped. Runs a haulage company. Lives in Herts) Underrated defender at a time when England could call on Bobby Moore and Norman Hunter in his position. Good personal sense. Cool and consistent.
- Bob McNab** (40 yrs, 9 FAC; England 4 (4). Agent for South American players - he discovered Paolo Wanzhabe. Lives in USA) Regarded by McLintock as the games most accomplished covering full-back. Sharp tackler. Quick, enthusiastic and adventurous.
- Peter Storey** (40 yrs, 2 gts; 9 FAC, 4 gts; England 1 (19). Lives in London) A much better player than his hard-man image indicated. Tidy passer whose conversion to midfield brought 19 England caps.
- Charlie George** (17 yrs, 5 gts; 7+1 sub FAC, 5 gts; England 0 (1). Match-day hospitality with Arsenal. Lives in London) Gifted if rebellious footballer who never really fulfilled immense potential. Exquisite touch and Pele-like vision. Violent shot.
- George Graham** (38+2 sub yrs; 11 gts; 6 FAC; Scotland 0 (12). Manager Leeds United. Lives in London and Yorkshire) Hard management style contradicts the laid-back approach that explains the nickname, "Stroller". Deft touch, elegant and intelligent. Majestic heading ability.
- George Armstrong** (42 yrs, 7 gts; 9 FAC; Un capped. Arsenal reserve team coach. Lives in Herts) Unflinching commitment is an example to the youngsters he now coaches at Highbury. Industrious, skilful little winger who could always be relied on to tackle back.
- John Radford** (41 yrs, 15 gts; 9 FAC, 2 gts; England 1 (2). General manager of Bishop's Cleeve, still playing for Old Arsenal. Lives in Herts) Powerful front-runner whose willingness enabled Arsenal to build attacks with long passes out of defence. Fit, fast, powerful and unselfish.
- Ray Kennedy** (41 yrs, 19 gts; 9 FAC, 2 gts; England 0 (17). Suffers from Parkinson's disease. Lives in Tyne & Wear) The left foot that was employed to such good effect as an Arsenal attacker would prompt transformation to an outstanding midfielder in Liverpool's colours. Formidable in the air.
- Eddie Kelly** (21+2 sub yrs; 4 gts; 0+2 sub FAC, 1gt; Un capped. Salesman. Lives in Devon) Unspectacular but effective midfielder whose goal in the 1971 FA Cup final was one of his most important contributions. Also played: John Roberts (18 yrs); Jon Samuels (3+2 yrs; 1 gt; 5+1 FAC); Sammy Nelson (2+2 yrs); Peter Warrilow (1+2 yrs). 2 own goals in 1gt.

## THE 1998 CROP by Glenn Moore

- David Seaman** (27 yrs; 3 FAC; England, 39 caps) Commanding goalkeeper at the peak of his form and among best in the world. Coached by Double predecessor Bob Wilson.
  - Lee Dixon** (22+2 sub yrs; 6 FAC; England, 21) Overlapping right-back with more than 450 appearances for Arsenal in his benefit season.
  - Nigel Winterburn** (31+1 sub yrs; 1 gt; 7 FAC; England, 2) Should make 500th Arsenal appearance before the end of the season. Left-back whose determined attitude compensates for his dependence on left foot.
  - Martin Keown** (14 yrs; 6 FAC; England, 16) Defender in second spell with club and now enjoying benefits of spells in midfield and as specialist mark-man or first player of the year last season.
  - Tony Adams** (22 yrs, 2 gts; 5 FAC; England, 50) Club captain for over a decade with more than 500 Arsenal appearances at centre-half. Recovered from grueling battle with alcoholism and injury.
  - Steve Bould** (20+2 sub yrs; 4+1 sub FAC; England, 2) Another in his benefit season. Uncompromising centre-half who, like Adams and Keown, has expanded his game under Arsene Wenger.
  - Ray Parlour** (30 yrs, 5 gts; 6 FAC, 1 gt; Un capped.) Right-sided midfielder enjoying best season of career after overcoming predilection for wild living. Currently in England squad awaiting debut.
  - Emmanuel Petit** (29 yrs, 1 gt; 6 FAC; France, 16) Versatile left-footed defender or midfielder who has settled in front of back four. Good passer and tackler with outside chance of French World Cup squad.
  - Patrick Vieira** (27+1 sub yrs, 2 gts; 7+1 sub FAC; France, 6) Formerly central midfielder partnership with Petit which is at heart of Arsenal's success. Solid tackler and dangerous runner with ball. Back in French team.
  - Marc Overmars** (28 yrs, 9 gts; 7+1 sub FAC, 1 gt; Netherlands, 36) Blossomed after slow start to season to show pace and finishing reminiscent of golden days on Ajax wing. Scored crucial goal at Old Trafford.
  - Dennis Bergkamp** (26 yrs; 15 gts; 7 FAC, 3 gts; Netherlands, 57) PFA Player of the Year whose glittering skills have added extra dimension to Arsenal's attack. First disciplinary record due to occasional flashes of temper.
  - Nicholas Anelka** (12+0 sub yrs, 6 gts; 7+1 sub FAC, 2 gts; France, 1) Looked out of his depth early in season but has since filled the void left by Ian Wright's injury. Made French debut on Wednesday.
- The above 12 have formed the basis of Arsenal's post-Christmas run of success. Also played this season:
- Ian Wright (20+1 yrs, 10 gts; 1 FAC)
  - Gilles Grimandi (4+6 yrs, 1 gt; 3+2 FAC)
  - David Platt (9+17 yrs, 3 gts; 1+2 FAC)
  - Stephen Hughes (6+10 yrs, 2 gts; 3+3 FAC)
  - Alex Mearns (6 yrs; 5 FAC)
  - Roni Gardo (6+4 yrs; 1 FAC)
  - Christopher Wiles (6+8 yrs, 3 gts; 1+4 FAC 1 gt)
  - Matthew Upson (4 yrs; 1 FAC)
  - Luis Boa Morte (3+11 yrs, 1+3 FAC)
  - Scott Marshall (1+2 yrs)
  - Alberto Mendez (1+1 yrs)
  - Paolo Vernazza (1+1 yrs)
  - Isaiah Rankin (0+1 yrs)
  - Gavin McGowan (0+1 yrs)
  - Jason Crowe (0+1 FAC)
  - 1 gt in 1gt

## It's a boy! First pick him a name, then you can pick him a team

FAN'S EYE  
VIEW  
NO 251  
  
THE  
FOOTBALL  
DAD  
BY  
STEPHEN  
SHAW

JOY IS, of course, the first reaction at the eagerly awaited arrival of an addition to the family, closely followed by relief that your wife is well and the new baby fit and healthy. This time though, there is another dimension. This one is a boy. In just a few short years you will be joining an exclusive brotherhood of impassioned fanatics. You will become a football dad.

The baying black and white hordes of Newcastle may contest with their red and blue rivals in Liverpool and Manchester, the title of England's most devoted fans hut their protestations have a hollow ring. In his sheer blind fanaticism, the football dad is out on his own. You will see him squelching on ill-defined muddy touchlines the length and breadth of the country, screaming like a banshee on double time, as he orders his offspring to "get stuck in".

Conventional wisdom has it that the football dad is intent on succeeding through his son where he failed himself. This is seldom fair or true. Similar barbs are never hurled at the parent who wants his children to do well in their exams. Perhaps it's just a matter of primitive emotions, rooted deeply in some residual need for male initiation, being more easily exposed on the football pitch than in the examination hall. I once stepped in to break up a fight between a father and a referee following an incident in which a controversial offside decision had been given against a nine-year-old. One cannot imagine having to perform a similar intervention between an irate parent and a chief examiner.

The heart does go out to the tragic father who discovers, through opaque layers of disbelief, that his son is not interested in the game. He doesn't like getting wet or dirty. He cries (oh, the shame of it) when his ankles are rapped. He would much prefer lessons in ballroom dancing.

More sad is the case of the boy who is desperately keen, but is nowhere near good enough for the team into which his father is trying to push him. Daniel turns up every week and, if the result is beyond doubt, he comes on for the last three minutes as fifth substitute. His father's suggestion that the team would be improved if Jason moved to centre defence and Daniel came in on the left side of midfield is met by a stony silence from the other dads.

For all his faults, however, there is much to be said in favour of the football dad. He is the salt-of-the-earth type who will give generously of his time to ferry boys to floodlit training sessions on freezing evenings and weekend matches on frost-bitten wastelands. He will help to raise much-needed cash, put up nets, and do his stunts with the sponge and the linesman's flag.

When summer comes, a strange transformation takes place. The Hyde football dad becomes the Jekyll cricket dad. The latter is a different beast. With his fellow fathers he will take a sedate stroll onto the square, studiously examining the wicket, and exchange thoughtful observations on what it will do. The touchline yawping is replaced with ripples of applause, the hot dogs with elegantly cut sandwiches.

Some cricket dads are too cultured to effect the winter transformation. Perhaps their sons are denied any active involvement and are forced to spend their Saturdays wondering which Manchester United replica kit they will wear today. However, the genuine football dad wears the summer's hair-shirt of restrained civility with ill-grace. He can't wait for the days to shorten, the shadows to lengthen and the pitches to soften. Then the well-manicured "Oh dear, I thought that was rather close," can be replaced by the full-blooded: "Get your eyes tested you stupid, blind git."



# ON THE EVOLUTION OF THE MATCH-DAY FOOTBALL

**HOW** ironic it was that old Billy McPhail should use the phrase "lone ranger" during his campaign to blame his pre-season dementia on the old brown leather footballs that landed regularly on his head throughout his 17-year playing career for Queen's Park, Clyde and Celtic.

Because McPhail's claim to fame is the unforgettable hat-trick of headers he scored for Celtic in their 7-1 drubbing of Rangers in the 1957 Scottish League Cup final — although given that the 70-year-old is suffering from chronic memory loss, he's probably forgotten all about it.

McPhail's brain, apparently, has been "half-finished" by the impact "soft-flatties," he

says, "the ball came to you like a bullet, and if it was a wet day it really soaked up the moisture. Today's ball is as light as a feather, but the old one gave you a real thud."

Not every footballer can blame a lack of brain cells on the ball, but it's certainly not the first time the issue has arisen. Several years ago a report in the *New York Times* suggested that "all that butting the ball with their heads might make their brains go squishy," (any wonder that the game struggled to take off in the US?), but there's little chance of that nowadays, not with the heavyweight sports manufacturers vying to create increasingly lightweight balls.

Adidas' official World Cup

ball, for instance, is apparently far lighter than its predecessors at around 431 grams, and World Cups apart, literally, from the brown plastic Slazenger number with which Bobby Moore and Co triumphed back in 1966.

Essentially, should Glenn Hoddie's men come up trumps in France they will do so with a ball that has been subject to the same rigorous R&D as was the Predator boot: a blue, red and white ball christened the *Tricolore*, emblazoned with French symbols – a cockerel, a high-speed train and a turbine meant to symbolise history, energy and speed – and made from 32 panels of something known in the trade as syntactic foam which apparently

guarantees a "lighter, lighter, highly responsive material".

In other words – at least according to David Beckham, who is better known for his ability with a football than for his way with words – the *Tricolore* is "faster, sharper and probably harder to save" than any other ball, while the Italian striker Alessandro Del Piero rather ominously claims it "moves much faster and follows your directions better so you can be more creative and are more likely to score".

Over 3,500 *Tricolore* balls will be used in France where, with any luck, its "unique properties" will ensure that the standard of free-kicks is significantly better than it was in USA 94. In fact, the mind bog-

gles at the thought of the likes of Roberto Carlos and Dennis Bergkamp with a *Tincolare* at their feet. notwithstanding the fact that Bergkamp is more used to weaving pretty patterns with the Mitre Ultimatt ball, which is standard fare in England, while Roberto Carlos' favoured ammunition is Nike's top-of-the-range NKNGEO matchball, popular in the Spanish and Italian leagues.

But for all the advantages of the modern football, the good old leather ball still served its purpose well enough in its day considering the demands placed on it by the likes of Tommy Lawton, who used to insist that the laces should be facing towards goal when the ball was crossed (which is OK when it

you've got Stanley Matthews on the wing but perhaps not so clever when it's Red Fox).

But the lead header had begun to get a head press after it hurt in successive FA Cup finals, in 1940 and 1947. Aside from the Golden Ball, which was first awarded to the European Footballer of the Year (Stanley Matthews) in 1956, the only ball which has truly stood the test of time is the orange ball, which has special place in the hearts of English football fans.

Like Chris Waddle, it appears only occasionally these days, but still stands out whenever does. It certainly brought the biggest cheer of the night when it was brought on during the snow at the Reliance, ramps between Black-

burn and Arsenal, although it did so little for Arsenal's firepower that their fans began to chant: "We only score with the white ball" (they were 4-1 up at the time and unable to add to that tally).

Perhaps the Tartan Army should have adopted the chant back in 1961 when Scotland suffered that humiliating 9-3 defeat by England, for they would certainly have been singing from the same hymn sheet as the players. "The problem," claimed defender Bobby Shearer, "was that they used an orange ball. Eric Callaghan and I were afraid to kick to touch it. The words 'bad', 'workman' and 'tools' spring to mind.

Yorkie 14.      **Leading scorer**      **E**  
**Last season: No fixture**

Aston Villa's Stan Collymore is expected to be back on the substitutes' bench today. The 27m striker, who has not started a game since 3 March, returned to training this week after having 10 days off following a cortisone injection intended to help shake off a groin problem. Otherwise Villa manager John Gregory is likely to retain the starting line-up that beat Southampton 2-1 last weekend, a result which gave his team their seventh win in eight Premier League games. Colin Todd hopes that defender Gerry Taggart (who wants to leave the club) will inspire Bolton in their relegation fight. Taggart will be preferred ahead of Chris Fairclough to replace the suspended Andy Todd, having spent most of the last six months out of action. Dean Holdsworth has a hamstring strain and Amar Gunnagejoor is doubtful, but with a storming bug, Nathan Blake will be partnered by one of two loan strikers - Bob Taylor or Gaetano Galliani. Scott Sellers is still out with sciatica, and Robbie Elliott and Mike Whitlow are missing with long-term injuries. Bolton have won just one of their six league games, and lost won a League match in Villa in 1992.

Redfern 14      Leading scorer      Ben

army captain Neil Redfern will be fit for today's match. The Tykes' leading scorer, with 14 goals for the season, suffered a calf injury this week but is available to lead the side after shaking off the problem. Midfielder Jovo Bosancic and defender Darren Sheridan are also available after completing one and three-match bans respectively but Chris Moran and Georgi Hristov are still ruled out through suspension.

Marlon Keown returns after an eye injury to Arsenal's defence but Jay Parlor is returning: David Platt is the favourite to replace him as Arsène Wenger is reluctant to switch Marc Overmars from left to right. Steve Bould is available after suspension but will be on the bench along with goalkeeper John Lukic (Alex Manninger has flu). There is no place among the substitutes for Les Vignati, although he is fit after four months but will have to wait until he can start his comeback. Wenger tends to play only the best reserves needed to start his comeback. Giles Grimeish is fit again and takes over from the injured Renni Gardie in an 18-man squad. Arsenal's last and only League point at Old Well came with 1-1 draw in 1902.

**Sutton 20**      **Leading scorer**  
Last season: 3-1

Blackburn manager Roy Hodgson has four key players suspended as his team attempt to end the poor run of form that has seen them take just six points from the last 30, Colin Hendry, Jason Wilcox, Garry Piteroff and Billy McKinty are all banned while Tim Flowers and Callum Davidson are injured. Jeff Kenna and Alan Pettis were injured in midweek internationals for the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland respectively and will have late checks. John Flann, out with a broken arm since August, stands by to deputise for Pettis. Wings Damien Duff and defenders Tore Pedersen and Marlon Bromberg have all passed fitness checks.

Striker Carl Leabum is likely to return to bolster Wimbledon's attack, taking options against Blackburn after missing last weekend's 5-1 drubbing at Arsenal due to a hamstring injury. Nigerian international striker Eke Ekoku looks likely to miss the match due to a troublesome ankle injury, which has restricted his appearances for Wimbledon this season. Prior to last week's defeat, three of Wimbledon's four previous games were goalless draws. The other was a 1-0 win

**Vialli 18**      **Leading scorer**  
**Last season: 1-0**

Chelsea's player-manager, Gianluca Vialli missed training yesterday with flu but is expected to have recovered in time to consider himself for selection this afternoon. Chelsea, who could move about Liverpool into third place with a victory, are definitely without C. Kristine Babayaro (toe), Bernard Lamourde (ankle) and Frank Sinclair (groin). Vialli has made a host of changes in the previous five Premiership matches and assistant manager Graham Rix gave a few clues yesterday as to who would feature at Stamford Bridge. Michael Owen will miss playing for Liverpool due to suspension. Al. definitely out of contention are the injured duo Jamie Redknapp & Steve Harmless, while manager Roy Evans will arrange late fitness tests for Paul Ince, Steve McManaman, Dominic Matteo and David Thompson. Norwegians Øyvind Leonhardsen and Stig Inge Bjørneho were the last of Liverpool's international players to report back for midweek duties. They both reported for training yesterday unscathed. Liverpool have won two and drawn three of their last five games, but have lost the last five in all competitions.

**Ferguson 10 - Leading scorer.**

Everton's Nick Barmby returns from suspension today and captain Duncan Ferguson should have recovered from flu, while youngsters Michael Ball and Danny Cadamarteri return from England under 19 duty in France. Goalkeeper Thomas Myrte has come back from international duty for Norway in Denmark having won his first cap, but John Spencer and John O'Kane are both banned. Everton will guarantee their Premiership safety today if they collect the points and both Bolton and Barnsley fail to win.

Sheffield Wednesday manager Ron Atkinson faces selection problems. Italian striker Benito Carbone, defender Dejan Stefanovic, former Evertonian Earl Barrett are all suspended, while Norwegian international Petter Rudal is out for the last few matches of the season due to a persistent thigh injury. Midfielder Scott Oakes is defined out after infuriating Atkinson by not having his shirt on when asked to take to the pitch as a substitute in last week's defeat at Chelsea. Alvin Quirrell could deputise after joining Wednesday four months ago from Dublin amateur side Cherry Orchard.

## How United have tumbled from the top

**Manchester United's Nicky Butt takes a fall against Chelsea. In the last four months United have seen a 12-point lead over Arsenal become a one-point deficit.**

### How the top two compare

	United	Arsenal
Games	36	35
Wins	26	20
Draws	5	9
Defeats	7	4
Home points	49	44
Away points	28	26
Goals	65	61
Goals in first half	25	34
Goals in second half	40	27
Single-goal wins	5	10
Two-goal wins	20	26
Average age of team		
in first game	26.9	29.0
Average age of team		
in last game	27.3	27.2
Red cards	1	3
Yellow cards	59	92
Average home gates	55,164	38,036
Average away gates	30,923	28,253

It was less than four months ago that Manchester United held a 12-point lead over Arsenal and the Premiership was being written off as a one-horse race. As the field now head for the finishing straight the Gunners have a one-point lead and, with two games in hand, they look set to bring the championship back to Highbury. It has taken Arsene Wenger's team only 13 matches to make up the ground on United.

An analysis of the two teams' form this season shows that Arsenal have won twice as many games as United by the only goal. The London side have recorded six 1-0 wins compared to United's four.

Yet it would be wrong to paint Arsenal as a team who have ground out their results. The two teams' goal totals are similar - United have scored four more but have played two more games - and Arsenal have scored three goals or more on 11 occasions compared with United's seven.

Early in the season Arsenal were relying on more experienced players and their team's average age was two years older than United's. Yet thanks to the presence of youngsters like Nicolas Anelka and Matthew Upson, Arsenal's latest team were actually younger than United's.

Curiously, only two teams in the Premiership have failed to take

any points off the top two. Wimbledon lost all four of their games against them and conceded 13 goals in the process. Barnsley still have to play both teams at home, but lost 7-0 at Old Trafford and 5-0 at Highbury.

One area in which United retain superiority is in home power. At home there is no contest as Old Trafford's capacity is 17,000 more than Highbury's. Yet even away from home United are the bigger draw. Only at White Hart Lane have Arsenal drawn a bigger crowd than the champions - and even that was because Tottenham's capacity had increased by the time Arsenal played them.

## FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP: HOW THEY STAND

[illegible]

Hasselbank 20      Leading scorer      Dublin 21

Leeds manager George Graham has virtually a full squad to choose from for today's game. Other than long-term injury victims Lee Sharpe and Bruno Ribeiro, who underwent an operation this week for a groin injury, Graham only has defender Lucas Radebe and midfielder Alan Hargreaves not in contention. Both face one-match suspensions, with Radebe out following his sending-off at Everton two weeks ago, and Maybury for collecting five bookings. Leeds, who have won three of their last five League games, would virtually guarantee European football for themselves next season with a win today.

Coventry's Viorel Moldovan and Simon Hawthorth, scorers in mid-week internationals, have failed to win places in their club side today. Dion Dublin and Darren Huckerby are the first choice strikers, and Moldovan, who scored for Romania against Belgium and Hawthorth, who scored for Wales under-21 against Italy, will be on the substitutes' bench at Elland Road. Coventry have lost one game in their last 15 in all competitions, and although UEFA Cup qualification is unlikely, a win today would keep it a mathematical possibility.

Ginola 9      Leading scorer      Shearer, Barnes 7

Tottenham's reserve goalkeeper Simon Brown has been drafted into the squad for today to help solve an injury worry for coach Christian Gross. Both Frode Grodas and Espen Baardsen were injured while on international duty for Norway this week. Baardsen is out with a broken nose, while Grodas has an ankle problem. Brown may be on the bench. All Tottenham's other international players have returned to White Hart Lane unscathed, giving Gross a near full strength squad to choose from. Spurs, who have drawn three of their last five games 1-1, while winning one and losing one, are still not clear of the relegation zone and may drop into it if defeated. Newcastle manager Kenny Dalglish has only one new injury worry going into today's game. The Magpies captain Rob Lee is doubtful after returning to the north-east from international duty with a leg injury and although it is responding to treatment, he is unlikely to be fit enough to face Spurs. Central defender Darren Peacock, who has been out for several weeks with a calf injury, will definitely miss the game.

Harrison 24      **Leading scorer**      Le Tissier, Davies 12

Paul Kitson returns to the West Ham squad for the first time since 7 February, when he suffered a recurrence of a season-long groin problem. He is likely to be on the bench today, with Ivory Coast-born striker Samassi Abou favourite to partner Trevor Sinclair in front in the absence of the suspended John Hartson, who missed the rest of this season and the first match of next season. John McCurt is still missing with an ankle problem, but Scott McLean returns to the squad after sustaining a knock on his knee last week. Sinclair is fully fit despite coming off at half-time for England B on Tuesday. Tim Breacher is running again but is not yet ready to play. Claus Lundekvam is likely to return for Southampton. The Norwegian missed last weekend's 2-1 home defeat against Aston Villa, but a one-match ban but he is likely to replace Richard Dryden, who is struggling to recover from a hip injury. England under-21 striker Lee Davies is still out with a knee injury, but David Hughes (left) may cover. England B's midweek hat-trick scorer Matt Le Tissier is likely to start in a free role behind David Horst and Egit Ostentad.

**Derby v Leicester**

**Last season: 2-0**

Derby have injury and illness worries to deal with ahead of tomorrow's Midlands derby, Italian international Stefano Erانی is definitely out, but Danish defender Jacob Laursen could return, after missing the games with a knee injury. Captain Igor Stumac has a sore throat and is expected to be fit and striker Dean Sturmdge is likely to be called to the starting line-up. Jim Smith, still hoping his side can qualify for a UEFA cup place, said yesterday: "We have let ourselves do a bit of late. Six games ago, we had the chance to make this a very good season but if we don't get these next four results right..."

Leicester's Northern Ireland international Neil Lennon returns from a one-game ban to play. Lennon replaces Gary Parker in mid with the former Aston Villa man dropping down to the bench. Lennon recovers from a groin strain. Leicester manager Martin O'Neill, otherwise expected to stick with the side that drew with 1-1 at Bolton at Goodison Park last week. Leicester will lose all but the slimmest of life-or-death chances without a win tomorrow.

# FAIR PLAY LEAGUE

	Wins	Current	Red	Yellow	Pts
1 Gifford	10	7	83	118	621
2 G Poll	10	8	73	113	585
3 G Barber	20	5	60	105	525
4 U Rennie	11	5	74	99	521
5 M Reed	17	2	73	83	488
6 D Elery	18	4	61	81	450
7 J Winter	17	2	85	75	451
8 P Durkin	18	3	60	75	451
9 S Dunn	15	2	61	75	407
10 M Riley	17	3	57	61	417
11 A Wilkie	15	2	44	54	376
12 K Budge	18	4	44	64	365
13 J Jones	16	1	56	61	339
14 P Jones	15	2	54	64	337
15 G Ashby	17	2	57	55	332
16 N Barry	19	1	53	53	325
17 S Lodge	19	2	48	59	311
18 O Gallagher	18	2	46	56	311
19 M Bodenham	19	1	57	62	326

(Friendship matches only. Red cards 5pts, Yellow: 1pt. Includes abandoned matches)

# UNFAIR PLAY LEAGUE

	Played	Red	Yellow	Pts	
1 Everton	35	5	74	99	21
2 Coventry	34	5	63	88	20
3 Leeds	35	4	70	21	20
4 Bolton	34	3	63	8	20
5 Arsenal	34	3	65	80	20
6 Chelsea	34	3	64	79	20
7 Barnsley	35	4	60	80	20
8 Derby	35	2	68	78	20
9 Blackburn	34	4	55	75	20
10 Sheffield Wed	35	3	59	74	20
11 West Ham	35	4	53	73	20
12 C Palace	35	2	62	73	20
13 Bolton	35	3	55	70	20
14 Newcastle	34	2	56	66	20
15 Man Utd	33	1	59	64	20
16 Tottenham	35	2	52	82	20
17 Liverpool	34	2	47	57	20
18 Leicester	34	2	40	50	20
19 Wimbledon	35	1	45	50	20
20 A Villa	35	1	41	46	20

(Red cards 5pts, Yellow: 1pt)  
(Includes abandoned matches)





Saturday 25 April 1998

## Spurs hoping to end the nightmare

### Football

By Trevor Haylett

THE nightmare scenario haunting the patrons of White Hart Lane has Arsenal winning the Premiership and FA Cup double. Chelsea adding the Cup-Winners' Cup to the Coca-Cola Cup, and West Ham qualifying for Europe.

Add Tottenham's relegation to that little lot and the cock-crow would be very sickly indeed.

A point retrieved with 10 men at Barnsley last weekend has provided Spurs with the impetus to escape that particular capital configuration, though

another crunch collision arrives this afternoon with the visit of Newcastle.

Kenny Dalglish's struggles are three points better off and have a game in hand, but are not yet out of the woods themselves.

In seasons gone by, this meeting of north and south has proved marvellously entertaining, but do not expect anything but a tight, tense affair today with both sides desperate to ensure that a disappointing League season does not suffer the worse of all endings.

If they avoid defeat and Barnsley and Bolton both lose, then Newcastle's Premiership

place will be assured and they can start looking forward to the FA Cup final.

Those results would also enable Everton to cast off their own relegation cares if they dispose of Sheffield Wednesday at Goodison.

The likely presence of three former St James' Park stars - David Ginola, Les Ferdinand and Ruel Fox - among the Spurs' ranks lends an added dimension to the White Hart Lane fixture. Christian Gross must weigh up whether the power of the "ex" will prove a more positive force than Jürgen Klinsmann's response to his substitution last week and the

omens do not favour the German.

Having failed to beat a depleted Spurs, how can Barnsley hope to stall the Arsenal handwagon. They are clutching at the "they've got to lose some time and why not at Oakwell?" straw and believe the result is by no means a foregone conclusion even though Arsenal are unbeaten in 13 League outings.

"If we put one over them it makes out position better and at the same time gives us a claim to a great scalp," the Barnsley coach, Eric Winstanley, said. "I'm sure that before the end of the season there will be

twists and turns at both ends of the table."

An Arsenal victory followed by another on Wednesday at Derby would leave Arsène Wenger's side needing only to beat Everton at home one week from now to deny Manchester United a third successive crown - no matter what United do in their three remaining fixtures, starting on Monday at Selhurst Park where Crystal Palace have just discovered how to win.

Wenger is worried that the demands on his players during international week may have disrupted their renowned concentration. "Barnsley are playing to

survive and we are playing to win the League, so this will be a very tough game for us," he said.

It was this weekend 12 months ago that Barnsley secured their place among the elite for the first time in the club's history. Whatever is to be their fate - and with Manchester United due in South Yorkshire on the season's final day, survival remains a long shot - they have enjoyed the journey and will be all the stronger for the experience. As both Bolton and Palace have proved in recent years - and Nottingham Forest are proving this time round - relegation can merely be the prelude to a promotion campaign.

None of the sides in most danger of dropping into the First Division have comforting fixtures this long weekend. Bolton go to Aston Villa, who have won their last five games and still harbour hopes of a return to UEFA Cup action in the autumn. After two crushing blows to their morale, Colin Todd, the Wanderers' manager, approaching his second Premiership fall in three seasons, sounds somewhat less bullish than he did two weeks ago.

"All we can do is hope that at 4.45pm on Saturday we've got the result we want and that others have gone our way. We

know we cannot afford any repeat of our performance at Derby a fortnight ago when we were diabolical."

Liverpool go to Chelsea to defend their claim on third place and maybe forced to field Patrick Berger and Danny Murphy as attackers with Michael Owen's suspension adding to the injuries which rule out Robbie Fowler and Karl-Heinz Riedle. The visitors will not feel secure even if they are 2-0 ahead at half-time, the score the last time the sides met at Stamford Bridge, with the London club eventually winning a thrilling FA Cup tie 4-2.

More football, pages 22-25

## Pressure mounts as Hill fails to perform

### Motor racing

By Derick Allsop  
at Imola

FAMILIARITY is breeding consternation. If not exactly contempt, in the troubled world of Damon Hill.

Seeing McLaren reassert themselves at the front and a bunch of other cars ahead of him here yesterday was bad enough for the former world champion. Losing out to his team-mate, Ralf Schumacher, by three places was much worse still.

Hill's inability to match the pace of the 22-year-old German is causing ever more evident concern within the Jordan-Mugen camp and leading the guns of those who have long dared to take a pop at his talent or, more recently, challenge his motivation.

Hill, ninth in practice yesterday, has been out qualified by Schumacher for all three previous races, and has yet to register a point. He has, however, managed to bring the car home each time, while his partner has failed to complete a race. That is scant consolation for Hill and Jordan, and the 37-year-old will be expected to improve his performance in qualifying today, and again in the contest proper when they line up for tomorrow's San Marino Grand Prix.

Hill had that spelled out to

him by Jordan's technical director, Gary Anderson, before yesterday's practice session.

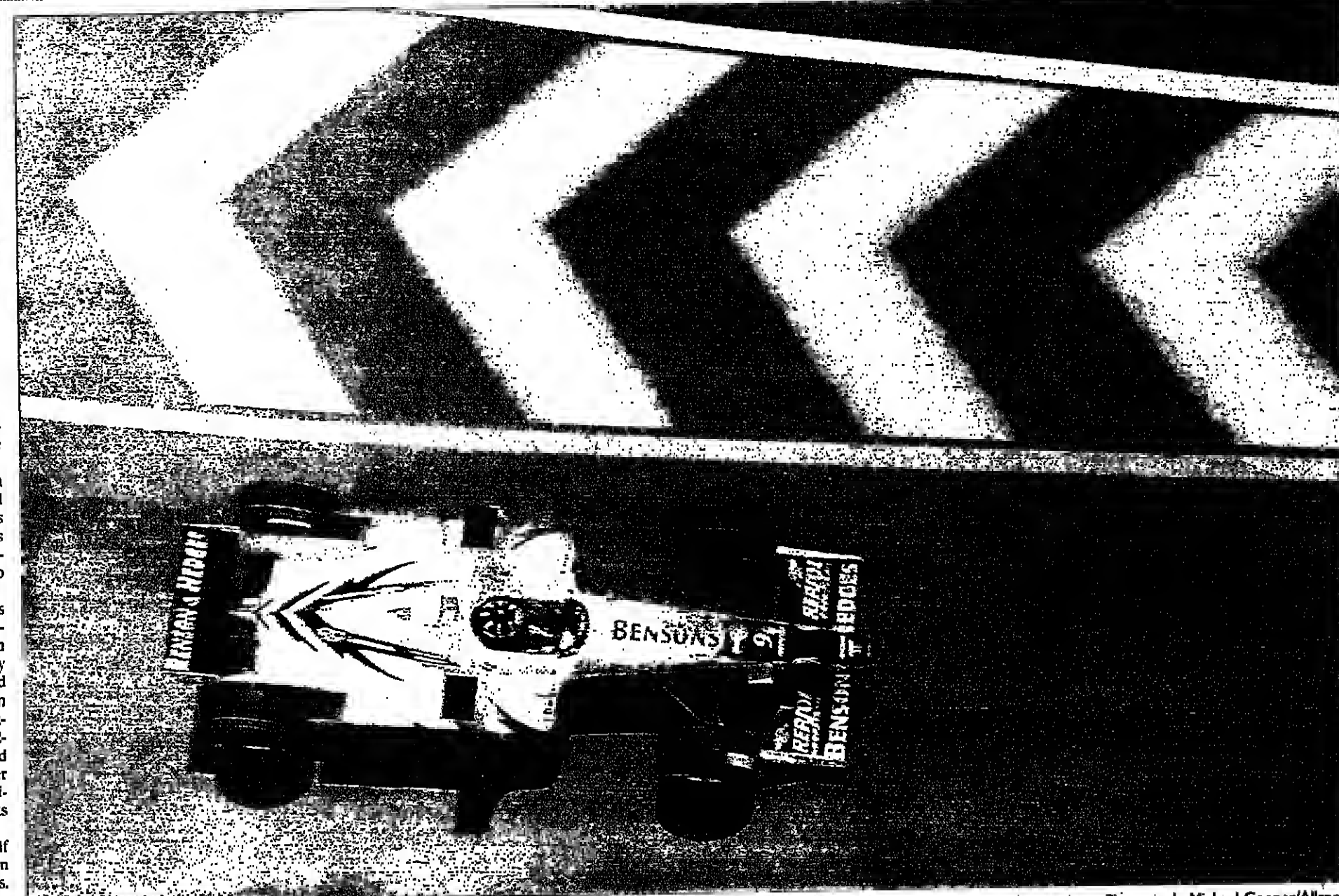
Eddie Jordan, the team owner, said: "Gary has told Damon he owes it to himself, his fans and everyone to show his true ability. It's not about money, this is about wanting to perform as you can."

Jordan maintained he does not, as yet, feel the need to admonish Hill, as Arrows' Tom Walkinshaw did, midway through an undistinguished campaign, last year. Jordan said: "Damon's got to be asking himself: 'How can I let a 22-year-old blow me off?' I would expect Damon to be quicker than Ralf, based on his experience, knowledge of the circuits and setting up cars."

"If it became obvious Ralf continued to out-qualify Damon and get it together in the races, running ahead of Damon continually, I would want to know why. But the fact is that so far he has not done so."

"I'm sure Damon's critics have enough ammunition to conjure up whatever they want. Damon needs things around him to be in good shape before he can show his true ability. That's my problem and my job."

"Damon's got to do better and so have we. We've got to give him a better car and there's no doubt he can help make the car better. It's not a question of



Go faster stripes: Damon Hill puts his Jordan through its paces during practice for the San Marino Grand Prix at Imola yesterday

Photograph: Michael Cooper/Allsport

avoiding the issue because no issue has arisen yet, but from here on in I expect a significant improvement.

"Damon has certainly fired up Ralf and they get on extremely well. But I have no doubt Ralf's brother Michael is telling him not to let Damon out-qualify him."

Hill acknowledges he has to raise his game and that he has developed a healthy respect

for his young team-mate. He said: "I am surprised I've been behind Ralf in the three qualifying sessions so far and I wouldn't want that to continue too long."

"Ralf has impressed me. I had heard all sorts of rumours and reports about him before I joined the team but I was determined to take as I found and he's a very good team-mate. He's very quick and a challenge

for me. His pace is not in question and that's good for me. He's one of the good young up-and-coming drivers and I need that spur. Your spirits are lifted when you're running at the front because victory is in your grasp. You can't manufacture that motivation."

"But I don't see the motivation as a problem and I'm not worried because we know we have improvements coming. A realistic target for us is to have a couple of podium visits and qualify both cars in the top six. But I don't expect that until around the French and British grands prix."

Mika Hakkinen, the winner of the first two races and the

championship leader, dominated proceedings yesterday and completed practice three tenths of a second quicker than his McLaren-Mercedes team-mate, David Coulthard.

Michael Schumacher, who won in Argentina a fortnight ago, was a slightly disappointed third in his Ferrari. Jacques Villeneuve, in a Williams, was fourth, Eddie Irvine, in the other Ferrari, seventh, and Johnny Herbert, of Sauber, 15th.

**SAN MARINO GRAND PRIX** (Qualifying, tomorrow)  
Yesterday's leading practice times: 1. Mika Hakkinen (Fin, McLaren) 1 min 22.877 sec; 2. D. Coulthard (GB, McLaren) +0.025 sec; 3. M. Schumacher (Ger, Ferrari) +0.077 sec; 4. J. Villeneuve (Can, Williams) +0.127 sec; 5. R. Schumacher (Ger, Can, Williams) +0.128 sec; 6. G. Fisichella (It, Benetton) +0.134 sec; 7. E. Irvine (GB, Ferrari) +0.141 sec; 8. O. Panis (Fr, Peugeot) +0.155 sec; 9. J. Herbert (GB, Sauber) +0.222 sec; 10. J.-H. Franzen (Ger, Williams) +0.233 sec.

## INSIDE 13 pages of sport begin on page 14

Colombia: a World Cup nation in the grip of the drugs lords - Page 22

London: a city taken over by the marathon men and women - Page 14

Seven Sisters: a Welsh mining village facing their toughest challenge - Page 15

## ON MONDAY 24-page sports section

©Published by Newspaper Publishing PLC, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, and printed at Murrer Colour Print, St Albans Road, Watford

Back issues available from Historic Newspapers, 01968 840370.

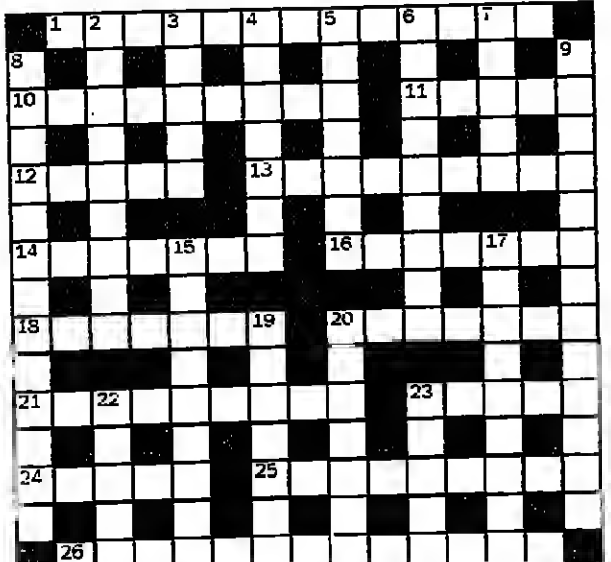
Sunday 25 April 1998

Registered as a newspaper with the Post Office

## THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

No. 3594, Saturday 25 April

By Spurlin



Friday's solution

Last Saturday's solution



- | ACROSS   | DOWN  |
|--|---|
| 1 Penthouse man's uncommonly guarded nature (13)                               | 2 Grooming aids North American used on skittish fillies (4-5)                           |
| 10 Priest meeting inmate in trouble for murder (9)                             | 3 Decree made by English court about 501 (5)  |
| 11 Late piece of music Director General brought to premature conclusion (5)    | 4 Bars can be irritating (7)  |
| 12 Fellow in platoon is out of condition (5)                                   | 5 Film produced by expert about the French body politic (7)                             |
| 13 Quick at crosswords, by the sound of it? (9)                                | 6 Central character in court's given evidence somehow designed to shatter illusions (9) |
| 14 England opener held in gully, out, bagging duck - traditional feature (4-5) | 7 Start tapping haunting rhythm of blues beat (5)                                       |
| 16 Discriminating type featured in film by Yorkshire Water (7)                 | 8 Establishment where you'd expect fair treatment? (6-7)                                |
| 18 Agrees conservation body's circumscribed by idios (7)                       | 9 Volume constantly turned up? (9-4)  |
| 20 He's one of the doubtfults (7)  | 15 Realising US stock is very keen to pocket a bit of brass (9)                         |
| 21 Latin word several interpreted as 'repulsive' (9)                           | 17 Tutors met in a bubble to determine the highest degree (9)                           |
| 23 Councillor involved in provision of financial assistance is clean (5)       | 19 Cut, as one does in a bridge ensemble? (7)   |
| 24 Milk producer from Huddersfield (5)   | 20 Resin man will put in bag (7)  |
| 25 Type of lens used with box camera? (9)                                      | 22 Turn over cleared land from which tree's removed (5)                                 |
| 26 Distinctive design and paintwork of 19th-century Morris? (4-3-5)            | 23 Old photo showing detective's a prey to drink? (5)                                   |

The first five correct solutions to this week's puzzle opened next Thursday receive a hardback copy of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and solutions will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P.O. Box 4918, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: M Thompson, Leicester; S Noels, Hildesheim; M Hall, Newcastle; G Orendale, Chesham; A Ward, Quorn.

## TORONTO WITH NIAGARA, ROCKIES OR NEW YORK

5 nights in Toronto returning superconcorde on Concorde. Niagara with helicopter, city tour, luncheons and theatre Depart on 22 May, 4 July, 1, 31 Aug. or 19 Sept. £1,999

Toronto & Rockies with Concorde 18-27 Sept. £2,499

4 nights in New York, Concorde, any weekend £1,999

## MONACO GRAND PRIX OR WORLD CUP FINAL

Luncheon at le Bistrotquet for Monaco Grand Prix with Paris, Concorde and Eurostar 23-24 May £999

Concorde with World Cup Final seat on 12 July £1,999

## EGYPT AND JORDAN

Cairo and Luxor with Concorde 11-14 Sept. £1,699

Petra and Amman with Concorde 9-13 Sept. £1,999

Egypt and Jordan with Concorde 10-17 Sept. £1,999

## ORIANA, CONCORDE AND ORIENT-EXPRESS

Barcelona, St Tropez, Florence & Pisa 10-16 May

Amsterdam, Bruges and Brussels 22-25 May

Tenerife, Lanzarote, Lisbon and La Coruna 13-21 Aug

## NEW GRAND PRINCESS WITH CONCORDE

Istanbul, Kusadasi (for Ephesus), Piraeus (for Athens) and Venice, 5 nights on 6 Aug. £1,999

Venice, Naples, Livorno (for Florence), Monte Carlo and Barcelona, 7 nights on 11 Aug. £2,499

## QE2 WITH CONCORDE AND ORIENT-EXPRESS

Cruise from Tenerife via Madeira 16-20 June £1,699

Midnight Sun & Norwegian Fjords 20-31 July £2,999

New York and Toronto 29 Aug-10 Sept. £3,999

For our brochure, phone 0181-992 4477, or write to:

## SUPERLATIVE TRAVEL

43, Woodhurst Road, London, W3 6SS





# YOUR MONEY

Personal finance, motoring and property

Saturday 25 April 1998

## Harvest the rewards of loyalty

Finishing a weekend's shop with more spending power than you started with sounds impossible. But, as Paul Slade finds, it can be done

In the war between the supermarkets, loyalty cards are an important weapon. The cards not only reward loyal shoppers with points to be redeemed against future bills, but allow the stores to gather valuable information to help them sell as much stuff as possible. Even Asda, which has until now resisted loyalty cards, has a trial scheme under way.

Each store is constantly battling to outpace its rivals. Sainsbury's launched an assault last week, when it announced that ABC cardholders spending £240 or more a month will qualify for triple points from May onwards.

This creates a bizarre situation, allowing canny customers to make a profit when buying certain items. Sainsbury's scheme means anyone who spends £240 or more at a Sainsbury's store one month qualifies for triple points on everything they buy the following month. All the money you have spent since 1 April counts towards this month's total. Each point is worth 1p.

One of the best standard-rate offers Sainsbury's has at the moment - which will last till 24 May - is a £12.99 video. While you have to spend £240 to get the video, you can then spend £12.99 on another video, and earn £30 worth of points. Use £26 worth of those points to buy two more videos, and your points total will reach £84. You've only spent £12.99 in cash, but that money has bought you three videos and £64 worth of free groceries later in the month - plus the points that go with them.

It sounds too good to be true. But Sainsbury's product marketing controller Mark Trinder confirms that it works.

"If customers are spending the money, they're earning the points," he says. "If you redeem for a product, you'll get points on that product again."

"Suppliers are involved in these product deals, so there's part funding there, as you'd expect. As long as they're getting volume movement through, those guys are happy. This is a big change for the loyalty market, and it will be interesting to see the response."



Store	Points value per £1 spent	Spend needed to earn one point	Current top points deals (a)
Asda	10	£100	£100 for 10 points (b)
Co-op (c)	10	£100	£100 for 10 points (b)
Sainsbury's (c)	10	£100	£100 for 10 points (b)
Tesco	10	£100	£100 for 10 points (b)

(a) Based on standard points allocation. (b) The prize is a £100 voucher, redeemable in 19 stores. (c) Points redeemable in branches of 250. (d) Divided between 99 Co-op stores and 100 Tesco stores. (e) Selected stores only.

## Cash in your assets on retirement

Do you feel like a headless chicken? On days when you're running around here, there and everywhere, holding down a job and trying to have a life as well, retirement can seem like light at the end of the tunnel.

Finally, you'll be able to take it easy and do all the things you've always wanted to do. But one thing you can't do in retirement is overtime so, if you find you need extra income, then you will have to look to your assets to provide it.

Your biggest asset may well be your home. There are financial products on the market designed to give you an income in return for part or all of the value of your house when you die. These are called home-reversion plans, mortgage home-income plans or equity-release schemes.

Home-income plans (HIPs) got a bad name in the late Eighties. House prices were buoyant and large mortgages were raised. Money borrowed was used to make investments which were supposed to cover mortgage-interest payments and provide the borrower with an income. But when interest rates shot up, and investments performed pitifully, some unfortunate elderly people holding the plans found themselves in danger of losing their homes.

Cecil Hinton, founder of independent financial advisers Hinton & Wild, which sells home-income plans, blames the disaster on "cowboys" who started selling schemes with no guarantees, which

Equity-release plans are worth another look, despite their bad press in the 1980s. Rachel Fixsen reports

relied on continued strong performance of insurance bonds.

"If you're dealing with elderly people, it has got to be safe," he says. "You have got to have guarantees."

Mr Hinton is secretary of the Ship scheme (Safe Home Income Plans), which was formed in 1991 and aims to protect clients from 1980s-style fiascos. Providers who belong to Ship adhere to a code of practice guaranteeing planholders the right to live in the property for life and the freedom to move house. Under the Ship code, a solicitor has to explain the plan to the client.

Most plans are based on one of two basic types:

■ **Home Reversion Plans:** You sell a proportion or all of your house to the financial services provider, but are allowed to live in your home for a token rent (£12 a year with Stalwart Assurance's plan). In return, you receive a lump sum or an annuity. You usually have to be at least 65 to enter the plan.

■ **Mortgage Home Income Plans:** You take out a fixed-rate, interest-only mortgage on your home. The proceeds of that go to buy an annuity which is enough to meet the interest payments and give you an income. When you die, the lender is repaid from the house sale proceeds. This plan is usually limited to £30,000, because a special mortgage-in-

terest tax relief (Miras) concession is only effective up to that level. Unless you are older than 70, you are unlikely to get a good rate from an annuity.

Another option is a shared appreciation mortgage. These allow you to take advantage of the increase in your property's value. You take out an interest-only mortgage on part of your property. The rate may be zero or a low fixed one. When the property is sold, the proceeds are used to repay the loan, and pay a proportion of the increase in value to the lender. Meanwhile, you have the use of the sum borrowed.

Bank of Scotland offers shared appreciation mortgages and Barclays Mortgages is due to start shortly. Age is not a factor with these schemes.

It is not just the childless who might be drawn to the idea of a home income plan. William Townsend, 76, and his wife have three daughters. But the Mr Townsend says he was not worried about them financially, since they are all married and very well off.

He took out a home reversion income plan with Stalwart Assurance two years ago. "We weren't poor... it was just the case that now and then something happened and we had to do something about it," Mr Townsend said. The couple's house near Cardiff was then valued at around £52,000, and they cur-

rently receive a monthly income of £170. That amount fluctuates according to the latest property valuation.

Home income plans can be useful, but they are often a last resort. "Having assets to transfer to their children is a key concern for all elderly people," says Andrew Swallow, an independent financial adviser. And these plans can be very expensive when you see the scheme as a whole. He suggests an interest-free loan from their children might be a better solution for retired parents.

Once your home is locked away in the scheme, you are duty bound to keep it in reasonable order. "If they send a surveyor around, and he says the roof needs doing, then the roof needs doing," says Mr Swallow.

There are many vital questions to ask about any equity-release scheme. Would increased private income affect any state benefits you receive? Will you have security of tenure for life? What if you want to move house? Who benefits from any appreciation in the value of the property?

"Never look at an HIP in isolation," says Philippa Gee of financial advisers Gee & Company. "Take account of all affairs and get both financial and legal advice first."

Gee & Company: 01743 336982; Andrew Swallow Professional Financial Planning: 01473 252156; Stalwart Assurance: 01306 876581; Bank of Scotland: 0131 317 6827; Hinton & Wild: 0181-390 8166.



### No surrender

More than 60,000 people will this year lose almost £1,500 each on average by surrendering with-profits endowments to the life company that sold them. With-profits endowments, typically taken out as part of a mortgage, are often surrendered after 10-15 years, by which time the original policyholder will have paid heavy setting-up charges. By surrendering before maturity in 25 years' time, they risk losing a large slice of any final payment.

The loss, a total of £90m, could be stemmed by selling the policy to market-makers, firms which then sell them on to new investors, claims Beale Dobie, one such firm.

### False savings

The Government's claims to have saved £5bn by scrapping tax credits on dividends in last July's Budget were attacked this week by the National Association of Pension Funds. The NAPF claimed at least £1.25bn a year will have to be found to rectify unforeseen financial problems caused in other pensions areas. Comment, page 2

### Master class

Old Masters are commonly perceived as paintings, but the term applies equally to sculptures. Like paintings, sculptures are collectable. Unlike them, they are eminently tactile, as John Windsor reports. Page 3

### Petite crime

Fagan is alive and well, according to crime prevention officers. They claim children, some as young as five, are being used to break into properties. However, a few simple measures can minimise the risk of a pint-sized thief getting in, as Robert Liebman reports. Page 12

FINANCIAL FUND & PEP

## Our star performer

If this is your image of the banking world, think again. The Framlington Financial Fund invests only in banks and other financial sector stocks and its performance has been anything but dull.

The Framlington Financial Fund

**TOP 10%**

performance of all unit trusts over 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 years and since launch.

Investments in the fund have grown by 161% over the last 5 years, and by 30% in 1997 alone. We believe that this exceptional performance is set to continue.

Before you make your PEP decision, ask your Financial Adviser for details or ring

**0345 023138**

Please send me details of the Framlington Financial Fund and PEP. Return the coupon to: Framlington Unit Management Limited, Freeport, P.O. Box 2, Telford, Shropshire TF10 1BB.

NAME

ADDRESS

Postcode

If you do not wish to receive details of Framlington products in future, please tick the box ☐ IN 26149/97

\* Source: Annual Report, offers to buy, sell income re-invested to 1 April 1998. Launch date: 12 October 1986. Issued by Framlington Unit Management Limited, member of the Framlington Group. Regulated by the Financial Services Authority and FSA. Framlington Group's performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up. Changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the fund's overseas investments. Investment in single sector funds offers the possibility of higher returns but also involves a higher degree of risk. The Government has announced that from 1999 tax advantages schemes, such as ISAs and TESSAs, will be replaced with a new Individual Savings Account (ISA). PEP investments made prior to this date will have the same tax advantages as ISAs, including the right to 10% tax credit until 5 April 2004.

**framlington**





## Brown's pension plans fail to add up

NIC CICUTTI

There are limits to what personal finance editors can achieve for their readers. This chastening reflection came to me as I read a report by the National Association of Pension Funds (NAPF) this week on the savings the Government hopes to make by scrapping tax credits on dividends.

Assiduous readers will remember that this particular piece of financial jiggery-pokery was announced by Gordon Brown in his July Budget last year. The Treasury calculated that, by means of this adjustment, it expected to save the Exchequer some £5bn a year.

This change meant that millions of people with a personal pension would have to pay an extra 0.8 per cent of their annual salary, on average, to achieve the income in retirement they had previously expected to get. The same applied also to money-purchase occupational pension schemes, where contributions are invested in a fund which is used to buy an annual income in retirement.

We argued in these pages that the Government's decision was an unfair attack on some types of pensions. It would also have the effect of spurring employers with so-called final-salary schemes, where they guarantee a pension based on years of service, to abandon such excellent schemes in search of cheaper options.

But, hey, it's hard to argue when Mr Brown, the kiddies' best friend (who ever thought of that pre-Budget picture opportunity?), tells you he's going to use the extra £5bn for good works.

Except that he won't be clawing back that much at all.

as the NAPF points out. Shortly after the July announcement, it was realised that scrapping the tax credits meant the "ribbles" paid for people to opt out of Serps, the Government's own earnings-related pension scheme, were not enough.

It left as they were, this risked hundreds of thousands of people flooding back into Serps, with dire consequences for the Exchequer. The increased rebate to people who stay out of Serps will now cost an extra £1bn.

Then, local government employers chimed in. They too have to guarantee their staffs' final-salary pensions. Unless they get more money, estimated at about £250m a year, they will have to push up our council tax.

It is not yet clear who else is in line with the heaving bowl. What is certain is the claimed £5bn tax saving is unlikely ever to materialise. There are several morals to this story. The first is that this Government can't do its sums properly. The second is that it is only forced to backtrack when faced by public revolt.

Compare and contrast its attitude on this issue with the sharp U-turn it performed over its plans to withdraw tax benefits for PEPs from April 1999, when new-style Individual Savings Accounts came in. Then, a middle-class backlash materialised within days and Gordon caved in.

Finally, it shows how ineffective the personal finance press can be at times. On this issue, which will cost as many people just as dearly in the long run, the Government has got away with it. For that, I'm sorry.

## MONEY MAKEOVER

# Taking stock of investment objectives

Names: Joanna and Jean-Jacques Camus

Ages: 54 and 57 respectively

Occupations: Programmer and part-time teacher respectively

**The Problem:** The couple have two simple aims, to fund the college education of their two younger children and to make final preparations for a comfortable retirement. However, they admit their present income just about covers expenditure and they are not saving at present.

**The Solution:** Given that there is little potential to make further savings, the important thing to do is to look at the Camus' current portfolio, check how this matches with their current objectives and see whether any changes are necessary.

Joanna and Jean-Jacques own their home, presently valued at £250,000. Among their investments is £30,000 in index-linked National Savings certificates, maturing in 2000 and 2002.

They also have £9,000 in a Market Harborough "feeder account" which earns them interest while gradually being invested up to the annual limit into a tax-exempt special savings account (Tessa) with the building society. This matures in 2002. The couple invested £6,000 into Virgin's "tracker" fund personal equity plan (PEP), which tracks UK's All Share index, in each of the past three tax years. They also have £5,000 in a Britannia Guaranteed Equity Bond, maturing in 2000, plus £9,000 in a Cheltenham & Gloucester postal account. All these investments are in Joanna's name.

The couple have three children, of whom one, Dominic, is married. The other two, Josephine and Bernard, will be going to college in due course. The Camus' want to fund this without denting their retirement pot too badly; both of them have past membership of occupational schemes. Joanna

contributes 15 per cent of her income into her scheme.

The adviser: Justin Mudray, independent financial adviser, Chase de Vere Investments, with offices in London, Bath and Leeds, 01225 469371.

**The advice:** The Camus' have made a good job of organising their finances to date, making good use of tax-efficient investments. There are one or two changes that might be advisable.

Cheltenham & Gloucester's postal account currently pays 5.1 per cent gross for instant access. Joanna could consider C&G's 30-day notice postal account, which pays 6.15 per cent gross. To retain direct access, she should consider a transfer to Northern Rock's Save Direct account, with an interest rate currently of 7.8 per cent gross. Longer-term investment is not an option since money is partly earmarked as a gift to Dominic later this year to help with a property purchase.

Market Harborough's Tessa is paying 7.75 per cent gross, which is very competitive, and there is no need to consider switching this investment. National Savings' index-linked certificates are an excellent, no-risk investment, providing tax-free returns over a five-year period over and above inflation. Again, this does not warrant a switch.

The position changes slightly in relation to Joanna's Virgin Growth PEPs, which will have performed very well in the time each investment was made, as the UK stock market has prospered over this time. However, we are a little concerned at the lack of diversity within the PEP portfolio, which leaves Joanna somewhat exposed to general UK stock market volatility.

In order to provide a more balanced approach, Joanna may consider mixing her existing index funds with actively managed funds. There would then be potential to invest further afield, such as Europe, and to consider corporate-bond PEPs, which are generally lower risk than equities. A corporate bond PEP is available through



Joanna Camus needs to diversify her PEPs. Photograph: Grant Norman

Virgin, although it does not offer actively managed equity funds.

While there are no charges to exit the Virgin PEP, Joanna would need to consider potential initial charges were she to switch to another PEP manager.

The Britannia investment provides capital security with returns linked to the FTSE 100 performance over five years. Our only reservation is that it

again relies upon FTSE 100 share index's performance. This is similar to her PEP portfolio, where most of the All-Share weighting is linked to the top 100 companies, thus lacking diversity within the portfolio. The investment should, however, be held for the full term due to penalties for exiting.

Joanna is sensibly maximising allowable contributions into her occu-

pational pension, so there is no scope for further contributions. She is contemplating the transfer of an earlier retirement annuity contract into the occupational scheme. This will require expert advice to ensure that she makes the correct decision.

Jean-Jacques has some pension provision from previous membership of the same scheme as Joanna's and, as a self-employed person, has scope to make contributions via a personal pension. However, this is not viable due to lack of surplus income.

The Camus' aim is to fund college for their children. Given that there is no surplus income, in addition to any grants received, funding will need to come from existing investments.

In the shorter term, they could draw upon any surplus building society holdings. They could then look towards their maturing National Savings, Tessa and GEB in the year 2000. At maturity, appropriate sums could be held in a high-interest deposit account to provide easy access when required. It would be preferable not to touch the PEPs, which will be useful for providing a tax-efficient income in retirement.

The Camus' primary source of retirement income will be their occupational and state pensions. To supplement retirement income, they can then look to their investment portfolio. Given that Joanna, the main earner, may not retire until 65, it is perhaps best to leave their investment portfolio aiming for growth, and review it nearer to retirement.

The Camus' could also consider releasing capital tied up in their property during retirement, potentially moving to a less expensive residence while investing the cash released by doing so to produce extra income.

Given their assets, inheritance tax (IHT) should not be too great a concern. They should ensure they have a will in position, and might consider leaving some of the assets from their estate to the children upon first death.

## UNDER THE SPOTLIGHT/LAMBETH BUILDING SOCIETY SIMPLY TESSA

**The Product:** Lambeth Building Society Simply Tessa

**The Deal:** The society has decided to join in the Internet revolution by offering one of its Tessa products on the Web.

Savers investing a minimum of £1,800 in Lambeth's product (or £9,000 in a follow-on Tessa) will receive a basic rate, currently 7.95 per cent. In addition, new Tessas will earn a bonus of up to 5 per cent if the total investment, excluding interest, is three-times the first year's investment at maturity after five years. For follow-on Tessas, a bonus of 2.5 per cent on the initial £9,000 investment will be paid. Lambeth says the rate

paid, which could reach 8.37 per cent, is currently the highest available. Applicants to its website (<http://www.simplytessa.co.uk/app-tessa.htm>) can print out an application form to send back to Lambeth Building Society. Plus Points: Tessa, a tax-free saving product, will disappear

after April 1999, although any started before then will be allowed to continue. It makes sense to start one now. It makes even more sense to obtain the best possible rate. This is it, for the moment.

**Drawbacks and Risks:** Tessa, as meant to be relatively uncomplicated and risk-free, is a product, below that of other societies, before its time is up.

It may still be worth taking a punt, however, as the Tessa can be transferred to another provider without losing its tax-free status, on a £25 penalty. Marks out of five: Three and a half

By offering a bonus after five years, Lambeth is hoping to ensure savers stay the full five-year course even if other societies offer more competitive rates in the next 12 months or so. The danger is the society may well gradually drop rates on the

product, below that of other societies, before its time is up. It may still be worth taking a punt, however, as the Tessa can be transferred to another provider without losing its tax-free status, on a £25 penalty. Marks out of five: Three and a half

Nic Cicutti

## The low cost high income PEP

**INVEST NOW**  
to make the most of your final year's PEP allowance

Legal & General have led the way in providing low cost, high performance PEPs to our customers.

Over the years, our determination to provide outstanding value for money has meant that today

Legal & General Investment Management has in excess of £100 billion under management.

A glance at the table shows that we deliver unbeatable value, providing the lowest cost diversified Corporate Bond PEP on the market with annual management charges of only 0.5%, with no initial charges on lump sum investments or withdrawal fees.

So, for a regular, tax-free income on your savings find out more about Britain's best value income PEP today.

Just complete and return the coupon

PROVIDER	ANNUAL MANAGEMENT CHARGE	RUNNING YIELD*
Legal & General Corporate Bond PEP	0.5%	6.8%
Fidelity Moneybuilder Income PEP	0.7%	6.6%
Virgin Income PEP	0.7%	6.6%
M&G Corporate Bond PEP	1.25%	6.3%

**NO initial charges**  
**NO withdrawal fee**  
**0.5% annual management charge**

Visit our web site at [www.LandG.com](http://www.LandG.com)

Find out more now - phone free

0500 11 66 22

Sun to 5pm weekdays  
9am to 5pm weekends

Please quote ref: C7118

**YES**

I would like to receive more information about the Legal & General Corporate Bond PEP. I am interested in the following information: ☐ Details of the PEP and its investment objectives ☐ Details of the PEP's performance ☐ Details of the PEP's charges ☐ Details of the PEP's tax status ☐ Details of the PEP's withdrawal fees ☐ Details of the PEP's initial charges ☐ Details of the PEP's annual management charge ☐ Details of the PEP's running yield ☐ Details of the PEP's risk rating ☐ Details of the PEP's suitability for my needs

**Legal & General**

## START GROWING YOUR OWN TAX EXEMPT WINDFALL

Why should you pay tax on your savings? If you're interested in collecting a substantial windfall - exempt of tax - make sure you apply for our Scottish Bond information pack.

With the Scottish Bond you can:

- Invest from £10-£25 a month
- Enjoy the prospect of tax exempt annual bonuses
- Look forward to a guaranteed minimum return
- Collect a tax free lump sum after 10 years

You can also open a Child Bond for a special child and save even more in tax. Scottish Friendly is one of the leading friendly societies and because we have no shareholders, our members benefit from our success. So however else you save, make sure you start planning your tax exempt windfall today.

**Scottish Friendly**

Members of the Scottish Friendly Group of Friendly Societies

Complete and return the coupon to: Scottish Friendly Assurance, FREEPOST SCO 2479, DUNOON PA23 8BR or CALL FREE QUOTING 01503398

**0800 585 625**

[www.scottishfriendly.co.uk](http://www.scottishfriendly.co.uk)

**STRONG PERFORMANCE RECORD**  
Our members have received a 10.6% return year on year over the last ten years\* Scottish Friendly were also voted a top three performer over the last ten years by Money Management Magazine (April 1997).



Reply today and get a **FREE KEYRING** and details of further free gifts with your policy

Please send me more information on the Scottish Bond from Scottish Friendly.

Please also send me information on the Child Bond ☐

Title  Surname

First Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone  Date of Birth

From time to time, we may send you details of other Scottish Friendly products and services which we think may be of interest to you. If you do not wish to receive this information, tick this box ☐

\*Source: Scottish Friendly, based on a plan of £25 per month in a plan similar to the Scottish Bond. Figures shown are based on a Scottish Friendly 10 year with profits investment policy maturing on 1.1.97. These figures have been achieved when A&F credit have been available on equities within the with profits fund. These figures will only be achieved if you follow the plan. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. Based on Scottish Friendly.

هكذا من الأجرل



# Brush up on your figures

Collect to invest:  
Develop a good eye for sculpture and old masters are within your reach, says John Windsor

Say "Old Masters" and almost everybody thinks of paintings. People forget that there were Old Master sculptors, too. Which helps to explain why Old Master sculptures fetch only a tenth of the price of paintings of comparable quality and period.

A likely-looking investment? The chief beneficiaries of this current market anomaly are likely to be those descendants of ours, untimely generations hence, who celebrate the fourth millennium. By then, most Old Master paintings will be in tatters, while Old Master bronzes, even terracotta models, will still be intact. But in the long term, of course, we are all dead.

Better to follow short-term trends in taste, such as the movement, over the past five years, away from French 18th century allegorical figures (the Seasons, the Virtues) and busts of worthies (Shakespeare included), in favour of Italian 18th-century bronzes, after antique Roman statues of deities.

Significantly, it is a switch into classical taste, echoing the culture of Britain's new Romans - disciplined, hard-pressed, increasingly wealthy. The sort of classical statuary that rich 18th century Brits bought in Rome, during their Grand Tours, appeals to them.

It is also a switch away from collecting by scholarly old money and into new-money interior decorating. Well-heeled couples, reaching middle-age and mid-career are after good-

looking bits of sculpture to fill those ominously vacant wall niches in their new homes.

The dearth of scholars is lamented by dealers and auctioneers alike. The new buyers lack both knowledge and confidence. But, to would-be buyers, that is not necessarily a disadvantage. If you are crass enough to lament the lack of a sculptor's signature on a semi-draped 17th-century figure of the goddess Diana, which would look splendid in your hall - as it happens, antique sculptures are very rarely signed - then you will not be the first, or the last, to put your foot in your mouth. These days, the trade cannot afford to curl its lip at gaffes like that.

Unless you have plenty of time for research, you will have to rely on reputable auctioneers and dealers for advice on comparative rarity and price - did one of the several surviving statuettes from the same cast sell last year for half today's sale-room estimate on another? Apart from rarity, sheer aesthetics is a dominant determinant of price. Would you pay £10,000 for a sour-looking Venus when there is a prettier one at £15,000? In the end, you will be thrown back on your own aesthetic judgment. So train your eye. It is the only way to gain confidence.

The great thing about sculptures is that, unlike paintings, you can get to know them by handling them. They are touchy, feely, things - and that, too, recommends them to 20th-century culture. At Christie's sculpture department, Donald Johnston gives his students a glass of wine and invites them to handle a dozen sculptures on a table. Most are used to handling glasses of wine. But 3D art? It can be a revelation. They feel the texture, rub the patina of grease and grime that is part of their appeal. You can do the same with dealers' stock and sculptures at pre-auction views.

The London dealer Patricia Wengraf, who was this week supervising the crating of 40 sculptures destined for the International Fine Art Fair in New York next month, makes the point that whereas there are plenty of Old Master paintings that sell for over £1m, there are very few sculptures in that price league. She says sculptures tended to be regarded as antiques rather than art - "but they give more bang for your buck".

The price of bronzes, she says, dipped in the years 1988-89. (These were the art market's boom years, when speculators were crowding into the sexier Impressionist paintings market). Bronzes were now rising again, but the price difference between sculptures and paintings was still a factor of 10.

She compared today's prices for Italian Grand Tour paintings and sculpture. A painting by Michele Marieschi (1710-1743, influenced by Canaletto, in turn influenced by Guardi), could today command £70,000-£80,000 - whereas 10in-15in bronze figures after the ancient Roman, from workshops of 18th and early-19th century Italian sculptors who were equally appreciated by British connoisseurs, could today be had for only £10,000-£15,000. They included Rigetti, Valadier and Zoffoli - names little known nowadays only because sculpture has slid out of fashion.

Even bronze casts in reasonable condition by the Mannerist Giambologna (1529-1608, second in reputation only to Michelangelo), change hands for only £100,000 or so, while paintings by the Mannerist Giorgio Vasari (1511-1574, whose reputation as a biographer has eclipsed his reputation as an artist), are still worth over £1m.

Joining the Old Master sculptures and paintings displayed at the Fair by 18 London galleries and 14 from Europe (about half the exhibitors deal in Old Masters),



is Pat Wengraf's 21.5in tall bronze of Mercury by Giovanni Zoffoli, after Giambologna. It is priced £20,000. A tiny, 5.5in-tall cupid by Girolamo Capagna is priced £4,500 - equivalent to mid-Eighties prices. In 1988-89, the tag might have been £1,000 less.

Such small bronzes look silly in niches. They are best displayed on mantelpieces and tabletops. At Christie's London in December, an 8in anonymous, well-modelled Italian

bronze of the Venus de' Medici of the late 17th or early-18th century, estimated £1,000-£1,500, was unsold at £480. But, in the same sale, somebody fancied a little 16th century Italian parcel-gilt "Venus After the Bath", 5.25ins tall, paying £1,840 against an estimate of £1,000-£1,500.

The International Fine Art Fair, The Severn Regiment Armory, Park Avenue at 67th Street, New York, 8-13 May.

The way the wind blows: The 21.5in statue of Mercury being carried along by the wind is on sale in New York for £20,000. Contemporary paintings, also collected by the Grand Tourists, can today command £70,000-£80,000

## INTERNET INVESTOR



ROBIN AMLÖT

Get organised with a personal financial adviser on your own desktop

About four years ago Bill Gates, chairman and chief executive of the software colossus Microsoft, described banks as "dinosaurs", a label which sent shivers through the banking community.

Some people who have followed the career of William H Gates III may indeed believe that there is a misprint in the Bible and the sentence should actually read, "The geek shall inherit the earth". However, as the men from Microsoft have been trying to explain to the US Department of Justice, their dominance of the PC software business may only be transitory.

Back in 1995 Microsoft was prevented from taking over Intuit. This was possibly the company's first big setback. Intuit's Quicken personal finance software dominates the market for private money management with Microsoft's Money program in second place. However, ICL, the UK-based IT systems and services company has unveiled a "Virtual Financial Adviser", which could revolutionise the way we plan our financial affairs. It is a software program designed to assess our particular needs and offer expert advice.

The Virtual Financial Adviser takes the form of a car journey along the "road of life". Along the road, you pass speed limit signs which show your age and events that may occur.

You can also create "what if" scenarios, such as retiring early, or request advice on events such as getting a car loan, by taking the appropriate detours. The objective is to reach the end of the road, at which point the Adviser will tell you how much pension you will receive and how comfortable a lifestyle you will have at retirement.

Once the program has built up a profile of the user, the Virtual Adviser searches a database of financial products and provides advice on which products are most suitable.

Unfortunately, the Virtual Financial Adviser is not available yet. ICL is in discussions with a number of financial institutions and software trials will start this year.

What is around now is the latest edition of Intuit's personal financial management software, Quicken 98. This includes an extensive Internet support service, which is launched automatically via the program's own embedded browser, from within the help menu. For anybody not already online, Quicken 98 includes 12 months free Internet access via InfoTrade, up to 2 hours per month.

Among the software's features is direct access to its own personal finance website offering news and informed analysis in combination with Quicken's personal finance tracking and portfolio tools, allowing you to check the performance of your investments. The program also has SmartAlerts, which automatically prompt you when financial decisions need to be made. For example, when your bank account is approaching its overdraft limit.

Anybody already struggling with a self-assessment tax return for the second time may also want to take advantage of the software's record-keeping and records organiser. In fact, purchasers of Quicken Deluxe will also receive a free copy of QuickTax 98. Quicken Deluxe costs £49.95.

ICL: [www.icl.com](http://www.icl.com)  
Intuit: [www.intuit.co.uk](http://www.intuit.co.uk)  
Quicken: [www.quicken.co.uk](http://www.quicken.co.uk)

JOIN THE WORLD'S NO.1

# DO EUROPE.

MAKE YOUR LAST PEP A GREAT PEP.

EUROPEAN OPPORTUNITIES TRUST

The planned introduction of the single currency next January is a catalyst for change across Europe. And change creates opportunities, as investors have already realised.

European markets have been rising strongly and although there is no guarantee this will continue over the short term, mergers and acquisitions, increasing privatisation activity and competitive restructuring are all excellent news for the long term.

So who should be your guide to Europe? At Fidelity we're one of the largest research teams on the spot, with 18 fund managers and 31 analysts dedicated to Europe. They make over 14,000 company contacts a year, helping us gain the Best Fund Management Group award in the Reuters European Larger Companies Survey for the last two years. No-one's better placed to seek out great stocks.

That's how a fund like Fidelity European Opportunities has

done so well. It's managed specifically to invest in companies set to benefit from continued convergence in Europe, and has produced growth of 459% since its launch in 1988.

And if you buy into it as a PEP, the growth is all tax-free. So call now, send the coupon or speak to your IFA. And take a tax-free mp to Europe.

PEP/ISA HOTLINE 9AM TO 4PM, 7 DAYS  
**0800 41 41 71**  
[www.fidelity.co.uk](http://www.fidelity.co.uk)

To: Fidelity Investments, PO Box 98, Tisbury, Wiltshire SN11 9DZ. Phone 0800 41 41 71. Please send me information on Fidelity European Opportunities Trust. We will not disclose any information outside the Fidelity Marketing Group.

Name   
Address   
Postcode  Tel  EMail

**Fidelity Investments**

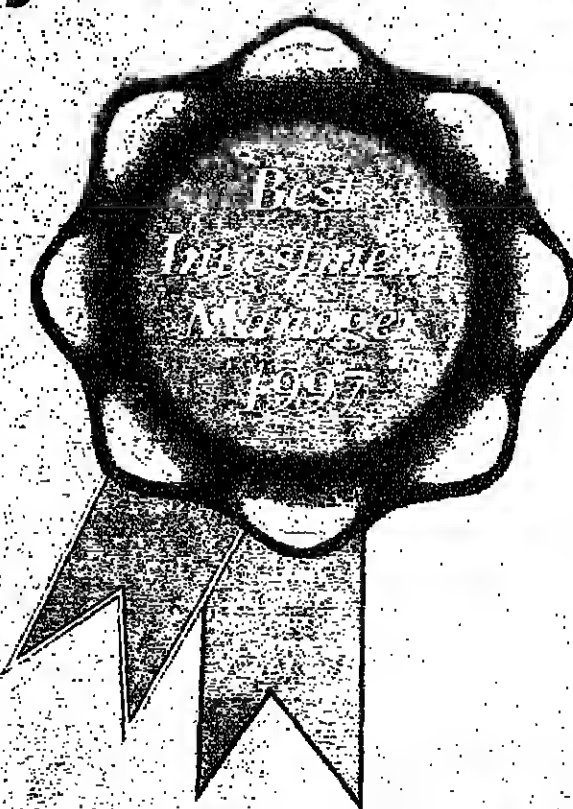
WHERE 12 MILLION INVESTORS PUT THEIR TRUST\*

Source of performance figures: Microcap offer to bid, income taken, for period 17/1/86 to 1/3/98 (equivalent 5 year figure +85.75%, 1/3/93 to 1/3/98). \*Source: Microcap, all figures offer to bid, gross income reinvested, for period ending 1/3/98. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The price of units and the income from them is not guaranteed and can fall as well as rise. The Equity Income Trust has been available as a PEP since May 1993. Full written terms and conditions are available on request. For your security, all calls are recorded. Royal & Sun Alliance Unit Trust Management Limited, registered in England, no 2170242, is a member of the Royal & Sun Alliance Life & Pensions Marketing Group. Registered Office: 1 Bartholomew Lane, London, EC2N 2AB. Members of the Royal & Sun Alliance Life & Pensions Marketing Group are regulated by the Personal Investment Authority, solely for life assurance, pensions and unit trust business, and by IMRO.

## Royal & SunAlliance

Outstanding performance...

- Increased level of income every year since launch AND
- Capital growth of +211%\*



## Equity Income PEP

Superb track record\*\*

Years: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Quartile: 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

For a special pack with full details, please contact your Financial Adviser, return the coupon below, or telephone 0645 100555 (weekdays 8am to 8pm, weekends 9am to 6pm)

To: Royal & Sun Alliance Unit Trust Management (EIT), FREEPOST SCE5807, Reading Berkshire RG10 9ZY. Please send me details of the Equity Income PEP.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)   
Address   
Postcode   
Telephone  Date of Birth

ROYAL & SUNALLIANCE











# The best offers on the table

Unfortunately, past performance is often the only guide to future prospects. David Prosser reports

The cardinal rule of investment is that past performance is no guide to the future. In other words, just because a particular fund has done well in the past, there's no guarantee that it will do well from now on. Let's face it though. No one's going to invest in a unit trust without taking at least a peep at its track record so far.

So, past performance does matter. Not least, a unit trust's track record matters because it's the only tangible guide that you have to its quality. The key to reading performance figures is to understand that they present nothing more than a snapshot of how a fund has done over a specific period - over other time frames, its performance may be very different.

In order to get the most from unit trust performance tables, you need to look at a fund's record over several time periods. Longer periods are particularly important. It's comparatively easy to produce six months of outstanding results, repeating the trick over five years is much harder.

It also pays to study consistency of performance. What you want is a respectable series of returns rather than one brilliant year followed by several mediocre results.

Over the longer term, the solid but not so spectacular unit trusts will steadily rise to the top of the pile.

The performance tables on page 7 show the 10 best and 10 worst unit trusts over the last five years. What's noticeable about performance tables over one, five and 10 years is that they include a proliferation of funds from similar sectors. This reflects the fact that unit trusts are, to an extent, slaves to the stock markets in which they invest.

All the worst funds, for example, are unit trusts which invest in Japan and the Far East. This is a result of the crash in Far Eastern stock markets over the last year and the bear market which has plagued Japan for much of the 1990s.

Equally, nearly all of the best unit trusts over one and five years invested in Europe or North America. As these were the best performing stock markets in the world over those time periods, this is hardly very surprising.

Over 10 years, however, the top 10 unit trusts are a more diverse bunch. Foreign & Colonial, Hill Samuel and Henderson have all done well with their smaller

company investments here or in the US, for instance. Framlington and Aberdeen have profited from sound investments in health and technology stocks respectively.

The league tables also offer another useful lesson. "Don't presume the big names are the best unit trust managers," counsels Jonathan Fry of Premier Investment Management. While there are several big names among these top performers, including Gartmore, Jupiter, Schroder and Henderson, smaller management groups such as Aberdeen, Exeter, Newton, GA and Old Mutual are also well represented.

There are very few unit trusts which invest exclusively in the UK, the exceptions being Exeter Capital Growth and CF Shaw Utilities. This isn't to say no UK funds have performed well in recent times, just not well enough to get them into these top 10s. In fact, Fleming Select Income, Jupiter UK Growth, River & Mercantile 1st Growth and Gartmore UK Smaller Companies, to name but a few of the top per-

formers, have all done consistently well over the last five years or so.

Similarly, in the international unit trust sector, Save & Prosper Financial, Aberdeen Prolific Technology, Henderson Global Technology and Framlington Financial have all been consistently successful performers.

It's crucial, therefore, not to simply invest in the unit trusts which are at the top of the league tables today. In addition to these, there are plenty of other funds which have performed well. You need to decide where you want to invest your money and how much risk you are prepared to take.

Picking a unit trust involves looking at performance tables, of course. But, says Emma Weiss of the Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds: "Ultimately, it's a matter of what money you have available and which fund suits your particular circumstances."

David Prosser is features editor of 'Investors' Chronicle'.



## Finding a balance between risks and rewards

Don't choose a unit trust that leaves you feeling overexposed. Abigail Montrose explains how

So you want to invest in the stock market - but which fund to choose? Your choice of investment will very much depend on any existing savings and investments you have, your objectives and your time scale. Once these have been established, the next question is what is your attitude to risk.

Are you the cautious type or are you prepared to take a higher risk in the search for potentially greater rewards? Assuming you are not totally risk averse, you need to consider just how much risk you are prepared to take.

Unit trusts are generally regarded as medium-risk investments. No risk and low-risk investments include National Savings, gilts and bank and building society deposit accounts. Dealing with equities, where share prices can go down as well as up, means risking your capital. Unit trusts, with their ready-made portfolios, reduce the gamble with shares. But the amount of risk associated with an individual unit trust will depend on how it invests its funds.

Fiona Price, who is managing director of the all-women firm of independent financial advisers Fiona Price & Partners, divides unit trust funds into four layers:

■ At the bottom, the most risk-averse funds are those which invest in cash and fixed-interest funds such as gilts, corporate bonds and preference shares. These assets should either pay interest or a fixed-rate of return.

■ The next level is medium risk and includes fund of funds and managed unit trusts; well-diversified general international funds; UK equity and UK equity income trusts. These invest across a wide range of industries and so should achieve a high level of diversity, spreading your risk further.

■ Above these are higher-risk funds such as those which invest in just one sector of the market, such as smaller companies, or just one particular geographical market, such as Europe, America or the Far East. As soon as you start investing in overseas markets you bring in the added risk of currency movements.

■ At the top are high-risk funds. This includes specialists such as those which invest in emerging markets where fortunes can change overnight, as we have all so recently seen.

Most fund managers will tell you

where they see each of their funds on the risk spectrum.

"It is also worth bearing in mind that the risk profiles of funds within the same sector are not identical," says Ms Price. "For instance, in going for a medium-risk sector such as 'international' you will not only find trusts that invest in a broad geographical range of international shares, but trusts which specialise in, say, healthcare or technology companies throughout the world."

"There are two ways of matching your preferred degree of risk to that of your investments - either you can select trusts that are all in the same risk bracket, or you can opt for a portfolio which contains different risk elements which, on balance, give you your preferred risk profile," she says.

One measurement of risk often mentioned is volatility. Within a sector, some funds will be more volatile than others, points out Sarah Cornthwaite, spokeswoman for the performance measurement group, Reuters Funds Information. "A volatile fund is one that may shoot up in performance terms today but then it might plummet tomorrow," she says.

The more volatile a fund, the more you can expect its price to go up and down. Volatile funds can therefore present good buying opportunities if you manage to buy on a day when the price is low and sell when the price soars. So good timing is even more important with these funds.

Volatility figures, which are being increasingly looked at by financial advisers, are worked out by looking at the average performance of a fund over a set period and seeing how smoothly that performance was achieved or if the returns or losses came in fits and starts. Volatility figures are published in some of the specialist financial magazines such as *Money Management*. A high volatility figure means you can expect a roller-coaster ride with the fund.

You, or rather your adviser if you have one, should always compare a fund's volatility figure with other funds in its sector, as clearly some sectors are likely to be more volatile than others. Funds which invest in emerging markets, for example, are likely to be very volatile as shares in these countries can literally double or half overnight. The more volatile funds are not for the fainthearted.

### What to look for when choosing a unit trust

- The reputation of the management group
- Decide your investment aim - be it long-term growth, rising income or combination of both.
- The degree of risk you are prepared to take - don't invest in emerging markets, for example, unless you are prepared for large swings in the unit price.
- Past performance - look at the long-term as well as annual performance.
- Look for a fund consistently in the top 25 per cent of its sector.
- Determine how much performance depends on the efforts of an individual fund manager, who could move to a different group.

- Or do you prefer a fund run by a team of managers?
- All unit trust prices go up and down as markets change but look at a fund's volatility - does its price go and down more than its rivals?
- Charges - make sure you don't pay too much.
- Can it be put into a personal equity plan (PEP) or Individual Savings Account (ISA)? (You might as well take advantage of the generous tax treatment of PEPs while you can.)
- If still bewildered by the wide choice, ask an independent financial adviser for help.

## PREMIER INVESTMENT BOND FROM COMMERCIAL UNION

INVEST FROM JUST £2,500

The Premier Investment Bond could be for people seeking reliable growth prospects with low risk. Invest with us by 31st July 1998\* and you're guaranteed 9%\* in the first year. After that, your investment will be eligible for annual bonuses to boost its value. What's more, all returns are free from Basic Rate Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax.

For example, if the Premier Investment Bond had been available on 26th February 1993, an investment of £10,000 made at the time in the CU With Profits Fund would have grown to £13,373 on 27th November 1998. That's a growth of nearly 34% in just 5 years.\* Now you can enjoy the prospect of similar growth. Reply today for your Premier Investment Bond information pack and application form. Customers aged 18-90 can apply.

For more information, contact your financial adviser, complete the coupon, or call free on:

**0800 001 005**  
LINES ARE OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.  
QUOTE REF: P2QB01

\*Source: Reuters Hindsight. Please remember that past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. In adverse market conditions a market value adjustment could be applied, although this has not been applied to date. Please remember that we never make your name and address available to other organisations outside the Commercial Union Group of companies. Naturally, we will occasionally tell you about other products or services which may be of interest to you. Issued by Commercial Union Life Assurance Company Limited, Registered in England No. 79678. Registered Office: St Helen's, 1 Underhill, London EC3P 3DD. A member of the Commercial Union Marketing Group which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for Life Assurance and Pensions, Unit Trusts, UCITS and PEPs.

Post to: Commercial Union, FREEPOST CV 1037, Stratford Upon Avon, CV37 9BR. Please send me my Premier Investment Bond information pack and application form.

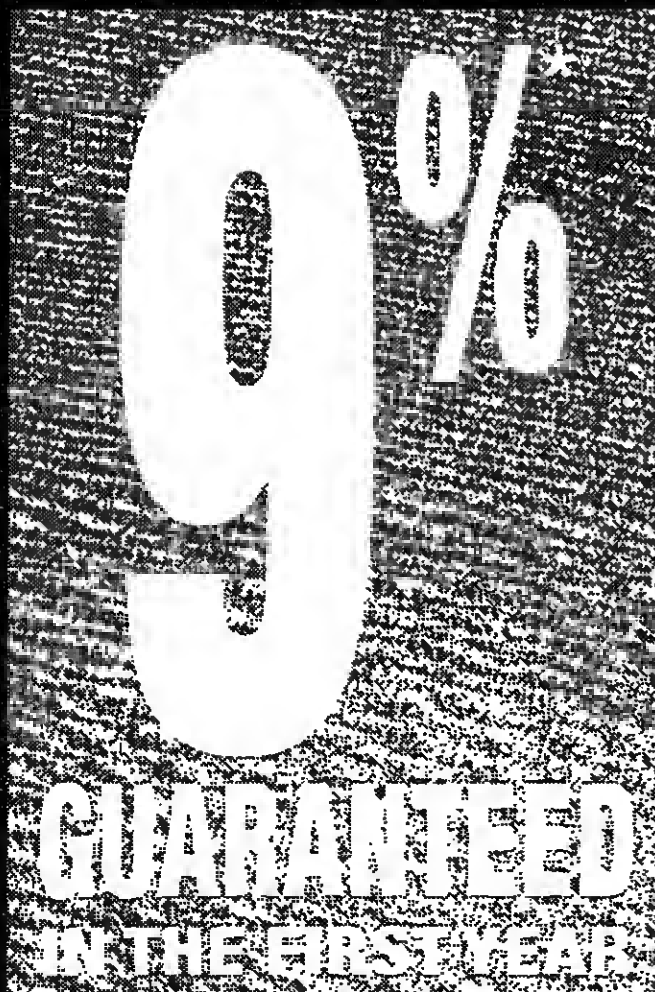
(Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms) Forename(s) Surname

Address

Postcode

Ref: P2QB01

Life Assurance



\* Under the special offer the 9% is only guaranteed for units that remain in the CU With Profits Fund until the end of the 1st year. This is irrespective of the standard bonus rate which is currently 6.25%. Future bonus rates will depend on the profits made in the CU Life Fund and cannot be guaranteed. For investments up to £4,999 the percentage allocated to buy units is 98%. The original number of units will have reduced during the 1st year due to a monthly policy charge. Any switches, partial and full surrenders during the second year will result in the removal of some or all of the additional allocation of units.

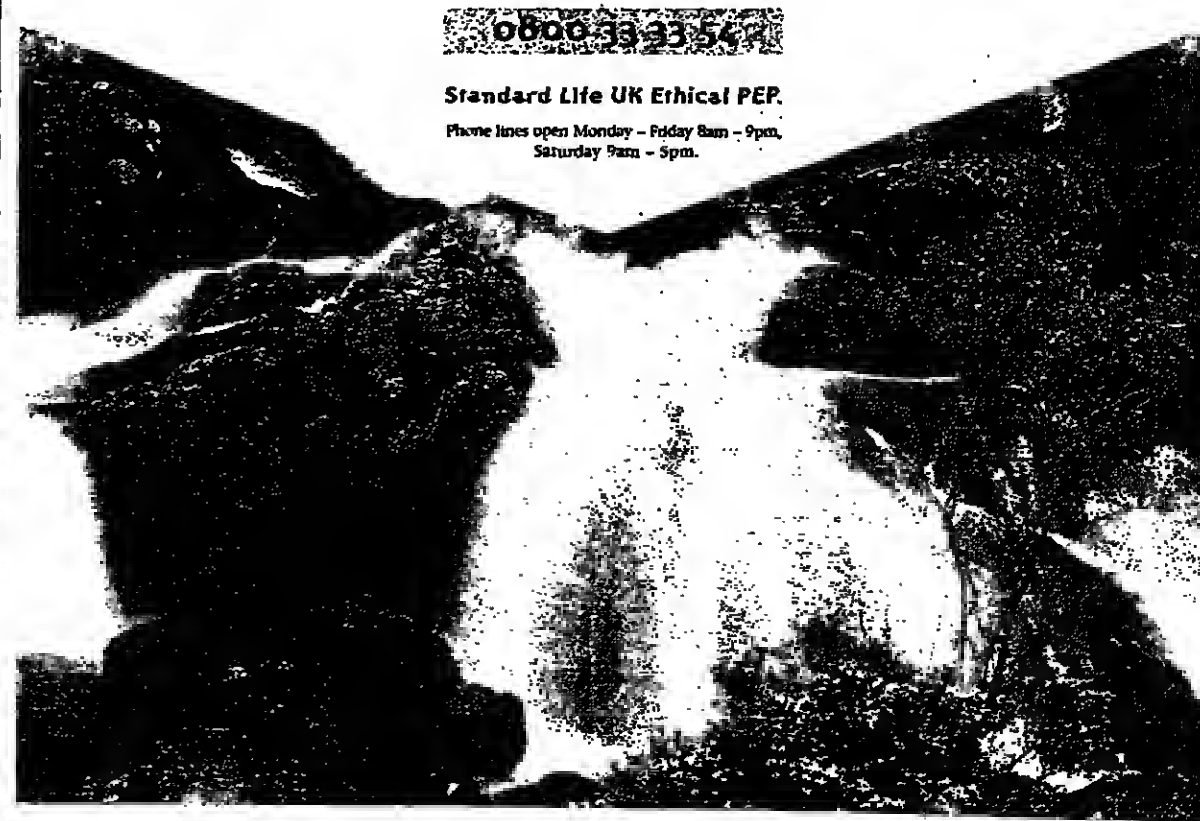
\*SPECIAL OFFER PERIOD ENDS 31ST JULY 1998 OR EARLIER IF FULLY SUBSCRIBED.

For anyone who respects the world's resources, a PEP that won't cost the earth

With our new UK Ethical PEP, your money will be invested in companies seen to be making a positive contribution to society and not in those viewed as having a harmful effect on the world. You also stand to benefit from amongst the lowest charges around and you'll receive a 1% discount if you apply now. So why not consult your IFA or call us today?

**0800 33 33 54**

Standard Life UK Ethical PEP.  
Phone lines open Monday - Friday 8am - 9pm,  
Saturday 9am - 5pm.



STANDARD LIFE

FUND MANAGEMENT

Investment has never been simpler

The value of investments and the income from them may fall as well as rise and an investor may not get back the full amount invested. The UK ethics on PEPs may be altered in future and their value depends upon an investor's financial circumstances. Contributions to PEPs may be made until 5 April 1999, after which contributions may be made to the new Individual Savings Account (ISA) announced by the Government. All PEPs held at 5 April 1999 will continue to be held as PEPs outside the ISA, but with the same tax advantages as the new account. The value of any PEP holdings will not affect the amount which may be contributed to an ISA. Standard Life Fund Management Limited is a company registered in Scotland No. SC 123323 with its Registered Office at Standard Life House, 30 Leithian Road, Edinburgh EH1 2DH. Tel 0131 245 2676. For your protection, telephone calls may be recorded. We may also monitor telephone calls to help us improve customer service. The Standard Life marketing group also includes The Standard Life Assurance Company. \* Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority \* Regulated by BMO

هكنا من الأرحل



# Shop around for the good deals

The number of ways to invest in a unit trust is

growing fast. Tony Bonsignore looks at the options available

Investing in a unit trust has never been easier. There are now more than 1,600 unit trusts available to UK investors, and the number is growing almost weekly. And, as the competition has increased, so has the ease with which you can make your investment.

Investing in a unit trust these days can be as easy as opening a new bank or building society deposit account, with providers deliberately keeping paperwork to a minimum. The problem is choosing exactly how much to invest, which trust to invest in and whom to buy it from.

Many people will decide to invest a lump sum in a unit trust. Recent years have seen the minimum investment in a unit trust get gradually lower, and many will now accept anything from £500 upwards, with the option to make subsequent top-ups as and when you can. Before you invest, though, be sure to look at the effect charges might have on your money. Your "key features" docu-

ment, which providers are obliged to provide to you with, will list all the relevant details.

If you do not have a large lump sum to invest, it is still possible to get in on the scheme through a regular savings option, which is available from as little as £25 every month. Most big providers now offer this option. All an investor needs to do is set up a direct debit to make sure the provider gets the minimum investment every month although, again, additional payments are usually welcome.

As well as avoiding the need for a sizeable lump sum, this option also allows cautious investors to avoid unnecessary risk. For instance, if you invest a huge lump sum on day one, and on day two the market unexpectedly crashes, you have immediately lost a significant portion of your investment. With a regular savings option, however, less of your money is at risk from day one.

Whether you choose lump sum or regular savings, you will also need to decide whether it is worth putting it in a personal equity plan (PEP) wrapper. If you have not already used your 1998/99 allowance, then the answer will almost certainly be yes, as it allows you to receive your returns free of income and capital-gains tax. Although PEPs are set to be replaced by the Individual Savings Account in April 1999, the Government has

already reassured investors that PEP investments will enjoy their tax-free status after next year's deadline. If you want to go on investing after then, you can do so in ISA.

Do look out, however, as not all unit trust providers offer PEPs - some choose to only offer plain vanilla unit trusts. But the fact that a fund manager may not offer a PEP wrapper is no reason to dismiss their unit trusts. Although a PEP is a valuable tax break for many investors, it can mean little if you are in a poorly performing trust. On the flip side, a good performing unit trust may offer you a return that is far better than you might otherwise have enjoyed.

The other equally important factor to consider when choosing to invest in a unit trust is who to buy it from. As the number of trusts available has mushroomed in recent years, so has the number of outlets that sell them. You can now buy a unit trust face to face, over the phone or through responding to a newspaper advertisement, and with or without advice.

Most people who are unsure of what they are doing usually choose to have some advice. Financial advisers come in two forms - tied or independent. Most of the advisers in bank branches are tied, and so are only allowed to advise you on their own particular products. Most



Off the shelf: Marks & Spencer now has dedicated financial services centres in many high street stores

Photograph: Loughran, Cathy

have pretty comprehensive unit trust ranges, but be careful to check out a trust's past performance before you commit yourself to buying anything.

An independent financial adviser, meanwhile, is obliged to look at the entire range of unit trusts and other investments on offer and recommend the one best suited to you. This route can prove a little more expensive, but can be worth it in the long run, especially if your overall financial affairs need putting in order. IFA Promotion (0117971 1177) can give

you a list of independent advisers in your local area.

The other option is to buy direct without any advice. This can be done over the phone, such as with Virgin Direct, or by simply going into your bank and building society, picking up the relevant form and then returning it with a cheque. Marks & Spencer also now has dedicated financial services call centres at many of their high street stores. Doing it this way can sometimes, but not always, be cheaper.

One cheap way of buying a unit

trust direct is through one of the many discount brokers. These regularly advertise and include firms such as PepDirect and Chase de Vere. These have deals with all the large investment groups that allow them to sell their investments more cheaply. Many unit trusts include in their initial charges a 3 per cent commission fee paid to financial advisers who sell their products. In effect, the discount broker returns most, if not all, of their commission to the customer.

So, however much you want to

invest, there is a way to buy a unit trust. But do remember that, as with all investments, unit trusts should be considered as long-term holdings. Don't choose to put your money into one if you are going to need to cash it in quickly. Prices can yo-yo on a daily basis. While there have been some exceptional periods, such as the past couple of years, it is only over five years or longer that you begin to see really worthwhile gains.

Tony Bonsignore is a journalist at *Financial Adviser*.

## The problem with green investors

Can you wear your heart on your investment portfolio? Up to a point. The market for ethical investing through unit trusts has never been more popular.

The amount invested in ethical investment and unit trusts more than doubled in the last three years, and now stands at £1.6bn. This year, three new trusts have joined the list of investment vehicles claiming "ethical" status, including the first such fund from Standard Life.

Investors' most common objections in the past have been to funds investing in companies manufacturing weapons or cigarettes, using animals for testing or having facilities in or exporting to political regimes that are considered objectionable - just think back to the anti-apartheid movement in relation to South Africa.

Nowadays, this has broadened out to include active support for companies espousing good environmental practices, or to exclude those that make political donations or have a record of pollution.

But being ethical is one thing, how have these funds performed? Their recent history has been mixed: performing very well at first, but in the last two or three years they have fallen behind the pack. (See table.)

In the past, managers of ethical and ecological funds claimed their funds should do better than ordinary ones and often said that "an ethically run company is a well-run company". They believed that because ethical funds have to look closely at companies - to filter out those that may be offensive to some - they had a better idea of how successful the companies might be.

A key to recent poor performance lies in the fact that ethical funds have less choice of investments than ordinary funds because of their selection criteria. These may exclude up to three-quarters of the London-listed companies, depending on how strict the fund is.

Most blue-chip companies

Richard Shackleton considers whether ethical funds appeal to the heart more than the head

Ethical Performance*	
Fund	% growth
Credit Suisse Fellowship	120.02
UK Eco & Growth Average	105.76
UK Smaller Cos Average	101.49
Sovereign Ethical	91.07
Source: Ethical Investor	
*Over 3 years after bid, net income reinvested. Source: S&P Micropal	

are excluded on one ground or another because of the range of their business. Top unit trust performance in the last couple of years has been dominated by investment in leading financial, pharmaceutical and energy stocks, at home and in the USA - all blue chips and most outside the range of ethical funds. This leaves them stock picking from mainly small companies, which have underperformed for the past two years.

It is an issue at the heart of ethical investment: to what extent is shareholder value sacrificed in order to secure maximum adherence to ethical criteria? The best performer over a three-year period is Framlington Health, a "sector" fund which qualifies as an ecological one only because it specialises in healthcare. Analysts point out that this is a sector where takeover activity has been frenetic, driving underlying stock prices sharply higher.

Among the other big players in the ethical field, NPI, which has fewer exclusions than most, failed to make it into the top five.

Investors who want a clear conscience could find themselves investing in funds with strong "negative" criteria. Almost all the ethical unit trusts screen companies and exclude those involved in activities ranging from alcohol production to arms manufacturing, animal testing or gambling.

In addition, green funds mostly exclude polluting companies, or those involved in nuclear power or the fur trade. This can lead to bizarre consequences. British Telecom, for instance, is excluded by many funds because it owns a cable company that runs a pornographic television channel - although it contributes almost nothing to BT's overall earnings.

Some funds manage to include such companies by setting upper limits on the amount of income derived from certain activities. Credit Suisse, the second-best performer, excludes companies earning more than 10 per cent from alcohol or tobacco - which allows it to invest in Marks & Spencer which sells alcohol in its food halls.

A different tack is being used increasingly to promote ethical and green funds: "positive" screening. Instead of simply ignoring "bad" companies and picking from the rest, positive managers look for those contributing to clearing up pollution or improving health. Friends Provident, the oldest and largest ethical fund, (which also failed to make the top five) looks favourably on companies supplying such basic necessities as food and water, or quality public transport or medicines. It also prefers those which have good employment practices and community involvement.

*'The Independent'* has produced a free *'Guide to Ethical Finances'*, written by its personal finance editor, Nic Cicunt. The guide, sponsored by Friends Provident, covers ethical investment, retirement planning, banking and buying a home. Call 0800 214487 or fill in the coupon on page 4.

JUPITER INCOME TRUST	JUPITER UK-GROWTH FUND	JUPITER EUROPEAN FUND
+355%	+449%	+503%
1 <sup>st</sup> /66	1 <sup>st</sup> /93	1 <sup>st</sup> /73

Source: S&P Micropal. Offer to bid, net income reinvested. Since launch (3.8.87, 1.4.88 and 3.8.87 respectively) to 1.4.98.

### Keep your sights on our star PEP

### Find out about a Jupiter PEP for 98/99 today

As you can see from the figures above, the long-term record of Jupiter's three largest fully PEPable unit trusts puts the opposition in the shade.

All three have beaten every other fund in their respective sectors since launch more than ten years ago. Investors in any of them now have an investment of at

least 4½ times their original stake.

For further information call us free, complete the coupon or talk to your financial adviser.

Set your sights on a star PEP.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION  
CALL FREE ON 0500 0500 98**

## JUPITER

Leaders in long-term performance

Five year performance to 1.4.98: Jupiter Income 179% - 197%, Jupiter UK-Growth 3.129 - 192%, Jupiter European 4.112 - 203%. Source: S&P Micropal. Offer to bid, net income reinvested.

To: Investor Support, Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd., Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RB

Please send me further information on: ☐ Jupiter PEP ☐ Jupiter Unit Trusts ☐ PEP Transfer ☐

Print Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms)

Address

Post Code

Ind25 04

Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd is regulated by the Financial Services Authority, Member of ALF. A subsidiary of Commerzbank AG, one of Germany's leading banks. The value of an investment in a unit trust and the income from it can go down as well as up. It may be affected by a change in the value of the assets invested. Current tax laws and reliefs will depend on your individual circumstances. It is anticipated that in the March 1999 Budget that all citizens will continue to be liable for a PEP through no subscription can be made after 5 April 1999. From 6 April 1999 PEPs will have the same tax advantages as the new Individual Savings Account. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Up to 100% of the annual management fee is to be taken from capital of Jupiter Income Trust and Jupiter European Fund. This may accordingly reduce capital growth. For your security we may record or randomly monitor all telephone calls. If you are unsure of the suitability of this investment please contact your financial adviser. Copies of the half-yearly and annual reports may be obtained from Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd, Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London, SW7 1RB. Scheme particulars and key features documents may also be obtained from 011 332 9966.

### Unit trusts - the best and worst performers

Best unit trusts over five years		Worst unit trusts over five years	
Fund	Return*	Fund	Return*
Investec European Growth	£3,730	Framlington Japanese Smaller Cos	£579
Gannore European Select Opportunities	£3,692	Investec Japan Smaller Cos	£576
Exotic Capital Growth	£3,602	Save & Prosper Japan Smaller Cos	£575
Old Mutual European	£3,567	M&G Japan	£566
Jupiter European	£3,548	Edinburgh Japan Smaller Cos	£563
GA North America Growth	£3,478	Schroder Japan Smaller Cos	£563
Investec European Select Growth	£3,430	Baring Japan Smaller Cos	£534
Fidelity Japan Smaller Cos	£3,410	Henderson Japan Smaller Cos	£521
Baring Europe Select	£3,381	Save & Prosper Korea	£300
Royal & Sun Alliance N-America	£3,283		

\*Value of £1,000 invested on 31/03/87, 31/03/88 and 31/03/89 at 31/03/98. Bid to bid, net income reinvested. Source: HSNI







## Road test Saab 9-3, by Roger Bell

Saab sold nearly 17,000 cars in Britain last year (against BMW's 64,000), the bulk of them Mondeo-sized 900s. Even though it has been the bedrock of Saab's slow recovery, the safe and solid 900 set no benchmarks. Now, however, it has

Changes common to all models include softer, more resilient suspension, a 1.9-5, to give a smoother ride; sharper steering for keener handling; and wider tires for extra grip. There's also more safety equipment, including Saab's ingenious anti-whiplash head restraints; simpler anti-theft security, and improvements to a fascia that now carries a bespoke radio, useless elsewhere. Standard equipment has been improved, too: most models get air-conditioning.

New to the range – new to Saab, in fact – is an advanced 2.2 turbocharged diesel with direct injection, 16 valves and a cat-cleaned exhaust. Although gruffier and harsher than the petrol versions, the diesel is easy on the ears, impressively lively – mid-range acceleration is excellent – and frugal. Sadly for Saab, one-step-ahead BMW has a new four-cylinder 2.0 diesel that is even more

powerful, economical and refined. I quite liked these new 529s (prices range from £16,500 to £29,800 before extras). They are quiet, well made, nicely furnished (particularly the up-range ones) and relaxing. They ride smoothly and corner securely, though spirited driving betrays lamentably poor side support. Another gripe is that the steering of the 143mph 2.0 turbo tugs aggressively under power.

Although they are pleasant enough to drive — sharp steering, a nifty gear change and crisp switchgear stand out — the 9-3s do not beguile or entertain to the same degree as some rivals. So is the new 156 a better driver's car. So is the new 3-series BMW, which looks set to maintain its advantage over the

**Saab 9-3 2.0i**  
Five-door. £16,495-20,745.  
**Engine:** 1985cc, four cylinders, 16 valves, 180bhp at 6,100rpm.  
**Transmission:** 5-speed gearbox (auto extra), front-wheel drive.  
**Performance:** top speed 124mph, 0-60mph in 10.6 seconds, consumption 28.5mpg.  
**Rivals**  
**Alfa Romeo 156 2.0 four-door**  
from £19,730. Head-turning looks, terrific driver appeal, lovely cabin, great character. Best-value model is £17,573 1.8; fastest, 142mph V6.  
**Audi A4 1.8 four-door**, £19,016. Pricy, but classy. Turbocharged diesel also a cracker.  
**BMW 318i**, from £18,265. Prestige name, build quality and driver appeal.  
**Ford Mondeo 2.0 Ghia**, £17,495. Well specified Ghia loaded with equipment that costs extra elsewhere. Best-value model is up-range 1.8.



On a recent trip to the U.S. I picked up a copy of *Consumer Reports* magazine, published by the National Consumer's Union. It was their usual "bait issue" and it had more fascinating information on cars than any single magazine I've ever seen over here. *What Car?* is full of car tests and prices. *Watches* occasionally rubbishes products (such as its recent, and as it transpires, misguided, lambasting of the Ford Mondeo) and *Which?* has an engaging amateurism about it, but the US consumer mags give solid facts on complicated issues. Want to know which car fares best in crash tests and injury claim rates? It's all there.

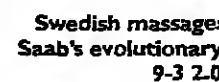
The big US consumer groups, on the other hand, will tell you how cars are safe and offer crashes in side impacts, and in injury claim rates. They can do this because government-backed bodies crash test most cars for sale, and make the findings public. They'll also tell you about reliability, performance, dimensions, depreciation and, in all probability, whether the glove box of an Escort is bigger or smaller than a Corolla's. Add the hugely thorough J.D. Power customer satisfaction findings and, in America, prospective car buyers can read so much about the various new cars on offer that by the time they've finally made their choice, the car will probably no longer be in production.

Sifting through the latest consumer tests on the 1998 models doesn't make uplifting reading, but there's no doubting its usefulness. Obviously, only cars available in the US are tested, which spares Rover, Fiat, Renault, Peugeot, Citroën and Alfa Romeo any embarrassment. All have now deserted the US market, because nobody bought their cars.

The injury claim rate figures give an idea of how often occupants are injured in crashes. Star cars include the Chrysler Grand Voyager MPV (Tony Blair's new family car, incidentally), Honda Integra, BMW 7-series, Mercedes S-class (the sort of car in which Princess Diana was killed), Lexus LS400 and Volkswagen Golf. Apart from the Golf and the Honda, they're all big, luxury cars, which confirms the notion that the bigger the car, the safer.

Crash tests are an imperfect way of testing safety, for the simple reason that no two accidents are the same. But at least they give us a clue. In Britain, although things are improving, we still buy safety mainly on manufacturers' reputations and salesmanship.

Nanny may be a pain in the neck at times. But just occasionally she has something sensible to say.



James May investigates the realities of marketing cars for India's new middle class

That leaves, in the all-important medium term, India - which, after some 45 years in a state-controlled economic wilderness, dispersed with trade barriers in 1993 and embraced classic free-market structures.

On the face of it, the appeal of the Indian market is as immense as the country itself. It has a population of almost 1 billion, of which you need attract only 0.1 per cent to have a million customers. India has a burgeoning middle class, and Indians are keen to step from their Bajaj scooters and licence-

Both Ford and Mercedes, like Fiat, General Motors and Hyundai, are building "Indianised" versions of their cars. They could just import them, of course, but punitive import taxes encourage manufacturers to set up shop locally.

There are rules you must establish a joint venture with an Indian company, for example. But, like most aspects of Indian bureaucracy, these rules are malleable. Indian labour is skilled and cheap; a good welder earns about \$3 a day.

Despite all this, sales of premium foreign cars in India fell well short of the manufacturers' bullish predictions last year. Market caution is being blamed, but the truth is that the supposed new wealth of India is not as great as was believed. "You have to be careful with



this thinking," says Dr. Til Becker, head of Mercedes-Benz India.

The roads infrastructure is simply decades behind new vehicle technology. "Cars must come first, roads later," says Vineet Ohri, of the Ministry of Industry. That's what happened in the West, of course - the growing popularity of the car pushing and paying for road-building. In India the process is happening much faster, but on rough roads the appeal of the simple, leaf-sprung and eminently repairable Hindustan Am

Manufacturers going into India are ignoring the lessons of their own history. Poor countries have always been mobilised by

**Deceptive Benz: the Mercedes factory at Pune**  
Photograph:  
Stephen Lovell-Davis

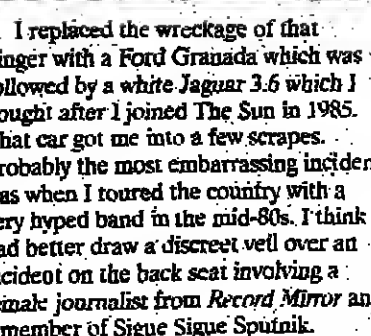
simple, cheap, readily maintained cars—which brings us to Maruti—or more properly Maruti-Suzuki, a joint venture set up between the Japanese company and the Indian government in 1983. Maruti's best seller is the 800, an absolute bargain at around £3,000 before local taxes. It can also be mended with a brick and a piece of string, and the spares and back-up network is extensive.

Up network is extensive. You can criticise the car, but you can't knock the philosophy. While other manufacturers grapple with the tenuous new market, Maruti can offer state-of-the-art cars. The company is determined to make them weep: a factory running at 135 per cent capacity, and 82 per cent of the domestic market. This has been achieved with "the Beetle of India" – a true people's car.

I LOVE cars, especially when someone else is driving. I recently test drove a Porsche Boxster at Brands Hatch. The only bummer was they wouldn't let me max it. It was hot. Which is not a compliment I could pay the worst car I ever owned, a very battered, white Singer Chamois. I had it when I was 18, which was 24 years ago, and it was ancient then. It was so old it was insured against fire, theft and Viking raids.

The difference between it and a golf ball was that you can drive a golf ball 20 yards without a problem. I bought it from my father-in-law for about £100. It was worth more in scrap. But I had to have it before my daughter was born to ferry my wife to and from hospital. It served that purpose, but then everything seemed to go wrong with it. The clutch went, then the indicators. There was trouble with the gearbox, loads of rust. Honestly it was a nightmare.

My worst driving incident came on the A102. Driving south from the Blackheath Tunnel, I took the Blackheath turn-off. However, a car on my nearside swerved out in front of me while the car on my offside was overtaking. I could only avoid hitting one of them by driving up the kerb. That meant I smashed into a lamppost. I was unsatisfied, but the car was an absolute write-off.



motoring at all. I look forward to the day I can afford an Aston Martin. So watch *Gagging For It*. PLEASE!

Garry Bushell is television critic for the Sun. He has just written and presented 'Gagging For It' on London Weekend Television and will be producing and hosting a new variety summer season show at the Pleasure Beach Paradise Room, Blackpool, 1-15 June. He was talking to James Ruppert.

Citroen	
<p><b>WE CHALLENGE YOU TO FIND BETTER VALUE</b> Top Estate Model In Range <b>Xanita 1.9TD V5X</b></p> <p><b>Estate Car</b> Emerald Metallic "R" Reg. 100 miles As New £15,995 with £1,000 Minimum Part Exchange Allowance Guaranteed.</p> <p>Two Year Hullmark Warranty. Many other top quality Citroens available</p> <p><b>01442 871234</b> (Main Dealer)</p>	<p><b>WE CHALLENGE YOU TO FIND BETTER VALUE</b> <b>XM SX 2.0i 16V</b> Luxury and Comfort On The Cheap! Emerald Metallic "R" Reg. 100 miles As New £12,995 with £1,000 Minimum Part Exchange Allowance Guaranteed.</p> <p>Two Year Hullmark Warranty Many other top quality Citroens available</p> <p><b>01442 871234</b> (Main Dealer)</p>

### Cars for Sale

## Registration Numbers

[illegible]

**OVLA AUCTION OF ATTRACTIVE REGISTRATION MARKS**  
If you are contemplating a bid please consider the benefits of expert advice.  
We provide comprehensive information, essential when coming to a bid  
decision, otherwise you may inadvertently bid too much or too little

**PHONE: 01257 482305 FAX: 474745**

WEST ALES PLUS VAT  
ALL ALES PLUS TAX

**Don't you think it's time  
you tried the personals?**



Introducing The Independent on Sunday Voice Personals - an exciting new telephone dating service for our readers, designed to make your search for someone special easier and more successful than ever!

To place your own **FREE** personal ad, call  
**0800 216 318**  
 EVEN THE CALL IS **FREE**

For FREE live assistance from a Voice Personal<sup>®</sup> representative call Monday-Friday, 9am-8pm

INDEPENDENT  
ON SUNDAY  
**Voice personals**

Voice Personals\* appears in The Independent each Saturday in The EYE supplement and in The Independent on Sunday in the Real Life section



# Learn to be a cat burglar

Child labour is against the law, but the law doesn't carry much weight when the boss is a burglar. Robert Liebman discovers

When Julia Falk and Andrew Arnold bought their Victorian three-bedroom terraced house in south London nearly two years ago, it seemed secure enough. The previous owners had installed three locks in the front door, and all of the windows had window locks.

Nevertheless, "we wanted it to be as secure as it could possibly be, so we made an appointment with a Crime Prevention Officer," says Julia, an account manager in public relations with London-based Property Marketing Company. A phone call to her local constabulary was all it took for a free home consultation.

Their front-door locks passed inspection. Simple old-fashioned locks can be opened with an ordinary credit or store-loyalty card. Good-quality five-pin and seven-pin locks can be opened only with a key and are made of drill-resistant metal. However, "the CPO recommended that we insert a bolt on the other side of the door, where the hinges are," says Julia. "He explained that this bolt prevents robbers from breaking the door off on the hinge side."

Window locks by themselves don't necessarily suffice. Some types are better than others, and some windows need more than one. "He said that burglars still use children to get into small spaces. It's like *Olive Twist*."

Burglar alarms are also not created equal. "With some alarms the burglar can just cut the wires and the alarm will stop ringing. He recommended a type which continues to ring even if the wires are cut," says Julia.

"If you are considering installing an alarm, get advice from your insurers first, before buying one. Many insurance companies insist that the installation of alarms

is carried out by registered companies." This piece of information is authoritative, coming as it does from the Association of British Insurers, who are doing their anti-crime bit with a "Beat the Burglar" brochure.

In addition to explaining the difference between good locks and the not-so-good variety, the brochure notes that "locks and bolts are only as strong as the door and the frame to which they are fitted. So check the woodwork and replace it if it is at all weak or rotten."

Where do most burglaries occur? "Through windows," claims the brochure. And, betraying its insurance orientation, it reminds us to "take photographs or videos of items such as jewellery and keep them with your policy. You will have a better chance of getting your property back after a burglar." Photos also help when you make a claim.

If burglars use little tricks, so too do crime prevention officers. Five years ago in another part of south London, first-time-hunter Richard wanted his new house to have every advantage from day one, so he too made an appointment for a CPO visit. "I opened the door but he immediately told me to shut it again. I stood there wondering what was going on when suddenly I could see the entire bottom half of the door moving inwards," Richard says.

He joined the CPO in front of the house. "He did it again. He just pushed with his knee and the bottom part of the door folded inwards, like cardboard." The door needed a deadbolt lock anyway, a lock which is usually locked from inside and can be opened only with a key. The knee demonstration indicated precisely where the deadbolt should be positioned.

"I was in the palms of his hands after that little demonstration," says Richard. "In retrospect, I realised that that was probably why he did it. It was very persuasive."

Richard's CPO mentioned nothing about underaged pint-sized accomplices, but he did recommend window locks for all downstairs windows, including one which seemed barely wide enough to admit an alleycat. After the knee-in-the-door trick, the entertainment continued with the CPO explaining the *modus operandi* of the local criminal underworld, conducting Richard through a tour of crime in his neighbourhood generally. "He compared upstairs and downstairs windows, and explained why burglars like some areas better than others. It was fascinating as well as informative," Richard recalls.

"I wanted tall hedges for privacy," he says, "but he explained that the same privacy enables burglars to work undetected." Hedges and walls provide hiding places for rapists as well as robbers.

Burglar alarms and approved window locks start paying for themselves via discounts on insurance premiums.

For locks on seven windows and various other door locks and devices, Richard was nearly £200 out of pocket. "I'm not entirely free from worry now," says Richard, who feels that a really determined or desperate burglar will defeat his level of protection, and almost any reasonable level. "I know I've done my reasonable best. The money was worth it, just for that peace of mind."

Association of British Insurers, 0171 600 3333; Property Marketing Company, 0171 591 5700.



Free entrance: most burglaries occur through windows, which are especially vulnerable. Photograph: Claire Dickson/Rex

## Out of the wilderness

A huge garden can be a mixed blessing. Fiona Brandhorst gets some tips from the experts on how to make it look its best

From being "sad people who watch gardening programmes" to the owners of a state-of-the-art back yard took the Neesam family a mere two weeks. The results of being "made over" by the BBC's *Home Front in the Garden* series brought instant life to the larger-than-average scruffy family garden. If you're an avid watcher of the tidal wave of home interest shows, you'll remember its transformation, if only for the 40ft sail and riotously colourful curved wall.

Very large gardens can suffer from neglect because their owners don't know where to start. Some "fill a space" with a swimming pool. But as one Kent estate agent remarks, pools don't necessarily sell a house, and not everyone wants the extra expenses incurred for its upkeep. "It's

also a big safety worry for children." In spite of completely ignoring the Neesams' colour preferences, the BBC makeover team did take on board their needs—somewhere safe for their four children (aged from 18 months to eight years) to play and a place for adults to sit and eat with friends. "We never envisaged anything like the results we got," says Juli Neesam. "The decking area, made from reclaimed railway sleepers and the existing metal staircase to the garden, is brilliant. Our toddler's been out there all winter."

Some of the creations, however, fell on fallow ground. Presenter Anne McKevitt's watering can waterfall has gone. "It was a lovely idea to introduce water, though," insists Juli. "We plan to make the area into a hog garden with carnivorous plants." And the sail "completely serving its purpose" hiding their view of the unattractive builder's yard at the back has been removed, temporarily, due to the recent high winds. "The clinking noise drove us mad at night."

Ms McKevitt stresses that a large garden needs to be broken down into different sections. "Look upon it as extra space outdoors, and consider the

various people who are going to use it, places for children and adults as well as combined areas." Low maintenance is top of her list. She's happy to admit she knows nothing about gardening, but claims it's a bonus. "I want to know how to do things without being Alan Titchmarsh."

Grethe and Ove Andresen view the third of an acre that surrounds their sprawling bungalow as an extension of their home. The kitchen overlooks a circular patio through a seven metre glass wall. "We bought some cheap, low-voltage outdoor up-lighters and spotlights in Florida last year so we can enjoy the garden by night," says Grethe.

The Andresens had plans drawn up for the garden and intend to complete one big project every year. It is sectioned to include raised vegetable beds with gravel paths between; a young orchard with apple, pear, plum and cherry trees; a harked-over play area with a climbing frame for their three sons and a wild flower meadow.

They open the garden to their neighbours in the small Lincolnshire village once a year. The star of the show has to be the octagonal aviary home to parakeets, budgerigars and

a family of chipmunks. "It wasn't part of the original plans at all," says Grethe, "but it's bang in the middle of the garden and fits in so well."

Andree Battersby, a freelance landscape architect, has plenty of tips for owners of large unruly gardens. "Live with it for a while and get to know it through the seasons, taking photographs, so you know its features good and bad. Make a plan covering a five-year period and work on it area by area as your budget allows."

Andree Battersby is a great supporter of trees. "You can plant a mini wood in around three metres. Choose species like willow, birch, cherry and alder, that can be easily coppiced if they grow too large, and plant a carpet of bulbs and spreading perennials such as sweet woodruff, foxgloves and wood anemones."

Penny Henton's garden has a sense of the countryside, even though it's on the edge of a large town in Berkshire, and the sounds of the nearby major road and rail links are a constant hum. Hellebores, bluebells, wild violets and primroses are just some of the natural inhabitants of the 150ft garden. "When we moved in seven years ago, it was

like a neglected woodland," remembers Penny.

"It's been a lot of hard work and we curse it sometimes, but we make the most of it all the year round." Penny, a Buddhist, recently uncovered a brick path in the undergrowth. "It's exactly the length of a meditation path—20 paces," she says.

While some of us yearn for just 100ft of garden to care for lovingly, Sheila Bryant has 300ft of grass to play with behind her Thirties semi in a suburban cul-de-sac in Hertfordshire. She finds mowing the extensive lawns, wisely sectioned off to create more interest, therapeutic and her advice to budding big gardeners is simply to invest in a good mower.

Aime McKevitt is running workshops on breaking garden rules at the BBC Good Homes Show at Birmingham's NEC. She believes it's not part of the British culture to experiment in the garden. However, the last series of *Home Front in the Garden* pulled twice as many viewers as *Gardeners' World*. I get the feeling that our back yards, whatever their size, will never be the same again.

Andree Battersby 0181-693 6413; BBC Good Homes Show 0121-767 4711.



A rosy outlook: the Neesam family love their 'new' garden.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505

### THE ORANGE BLOSSOM COAST, SPAIN

A place where dreams come true

Probably the most beautiful and unspoilt coastline of Spain

Extensive range of new and pre-owned freehold properties available

Viewing trips most weekends

For details  
Daytime Telephone 01536 484181  
Eve and W/E 01536 513445  
Colour brochure on request

Euro Horizon Head Office

14 Market Place, Kettering,  
Northants, NN16 0AJ

DO NOT TAKE CHANCES WITH UNLICENSED AGENTS; DEAL DIRECT WITH THE DEVELOPERS - EURO HORIZONS LTD. BE SAFE - BE SURE. WE PROMISE THAT YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

Villas • Bungalows • Town Houses • Apartments • Studios

### WORLD OF PROPERTY EXHIBITION

8th-10th MAY 1998

THE ARMITAGE CENTRE  
FIRST ATHLETIC GROUNDS  
MOSELEY ROAD, FARMFIELD  
MANCHESTER M14

FREE ADMISSION FOR 2 WITH THIS ADVERT  
MORE CHOICE THAN ANY EVENT  
FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK  
RING 0252 542 9088 (24HRS)

### FRENCH PROPERTY EXHIBITION

8TH, 9TH, 10TH MAY 1998

PAVILIONS OF HARROGATE, GREAT YORKSHIRE  
SHOWGROUNDS, HARROGATE, NORTH YORKSHIRE

ENTRANCE FREE • FREE INFORMATION PACK • FREE LUNCH • FREE CHILDREN'S ZONE

### SOUTH WEST FRANCE

Charming restored stone  
and timber townhouse in  
"most beautiful village". Two  
bedrooms, plus a study,  
bath, kitchen, dining room,  
living room, terrace, garden,  
pool, etc. etc. etc. etc. etc.  
€59,500  
Colour brochure  
00-33-59-44-6222  
UIC 0173 784 2222

### MALLORCA

Overlooking the Benissa Golf  
Course, with landscaped grounds,  
large pool, air-conditioned floor, tiled  
kitchen and luxury bathroom. Price  
€1,310,000 for 2 bedrooms, south  
facing. Call our London Office today  
for full details.

Tel. 0181 743 5988

ses oliveres

### FAIRMILE COURT • COBHAM • SURREY MILLIONAIRES PARADISE

CLASSICALLY STYLISHED RESIDENCES  
IN A SECURE, GATED, LANDSCAPED SETTING



Outstanding accommodation comprises: 5 reception rooms,  
billiard room, 5 bedrooms and 5 bathrooms. Visit the superb  
Showhouse (RUE 867 425) at Ashcroft Park, off Green Lane  
and Fairmile Lane, Cobham open daily 10am to 5pm. Or  
contact the joint selling agents, Curchods 01372 462000 or  
Brown Copper Marples (Residential) 0174 495 7111.  
Priced at £1.35 million freehold.

Home of Distinction  
OCTACON  
TELEPHON 181 7500 FAX 0181 7501

To advertise in this section please call the  
Property Team on 0171 293 2302.

هكنا من الامم



Lucky people win the lottery. Really lucky people live on, next to, above and sometimes involuntarily in the Thames, **Robert Liebman** discovers

Malcolm and Liz Whitehead live in a house so close to the river that, Malcolm says: "When the tide comes in, canoeists paddle down our road. There are apocryphal stories about canoeists face-to-face with cars, each insisting on the right of way."

Malcolm recalls a sports car owner who ignored the sign "River Subject to Sudden Flooding", and returned to find his car almost totally submerged.

Originally ensconced in what had been Malcolm's bachelor flat in Hampstead overlooking the pond, they first started property hunting in Kensington to be nearer Liz's ailing parents. They found their current house almost by chance when prices drove them further and further from Kensington. Malcolm remembers a period lasting about two months, driving up and down strange streets, going further and further from Kensington by the day.

According to Liz: "An estate agent sent us to a property that happened to be in Chiswick. We didn't like the house, but we drove around and stumbled on *the road and then this house on Chiswick Mall*. As we were admiring it, the owner came out." When they expressed interest in buying her house, the owner sniffed, "You won't be able to afford it."

She's lucky they didn't separate her from her tonsils on the spot. She was dealing with two doctors who could and did afford it. Soon their Chiswick household was home to Oliver, now nine, and three-year-old Barnaby.

Is a riverfront property really a good place in which to raise children? "Oliver once rode his bicycle straight into the river," says Malcolm. "Fortunately, it happened right in



front of me, so I jumped in and pulled him out. We were both smelly, and Oliver was annoyed that I hadn't rescued his bike." A consultant gynaecologist at King's College, he knew enough about medicine and urban rivers to organise hepatitis immunoglobulin jabs for each of them after a good hosing down.

When, some time later, low tide enabled Malcolm to wade into the river and retrieve the hike, the ever-grateful Oliver observed: "The lights don't work."

For Liz, an anacsthetist at Ealing Hospital, as long as the boys stayed out of the gated riverside garden the river posed little danger. "But I was always cautious and wary because the road is subject to tidal flooding. We were stranded a few times, unable to access the house. I obtained a Port of London tide timetable after that."

Between Hammersmith and

Strand on the Green, Chiswick Mall is a willowy green stretch opposite a nearby ayot (island). Although the Thames is a constant presence in their lives, riverside life is only one of several attractions: "There are very interesting people along the road," says Liz, "and a nice parish church and corner shop, gardens and wildlife. This house has a provenance of interesting previous occupiers, and you feel special living here. You are virtually in central London but feel as if you are in a country village well outside the busy metropolis.

This was our home, not an investment," says Liz, explaining why, until recently, they didn't monitor the value of their house. Neither of them had reckoned that, after 10 years, they would be going their separate ways. In fact, their house has rocketed in value, and the six-bedroom semi-detached

mock-Tudor will soon have new owners.

If, by any chance, Chiswick riverside is too downmarket for you, to the Tower with you.

Next to Tower Bridge on the south side is High Command, a multi-level penthouse in the former Anchor Brewhouse, a grade I listed building in an area known as Shad Thames. The property is on four storeys, stretching from the seventh to the eleventh floor. Take the lift to the seventh floor, enter the apartment and either negotiate the stairs or avail yourself of the internal private lift, exclusive to this unique, recently completed residence.

The unorthodox property has at least four bedrooms and several lounges that can do bedroom duty. It contains a gazebo, terraces (six in all) on different levels, a 44ft-long reception area, and views spanning 360 degrees. Tower Bridge

seems touchably near, and when, at high tide, the river laps up against the side of the building, one of the rooms—the former loading bay—is directly above the water.

Perhaps in the spirit of a £9.99 widget seeming much cheaper than the same item for ten quid, the asking price is £3.95m. An offer is worth trying on.

Never mind seven-digit homes. It's a big river.

Shad Thames, according to Gary Arnold of Waterview Thames Valley, is one of four recognised Docklands areas; the others are Northside, Isle of Dogs and Rotherhithe. "East of Docklands there really isn't a great deal of riverside housing, but there is an incredible amount of development throughout London and to the west."

The west includes developments in Kingston and Ted-

dington, a mixture of town houses and apartments. Mr Arnold notes that, in the Staines region, which encompasses Lealeham, Egham, Walton and several other towns, "there's a good mix of small island homes and family homes, including rambling family homes."


"The further upstream you go," Mr Arnold explains, "the greater the choice of prestige homes." The recently refurbished Windsor Castle is not on the market, but elsewhere in Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, there are literally hundreds of communities containing thousands of homes in various shapes, sizes and price ranges.

**Malcolm Whitehead, 0171 207 4185; High Command: c/o Beauchamp Estates, 0171 499 7722; c/o FPD Savills 0171 438 9586; Waterview Thames Ditton, 0181 398 8850.**

The Thames once swallowed up Malcolm and Liz's son, Oliver, and his bike, but *luckily* both were retrieved

Photographs: Kajoesh Lathiera

Kalpesh Wadhwa



**PENNY JACKSON**



## Homes fit for a Lord

When Inverforth House on Hampstead Heath was bought by Pamilon Properties four years ago, the only people living there were a couple of maintenance men. They would not recognise their quarters today.

Now, a penthouse apartment of 4,000 sq ft with bedrooms created out of roof spaces, it commands a price of just under £3m and is one of nine homes, or rather residences – an appropriate word for once – in the London mansion that belonged to Lord Leverhulme at the beginning of the century.

The Hill, as it then was, acquired a new grandeur in a mix of architectural styles and it is those lavish additions that have been returned to their former opulence after years of benign neglect as a hospital.

A vast terrace with classical columns has been divided to give two garden-floor suites the grandest patios in town. The H-shaped Leverhulme drawing room, re-gilded with 25 carat gold, leads on to 2,000 sq ft of terrace.

The gardens (Grade II listed) are bordered by a pergola that is a public right of way - not even Lord Leverhulme could buy out that right. The one unsold wing - the other has gone to foreign buyers - is a house with its own entrance and basement swimming pool and a price tag of \$4.5m.

Local buyers have been far from reticent. The selling agents FPD Savills and Goldschmidt & Howland report a great deal of Hampstead interest.

Activity over Easter in the housing market was, like the curate's egg, good in parts. Andrew Jeffery, president of the National Association of Estate agents, put a brave face on a weekend that proved to be a wash-out and said that the market picked up in many areas.

But in Herefordshire, the only people doing the viewing during one of the busiest times of the year were insurance companies. "I went to view a house in a village near Hereford but was met by a wave of water", says Andrew Morris who has an estate agency in Hereford.

"When I spoke to the owner she was under feet of water. When I rang another vendor to arrange for a viewing, they were trying to cope with water flooding under the front door." He says that the weather always has an effect on the rural market. "We have had a very good winter because it has been so mild. Prices have increased this year by about 5 per cent, but a shortage of property is still a big problem."

**FAX: 0171 293 2505**

## London Property

SHOW UP  
NOW

**SCEPTRE**  
*Court*  
**STYLISH LIVING IN THE  
HEART OF LONDON**

the underground park

2 BED APARTMENTS FROM £146,000  
2 BED DUPLEX APARTMENTS FROM £194,995  
OPENING HOURS MONDAY TO FRIDAY  
11.30AM TO 6.30PM

**SATURDAY AND SUNDAY  
10AM TO 5PM  
SALES OFFICE: ENSIGN STREET,  
LONDON E1**

**West  
Flowers**

**S OFFICE 0171 481 41**

**ER**

If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns inaccuracy, intrusion, harassment, discrimination, write to the editor about it.

If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission, an independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

**THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC'S DECISIONS**

**1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4Y 8AE**

Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 8353

*This space has been donated by the publisher*

هكذا من الأصل



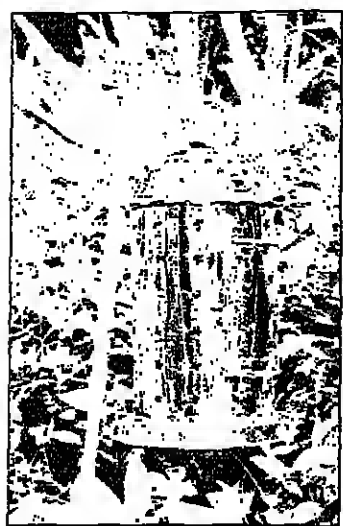
# Hot nights in the garden

It may not be the Med, but you can still enjoy the outdoors with some inspired foreign ideas, says Rosalind Russell

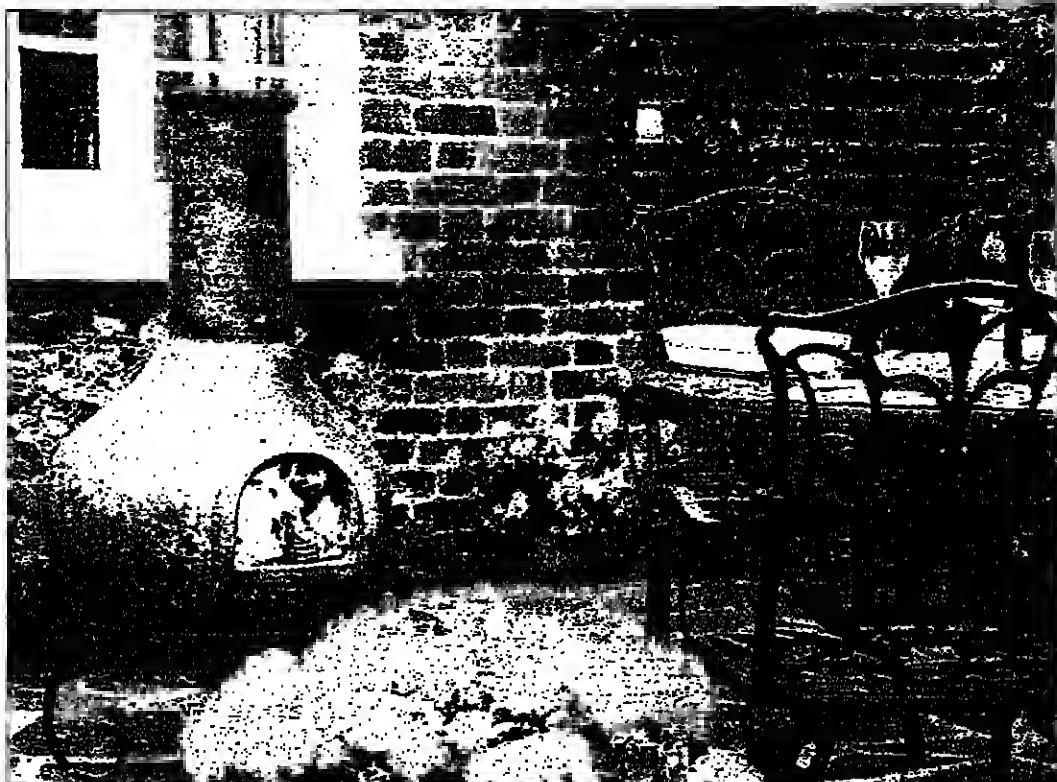
Selling garden and terrace furniture has become a massive business, covering everything from plush padded swing chairs to Beam-Me-Up-Scotty gas-fired barbecues with knobs on. But some of the best ideas come from abroad and - even better - suit our unpredictable climate perfectly.

The Chimenea is a hand-made, kiln-fired Mexican wood-burning stove, recently launched at the Ideal Home Exhibition. The Hertfordshire company importing them plans to sell them through garden centres and small shops selling unusual furniture. They are not designed for cooking on, but to provide heat on cool evenings after the barbecue is over.

Says the firm's David Owen: "When it gets a bit chilly, usually people start drifting in, doing the washing up and it ruins the party."



Indian magic: Stiffkey Lampshop's Star Lantern



Patio party: the Chimenea from Mexico will encourage your barbecue guests to linger longer

This way you can stay out a bit longer and carry on drinking." Mr Owen first saw the stoves while touring Mexico, looking for new ideas for his other line, stone-built fireplaces. The stoves are made of terracotta and finished with an acrylic seal to prevent water seepage. "We recommend they are put away in a garage or shed for the winter. The Mexicans say they are frost-proof, but I don't know how much they know about our frost."

They come in two sizes - one just over 3ft high at £194, the other just under 4ft high at £244 - and in a choice of three colour glazes: moss green, charcoal and mocha. A stand is provided and the price includes VAT and delivery.

Meanwhile Big K, the charcoal supply company, has extended its BBQ range to include an Italian-made barbecue with a chimney. No more smoke whipping back in the cook's face, or kipping everyone else in range. Made of cement, the

barbecues are delivered in the natural grey colour, but can be painted with masonry paint. The most popular choice is Mediterranean white and terracotta.

"This is the first year of importing them and we sold a lot from the stand at the Ideal Home Exhibition to people looking for something different," says Big K's Chris Kleanthous.

They are sold self-assembly, but Big K promises it's not difficult to put one together. The large pieces need cementing, for extra safety. "They are very heavy, so you would have to give a hefty shove to get one over. They can be left outside all year, with just a new coat of paint in the spring to freshen up."

They cost from £300, depending on size, and all three models come with a chrome-plated grill. The smallest is 198cm high (about 6ft), the medium 210 cm and the large 230cm. While they're not cheap, they won't rust and it would have to be a very determined burglar who could lift it.

Also new for the garden is a selection of brass Indian lanterns sold through the Stiffkey Lampshop in Norfolk. They come in paraffin, low-voltage electric, or night light candle versions. Shown here is the new brass Star Lantern, which is lit by tea lights and comes with a screw-on hook bracket so it can be hung from a bamboo pole in the garden, or in tubs. It costs £12.50 plus £1.50 p&p.

Teak Antiquity, a Kent-based furniture importer, sells unusual indoor and outdoor furniture made from reclaimed and redundant farming equipment in Thailand. It's unlike any other garden furniture you'll have seen. Ploughs, old cart wheels and oxen yokes are recycled into furniture by workers out there and shipped to the UK. Kevin Mack, a consulting engineer, travels to Thailand every month to scour the country looking for old, unused equipment.

He got the idea for the company after bringing back some pieces for

personal use and finding all his friends wanted the same. He spent a year researching the potential sales market before setting up the business and finding a design partner in Thailand. Most of the pieces come from the northern provinces in Thailand and are of Burmese teak, when the workers were able to forest it, so it's already seasoned.

They can be left out over winter and the company supplies information on methods of treatment. You can access the firm on the Internet. Delivery can take between eight and 12 weeks. One of the most popular and striking pieces is the Cartwheel Bench, which costs £399 plus delivery.

Meanwhile anyone who has eaten in an outdoor cafe in France in chilly weather will remember with gratitude the gas-fired patio heaters: a kind of flying saucer on a pole. West Country company Continental Awnings make and sell them for £754 each, including VAT and delivery. They are run off gas or butane gas, adjustable so you have as much or as little heat as you need and have a self-ignition switch. They can be left outside all year.

"We can also provide Victorian-style lamps which hook round the top," says Rich Wood, "so you can see what you're eating at the same time... which may or may not be a good thing!"

The Chimenea Company, 01923 261111; Big K, 01366 300147; Stiffkey Lampshop, 01328 830 460; Teak Antiquity, 01322 551855; and Web site [www.teak-antiquity.com](http://www.teak-antiquity.com); Continental Awnings, 01803 859996.

## THREE TO VIEW: WITH PERFECT PATIOS

The view from the paved terrace of Pen An Mor must be one of the most desirable in the country. The Grade II listed, four-storey Victorian town house stands on the Esplanade in the centre of Fowey in Cornwall, facing south-east across the harbour to Polruan and out to sea. The three-bedroom house was renovated eight years ago, to include a 17th kitchen, fitted with Canadian maple units and Siemens double oven, dishwasher and microwave. The drawing room has a sliding window, overlooking the water, leading out to the terraced garden. Steps from the garden lead down to the water 50 yards away, and there's a double garage that can also be used as a dinghy store. £325,000 through John D Wood (01962 863131).



Riverside Cottage near Hawes in Wensleydale has a 12ft patio area with barbecue, stone table, fairy lights and stone flag floor. The two-reception, six-bedroom house overlooking the Widdale Beck also has a kitchen garden and a walled front garden with stone-flagged patio. There are lovely views of the River Ure and dale from the property, which has a large dining kitchen and two sitting rooms. £185,000 through GA Town & Country (01969 623451).



Cresswells is a black and white, Grade II listed four-bedroom house in Ombersley, near Droitwich Spa, where most of the buildings are historic half-timbered. Its rear garden has a patio area paved with herringbone bricks and is surrounded by plants. The rest of the gardens include cobbled paved areas set into brick paths, lawns, brick-built barbecue and herbaceous borders. Inside, there's a drawing room with inglenook fireplace and wood-burning stove and beamed ceiling, sitting room, study and large kitchen. £245,000 through Allan Morris (01905 797755).



# JUMBO SIZE LOFTS! WITH LIVING AREAS UP TO 55FT X 30FT

PRICES FROM ONLY £59,995 for over 1,000 sqft

1930'S INDUSTRIAL ART DECO BUILDING DESIGNED BY SIR OWEN WILLIAMS

VERSATILE SPACE WITH FLOORING, BATHROOM, KITCHEN PLUMBING, GAS CENTRAL HEATING, DOUBLE GLAZING, ELECTRICS

CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

**ECA**  
Hadley Cooper Associates  
0171 363 8888

هكسان من الانجول